



ST. ALBANS, VT.

RETEL NO.

P-

283

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~LINER ONE LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB. NS. VIL. (CANADIAN BORDER FORTS,  
PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

139

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Vol. 381

# Border Stations, April 1916

Page	Name of Station	
1	Eastport,	Maine
2	"	Idaho
12	Fort Fairfield,	Maine
14	Fort Kent,	'
17	Fort Covington,	N.Y.
18	Ferry,	Wash.
19	Gateway	Mont.
22	Halifax,	N.S.
28	Houlton,	Maine
30	Hannah,	N.D.
32	Island Pond,	Vt.
38	International Falls,	Minn.
42	Jackman,	Maine
58	Lewiston,	N.Y.
59	Madawaska,	Maine
60	Montreal,	P.Q.
110	Malone,	N.Y.
114	Morristown,	"
116	Marcus,	Wash.
120	Newport,	Vt.

182

Figure 1

4-21-104

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	NEW UNEMPLOYED	REEMPLOYED	REEMPLOYED
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
CLASS F				
CLASS G				
CLASS H				
CLASS I				
CLASS J				
CLASS K				
CLASS L				
CLASS M				
CLASS N				
CLASS O				
CLASS P				
CLASS Q				
CLASS R				
CLASS S				
CLASS T				
CLASS U				
CLASS V				
CLASS W				
CLASS X				
CLASS Y				
CLASS Z				

[illegible]

<p>Page 1 IMMIGRANTS.</p>	
In Town	.....
Town #	.....
Reside	.....
	of United States.....
Total	7146

RECEIVED  
JAN 14 1964  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Eastport Me

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pisher	John	23	M	Laborer	y y	Canada English	Canada Letang	S.B. Father William Letang J.B.	Me Woodland
2	Johnson	Frank	22	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	S.B. Father William Johnson	" "
3	Carr	Edgar	60	"	"	"	"	Cromocty	S.B. Brother Charles Cromocty A.B.	" North Lubec
4	"	Sarah	45	P	"	None	"	"	Sister Catherine Hills Cromocty A.B.	" " "
5	"	Mina	16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Catherine Hills Cromocty A.B.	" " "
6	"	Spurdon	12	M	"	"	"	"	Henry J.B. Cromocty A.B.	" " "
7	"	Herman	36	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	Sister Etter Carr	" " "
8	"	Rhoda	30	P	"	None	"	"	Henry J.B.	" " "
9	"	Hazen	14	M	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Emory Smith	" " "
10	Jewers	Henry	33	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Grandfather Emory Smith	" " "
11	Hall	melvin	22	"	m	"	"	"	Grandfather Emory Smith	" " "
12	"	Almeda	20	f	"	none	"	"	Grandfather Emory Smith	" " "
13	Dixon	John	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Grandfather Emory Smith	" " "
14	Murphy	Frank	30	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Emory Smith	" " "
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	40.	No	Woodland, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt. Br.	—	Canada	L'Etang	3-25-16	Viking	25-16	
2	"	"	65.	y	1915 Lubec	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br. Gr.	—	"	Back Bay	"	"	3-16	
3	"	"	50.	No	North Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gr. Blue	—	"	Chromoclo	"	5-16	
4	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk. Gr.	—	"	French Lake	"	5-16	
5	"	Father	"	"	North Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br.	—	"	Geary	"	5-16	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	"	Br. Blue	—	"	"	"	5-16	
7	"	Self	40.	y	1915 Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt. " Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	5-16	
8	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark " Blk.	—	"	"	"	"	5-16	
9	"	Father	"	"	North Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	Lt. " "	—	"	"	"	"	5-16	
10	"	Self	25.	"	11-1915 Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt. " "	—	"	Beaver Lake	"	5-16	
11	"	"	25.	"	1914 Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk. gr.	—	"	St. George	"	19-16	
12	"	Husb.	15	"	1915 " 11-1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk.	—	"	Back Bay	"	19-16	
13	"	Self	41	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br. Gr.	—	"	St. Andrew's	"	13-16	
14	"	"	15	y	1915 Lubec 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Blk. Blue	—	"	Grand Menan	"	4-17-16	17-16	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S/S Viking, Deer Island Steamship Co.  
Grand Haven, Grand Haven Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

Charles E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by MHC, June 14



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY Stamirsky, Sam	25	M	Musician		Russia	Russian	Toronto		Canada
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24, 1916

CLASS C TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same journey, whether paid by any other person, the vessel, the company, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or detention, or in any other place, for any crime, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled from the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any crime, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Sp. Lef. 20/44 17-26 g.			at Vancouver, B.C.																
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

William J. Snowden

Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

(OVER.)

APR 19 1916

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A	to	K
L	to	Z

PORT OF EASTPORT, MAINE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had any other criminal record, or was ever convicted of any crime, or was ever deported, or was ever expelled from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission from or agree- ment with the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Spokane	By whom																			
2	"	"																			
3	"	"																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Lumpkin	34	M	Farmer			U. S.							
2	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
3	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
4	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
5	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
6	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
7	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
8	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
9	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
10	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
11	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
12	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
13	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
14	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
15	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
16	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
17	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
18	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
19	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
20	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
21	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
22	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
23	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
24	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
25	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
26	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
27	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
28	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
29	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							
30	PRIMARY	Lumpkin	34	F	Wife			U. S.							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D:



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **APR 24**, 1916

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, and if so, what is the name of the vessel?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																						
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916								
2	Yes	Self	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916								
3	Yes	Self	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	MAR 29 1916								
4	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	MAR 30 1916								
5	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 1 1916								
6	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 1 1916								
7	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 1 1916								
8	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 1 1916								
9	Yes	Self	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 1 1916								
10	"	"	2.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 4 1916								
11	"	"	3.50					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 5 1916								
12	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 5 1916								
13	"	"	1.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 6 1916								
14	"	"	1.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 6 1916								
15	"	"	7.00					No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 6 1916								
16	Yes	Self	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 10 1916								
17	"	"	13.00					No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 11 1916								
18	"	Witten	30.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 12 1916								
19	Yes	Self	13.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 13 1916								
20	"	"	2.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 13 1916								
21	"	"	16.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 13 1916								
22	Contract Laborer	"	"					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 14 1916								
23	Yes	Self	10.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 15 1916								
24	Yes	"	1.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 15 1916								
25	Yes	"	1.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 16 1916								
26	"	"	1.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 16 1916								
27	Yes	Self	2.00					No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 18 1916								
28	"	"	5.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 18 1916								
29	"	"	2.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 18 1916								
30	"	"	1.00					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"				Germany			C. P. R.	APR 18 1916								

CLASS D.

William J. Snowden  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 34.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No. 1	Tosher	30	M	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	
" 2	Forcella	26	M	Laborman		German		Germany	Germany	Germany	
DEBARRED 3	Lomon	27	M	"		Russian		Russia	Russia	Russia	
DEBARRED 4	Lomon	23	F	Wife		"		"	"	"	
" 5	Lust	30	M	Farmer		German		Germany	Germany	Germany	
" 6	Franz	25	M	Barber		Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	
" 7	Wierzbicki	44	M	Farmer		Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	
" 8	Rosolinski	35	F	Wife		"		"	"	"	
" 9	Wierzbicki	11	M	Son		"		"	"	"	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS

0

C P R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

Thibault, George, Sr.  
 1000 1/2 Avenue  
 Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	43	M	Farmer		Canadian		San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
3	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
4	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
5	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
6	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
7	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
8	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
9	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
10	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
11	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
12	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
13	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
14	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
15	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
16	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
17	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
18	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
19	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
20	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
21	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
22	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
23	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
24	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
25	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
26	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
27	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
28	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
29	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"
30	B. S. I. <i>James B.</i>	25	M			"		"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR 24 1916**, 191

**CLASS E**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, trade, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Italy, Naples	Eastport	Mar 26	C. P. R.	MAR 26 1916				

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RT.

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ASAC 131047828

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	PRIMARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passengers by any other person, such as agent, or company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mr. F. J. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eastport Idaho.	—	C. F. E.	APR 1 1916
2	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 1 1916
3	Mr. F. J. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 1 1916
4	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 1 1916
5	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eastport Idaho.	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
7	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
9	Mr. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
10	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
12	Mr. F. J. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
14	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
15	Mr. " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
16	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
19	Mr. F. J. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
20	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
23	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
25	Mr. F. J. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
26	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
27	Spk. Luf. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
28	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. F. E.	APR 2 1916

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Myerock, James	24	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
2	Myerock, Pearl	20	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
3	Schultz, William	34	M	Man		German		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
4	Schultz, Mary	29	F	Man		German		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
5	Schultz, William	1	F	S						
6	Dawson, John	28	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
7	Dawson, John	50	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
8	Glaser, William	40	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
9	Glaser, William	40	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
10	Glaser, William	30	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
11	Glaser, William	32	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
12	Glaser, William	32	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
13	Glaser, William	4	F	S		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
14	Glaser, William	3	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
15	Glaser, William	1	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
16	Glaser, William	31	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
17	Glaser, William	30	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
18	Glaser, William	24	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
19	Glaser, William	3	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
20	Glaser, William	33	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
21	Glaser, William	30	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
22	Glaser, William	8	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
23	Glaser, William	43	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
24	Glaser, William	27	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
25	Glaser, William	57	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
26	Glaser, William	10	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
27	Glaser, William	5	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
28	Glaser, William	5	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
29	Glaser, William	30	M	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England
30	Glaser, William	40	F	Man		English		London, England	Uncle David Myerock	London, England

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **APR 24** 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Swamp	Date	Name of SS.	Date of										
Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	of Landing.	of Landing.		Examination.										
Complexion.	Marks of Identification.															
Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Nature, length of time, and cause.																
Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.										
Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Self	200	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
2	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
3	Self	500	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
4	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
5	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
6	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
7	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
8	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
9	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
10	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
11	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
12	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
13	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
14	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
15	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
16	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
17	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
18	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
19	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
20	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
21	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
22	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
23	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
24	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
25	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
26	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
27	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
28	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
29	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
30	Self	100	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



17847

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

INDEXED  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
2	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
3	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
4	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
5	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
6	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
7	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
8	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
9	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
10	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
11	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
12	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
13	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
14	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
15	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
16	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
17	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
18	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
19	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
20	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
21	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
22	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
23	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
24	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
25	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
26	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
27	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
28	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
29	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"
30	PRIMARY - C. S. I. Bull George J.	55	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **APR 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 8	C.P.R.	APR 8 1916												
2	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 8	C.P.R.	APR 8 1916												
3	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 8	C.P.R.	APR 8 1916												
4	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 10	C.P.R.	APR 10 1916												
5	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 10	C.P.R.	APR 10 1916												
6	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 10	C.P.R.	APR 10 1916												
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
8	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
9	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
10	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
12	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
13	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
14	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
15	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
16	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
17	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
18	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
19	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
20	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
21	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
23	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
24	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
25	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
26	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
27	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
29	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												
30	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Brown	None	USA, New York	Ellis Island	APR 11	C.P.R.	APR 11 1916												

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	Blanchard, Marie	40	F	Domestic		French		France			
2	Blanchard, Louise	38	F	Domestic		French		France			
3	Blanchard, Joseph	35	M	Domestic		French		France			
4	Blanchard, Marie	32	F	Domestic		French		France			
5	Blanchard, Marie	30	F	Domestic		French		France			
6	Blanchard, Marie	28	F	Domestic		French		France			
7	Blanchard, Marie	26	F	Domestic		French		France			
8	Blanchard, Marie	24	F	Domestic		French		France			
9	Blanchard, Marie	22	F	Domestic		French		France			
10	Blanchard, Marie	20	F	Domestic		French		France			
11	Blanchard, Marie	18	F	Domestic		French		France			
12	Blanchard, Marie	16	F	Domestic		French		France			
13	Blanchard, Marie	14	F	Domestic		French		France			
14	Blanchard, Marie	12	F	Domestic		French		France			
15	Blanchard, Marie	10	F	Domestic		French		France			
16	Blanchard, Marie	8	F	Domestic		French		France			
17	Blanchard, Marie	6	F	Domestic		French		France			
18	Blanchard, Marie	4	F	Domestic		French		France			
19	Blanchard, Marie	2	F	Domestic		French		France			
20	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
21	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
22	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
23	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
24	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
25	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
26	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
27	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
28	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
29	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			
30	Blanchard, Marie	1	F	Domestic		French		France			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR 24** 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether stevedore, agent, or other person, and if so, name and address, and whether passage was paid for by the United States.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrants).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

Japanese. West Indian. A

One lb. more 1000

RECEIVED  
AUG 19 1964  
SEP 17  
Bureau of Immigration  
VANCOUVER BRANCH

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED  
A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF EASTPORT IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of
1	DEBARRED										
2	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
3	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
4	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
5	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
6	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
7	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
8	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
9	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
10	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
11	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
12	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
13	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
14	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
15	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
16	Wagner, B. S. I.	30	M	Student		German		Germany			
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR 24 1916**, 191

**CLASS E**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alienated the owner, parent, or other person, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the passenger.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
2	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
3	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
4	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
5	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
6	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
7	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
8	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
9	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
10	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
11	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
12	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
13	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
14	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
15	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
16	Yes	By whom	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Eastport	APR 20	C. P. E.	APR 20 1916				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port Fairfield N.*

SHEET NO. *1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Dyer	Thomas	22	M	Labourer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol	48 Father Charles	48	N. Fairfield		
2	Acquien	Gabriel	18	M	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Edmundston	48 Grandfather J. B. Preamble	48	Carleton		
3	Pizalbert	Frank	27	M	Par. Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Kurruac	48 Mother Jane Pumphrey	48	N. Fairfield		
4	"	Holla	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Mother as law Jane Pumphrey	48	"		
5	"	Hazel	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Uncle J. B.	48	"		
6	Pardue	Joseph	35	M	Law Clerk	y	y	"	French	"	Cranbourne	48 Grandmother Jane Pumphrey	48	"		
7	Dyer	Wm.	19	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bristol	48 Mother Christina	48	Stevensville		
8	"	Jean	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Grandfather Chas. Dyer	48	"		
9	Kouzer	P.	"	M	Labourer	y	y	"	French	"	Cranbourne	48 Mother Maggie	48	Stevensville		
10	Patterson	George	33	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berth	48 Brother Alex	48	"		
11	Spice	Eugene	30	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cromock	48 Father William	48	N. Fairfield		
12	Billings	Harmon	20	M	Par. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Center Bay	48 Brother George	48	Carleton		
13	Brown	Berta	45	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Northdale	48 Father Fred Kilman	48	Carleton		
14	Patterson	Albina	24	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berth	48 Brother-in-law Alex Patterson	48	Stevensville		
15	"	Nelson	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Uncle Alex Patterson	48	"		
16	"	Marion	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Berth J. B.	48	"		
17	Bruce	Roy	18	M	Lumberman	y	y	"	"	"	Boreston	48 Father Alex	48	Stapville		
18	Bullerwell	Albert	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	48 Father Whitfield	48	Carleton		
19	"	Emma	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Father-in-law Whitfield	48	"		
20	Lapointe	Antoin	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Croix	48 Mother Catherine	48	Port Joli		
21	Journier	Euphémie	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basile	48 Father Paul	48	"		
22	Emis	Wm.	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Green River C. B.	48	"		
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Mother-in-law	48	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Father-in-law	48	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Mother-in-law	48	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Father-in-law	48	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Mother-in-law	48	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Father-in-law	48	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Mother-in-law	48	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Father-in-law	48	"		

NOT USED



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Myr

12

C. H. Canadian American and  
 N. H. English Press

CLASS E.

Allen Hobbs

Peter E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-20

INDEXED

2 A 11  
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Ritchie	William	42	m	farmer	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belle Isle	Bellevue, N.B.	Bellevue, N.B.	me	Port of Montreal	
2	Kilcoolin	Clayton	24	m				Irish		River de Chaudiere	River de Chaudiere, N.B.	River de Chaudiere, N.B.		St. John's	
3	Prime	Adalbert	25	"				English		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.B.	Weymouth, N.B.		Washburn	
4	Munroe	Norman	23	"						Shafon	Shafon, N.B.	Shafon, N.B.		Shafon	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1916

(OVER.)

2  
2  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS E.

**CLASS E**

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER *White Star Line* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Wife Rose</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *At. Kent. Me*, MONTH OF *April*, 190*7*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, only by any person living, society, or company, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of -  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	25/ y	1912 16	Friend J. D. Richard Allegan Me.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Ruddy Br Blue		England	Quebec	8-9-14	Laurence	April	16	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

*Fred W. Arnold*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Ed. E. Hailer*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K  
L 19 Z

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mortimer, John C.	33		St. H. Clergyman		of Scotland		Canada, Hamilton	Brother George Hickmegg, Paisley, Scotland	St. H. N. Y.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Apr*, 191*6* *Class D*

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>13.1.16</i>		<i>Port Kent, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>Hulford</i>	<i>5-24-13</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>Apr 16</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Ed. H. Smith* *Ed. H. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
AUG 1962  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
MONITOR 4



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

14-28

L. 22 Z

PORT OF

1

13

[illegible]

Of what  
a citizen  
before be  
citizen o

24

**CLASS E.**

\* *Helicoverpa* *armigera* 10.11.1911  
\* *Helicoverpa* *armigera* 10.11.1911  
\* *Helicoverpa* *armigera* 10.11.1911



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

## CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any treaty, contract or agreement, or by any other means, or by any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	1.	No			Employer Mrs. P. Wickham 1914 1914	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	Canada	Lodges	1914	3/27/16	Perry Reale	11-16		
2	"	"	30.	"			Heather Margaret Vial 1914 1914	"	"	"	"			5 11	Med	"	Gr	Loss of right eye	"	"	"	3/24/16	"	11-16	
3	"	"	100.	"			No	"	"	"	"			5 5	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	11-16	
4	"	"	320.	"			Patheux, Lang, Horace Junior 1914 1914	"	"	"	"			5 9	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/30/16	"	11-16	
5	"	"	5.	"			Chun, Mrs. Clara Philademo 1914 1914	"	"	"	"			5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1/16	"	11-16	
6	"	"	50	"	1904	1904	Chun, Mrs. Clara Philademo 1914 1914	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/6/16	Port Budge	11-16	
7	"	Husb - Mrs.	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-16	
8	"	Self	285	"	1913	1913	Tachin, Mrs. Louis Chasse 1913 1913	"	"	"	"			5 6	Dark	Brk	"	"	"	"	"	4/11/16	"	"	11-16
9	"	Husb -	"	"	1893	1893	With Husband	"	"	"	"			4 10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-16	
10	"	Tacher -	No	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"			-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-16	
11	"	Self	12	"	1912	1912	Sister Mrs. J. Thomas 1912 1912	"	"	"	"			5 3	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	4/14/16	"	"	11-16
12	"	"	2	No			Employer Mrs. J. A. Wilson 1914 1914	"	"	"	"			5 0	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-16	
13	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"			4 11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-16	
14	"	"	5	"	1912	1912	David + Mar wife Ida 1912 1912	"	"	"	"			5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/17/16	"	"	11-16
15	"	"	25	No			Brother Frank Boulier 1914 1914	"	"	"	"			4 11	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	4/13/16	"	"	11-16

**CLASS E.**

Fred W. Arnold

*Oliver Miller*  
 Treasurer in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



For Comptroller  
April 1916

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

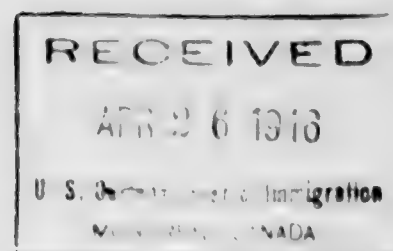
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	UPWARDED	PENDING	Dis. APPROVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	18	18				

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B				MAGEL.	
NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	ADMITTED	LANDING
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

NON - IMMIGRANTS:

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	





Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

INDEXED  
A. R.  
L. to 2

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Russell	Mary E. (Name)	161	F	House			Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Russell			
2	Pette	John A.	50	M	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Pette			
3	Talbot	Angeline	431	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Talbot			
4	Deschamps	Frank (Francis)	241	M	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Deschamps			
5	Deschamps	Lucy	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Deschamps			
6	Locey	John B.	20	M	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Locey			
7	Quinet	John B.	20	M	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Quinet			
8	Mills	Daniel	40	M	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Mills			
9	Ruger	Edmond L.	28	M	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Ruger			
10	Caron	Lucien	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Caron			
11	Empey	Mary	381	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
12	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
13	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
14	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
15	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
16	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
17	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
18	Empey	John	161	F	House						Quebec	St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Mrs. Empey			
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 2. 2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

11-7694

OVER.)

*[Handwritten:]* Special thanks to  
[illegible] [illegible]  
**CLA**

CLASS E

Thos. S. Helsdon

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the *farmer* who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States born entry of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; if out of the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., by: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether it is possible to give, and if yes, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States (see 1899-97; Philad. 1907; Dec. 6, 1907).

**Column 17 (If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS CC									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	/	/							

[illegible]

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

14-2

P 218 1-AMICK/BN 199  
 In Transit  
 Tourists  
 Residents of United States  
 Total

RECEIVED

APR 29 1973

U. S. R. T.  
M. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Leannon PRIM. E. V. John	52	m	quartz miner	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Annapolis	none	Fla Palm Beach Ind	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL *1916*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after-paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, the vessel, the company, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he wife or children or both living in foreign territory of the United States, or is he married and cohabiting with another woman?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, or whether he has been a member of any such society.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Self	800	yes	1886-05-10-1913 various 3/1913	No address Palmer Beach, Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 med Gr. blue	none	Ireland Loughary	NY	2/1886	Ethiopian	Apr 11			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS E

Emile D. Henry,  
Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Entry

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has he been in Canada?
1	Potencia George	27-11-3	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Pains Lake	No Rel	Mont Libby	no
2	Potencia John	26-11-3	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	" " "	No Rel	" "	"
3	Johnson Gottfried	25-11-3	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	" " "	No Rel	" "	"
4	Johnson Peter	22-11-3	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "	"
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class- "C" Non-Taxable

MONTH OF April 24, 1916

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
N. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	\$20.00	✓	1915	brother	1915	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6" 1/2	Br. Eyes	no marks	Russia	Jostentau	St. John	1912	no	Mar 27, 1916
2	"	\$33.00	✓	1915	brother	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" 1/2	Br. Eyes	"	"	Jostentau	St. John	1912	no	"
3	"	\$100.00	✓	1915	brother	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" 1/2	Br. Eyes	"	"	Sweden	Karlshamn	St. John	1912	"
4	"	\$100.00	✓	1915	brother	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br. Eyes	"	"	Sweden	Karlshamn	St. John	1912	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Via Great Northern Railway, U.S.A.  
to Chicago, Ill.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 43.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. "2"

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Gateway Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has alien come?
1	Erikson, Albert	21	M	Common Laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada - Torrie	Father - (Carl A. Erikson) Fallua, Sweden	Asch Spokane	4/10
2	Holan, Johan	29	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Father - Ole Holan, Nordigen, Norway	"	"
3	Reboski, Waldimir	23	M	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Wife - Barbara Rebocki, Kartyns Derga, Russia	Ills. Chicago	"
4	Reboski, George	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Rebocki, Kartyns Derga, Russia	"	"
5	Chiz, Roman	21	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Father - Alexander Chiz, Kartyns Derga, Russia	"	"
6	Bozak, Doras	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Katerina Bozak, Kartyns Derga, Russia	"	"
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class - "A"

OVER-

Via Great Northern Railway G. N. R.  
" Oregon Route - - - - - W. R.

*Immigrant Inspector*

**CLASS D.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



21

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	UNCLASSIFIED	REMOVED	PAGE APPEARED	IN CLASS
CLASS B						
6 Non Top	4	4				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	6	6				
CLASS D						
	20	20				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	30	30				

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

581  
—  
20

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED  
APR 29 1916  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-1594

A. H. K.

L. 1

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Poston, J. J.	52	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Door, B.C.	No Rel	Wash. Spokane
2	Dupont, J. J.	26	"	Common Laborer	" "	"	French	" Elko, B.C.	Bro- Louis Dupont	Mont. Gateway
3	La-Combe, Joseph	28	"	"	" "	"	"	" Fernie, B.C.	No Rel	" "
4	Erikson, Erik A.	32	"	"	" "	"	Scand	" "	No Rel	Wash. Spokane
5	Riggett, Mike	18	"	"	" "	"	Slav	" "	Father, George Riggett	Mont. Great Falls, Mont.
6	Dunlap, Bonnell	17	"	"	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Father, Henry Dunlap	" "
7	Sedova, Marie	35	F	Wife	" "	"	Assyrian	" Fernie, B.C.	Bro- George Sedova	Wash. Patterson, Spica
8	Sleder, Frederick, O.	35	M	Conductor	" "	"	English	" Fernie, B.C.	Wife, Florence Sleder	Mont. Whitefish
9	Griffiths, Edward	31	"	Coal Miner	" "	"	Welsh	" "	Wife, Beatrice Griffiths	Wash. Seattle
10	Rowe, Hannah	44	F	S. Housekeeper	" "	"	English	Edmonton, Alta	Brother James Rowe	" "
11	Rapson, Phillip, P.	61	M	W. Machinist	" "	"	"	Woodstock	opt Daughter Mrs. Samuel Berthard	Mont. Coweeka
12	Shubert, John	35	"	3 Coal Miner	" "	"	Bohemian	Winnepeg, B.C.	Brother Joseph Shubert	Wisc. Racine
13	Fisher, Thomas, D.	29	M	Merchant	" "	"	English	Winnepeg	Father Joseph D. Fisher	Wash. Spokane
14	" Dora, M.	30	F	Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	" "	No Rel	" "
15	" John, J.	6	M	S. Wife	" "	"	English	" "	Grandfather Joseph S. Fisher	" "
16	Simpson, Agnes	22	F	M. Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	Fernie, B.C.	Father John Struthers	Mont. Whitefish
17	" John	4	M	S. None	no no	"	"	" "	Grandfather " "	" "
18	" Bertha	2	F	S. "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
19	" Isabel	1	F	S. "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
20	Bennett, Margaret	18	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	"	"	" "	Brother James Bennett	" "
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24<sup>th</sup>*, 191*6*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	\$43.00	1904	Wash. D.C.	Sept 1914	To Brother, A. H. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 9" Ir Br Bl	no marks	Canada	Quebec City	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Mar 27 <sup>th</sup>	1916	
2	"	"	\$20.00	1909	Wash. D.C.	Mar 1914	To no one, seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Ir Br Br	"	Canada	Hull	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Mar 29 <sup>th</sup>	" 29-16	
3	"	"	\$27.00	1910	Wash. D.C.	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Ir Br Br	"	Canada	La-Colbe	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Mar 29 <sup>th</sup>	" 29-16	
4	"	"	\$35.00	1909	Minne. Jan 1911	Sept 1911	To no one, Home-seeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Ir Br Br	"	Sweden	Follum	St. John	1909	G. N. R.	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 31-16	
5	"	"	\$40.00	1910	"	"	To no one, To visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Br Br	"	Canada	bothbridge	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	Apr 1-16	
6	"	"	\$40.00	1910	"	"	To no one, To visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Br Br	"	Canada	Linn	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 1-16	
7	"	"	\$40.00	1904	New Jersey, May 1904	May 1904	To Daughter Mrs. Nicholas Andoff 127 Caldwell Ave. Paterson, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Ir Br Bl	"	Sweden	Behren	New York	1896	G. N. R.	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 4-16	
8	"	"	\$200.00	1910	"	"	Home-seeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Ir Br Br	"	England	Southend-on-Sea	St. John	1905	G. N. R.	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 4-16	
9	"	"	\$60.00	1913	Wash. D.C.	1915	To no one, seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Br Br	"	Wales	Cumbach	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 6-16	
10	"	"	\$400.00	1908	Kans.	March 1908	To visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Ir Br Br	"	Canada	St. Libary	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 8-16	
11	"	"	\$2500.00	1909	Mont.	April 1909	Home-seeker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" Ir Br Bl	"	Canada	Princeton	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 12-16	
12	"	"	\$60.00	1913	Wise	July 1913	To visit may remain	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Ir Br Br	"	Bohemia	Kimiska Brza	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Aug 4 <sup>th</sup>	" 13-16	
13	"	"	\$120.00	1909	Mont.	April 1909	Home-seeker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" Ir Br Br	"	U.S.A.	Imyrra	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 18-16	
14	"	Husband	"	1909	Mont.	April 1909	accompanied by wife & son	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Ir Br Bl	"	U.S.A.	Kaliopel	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 18-16	
15	"	Yather Parents	"	"	"	"	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 18-16	
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	To join husband, Ralph E. Simpson	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10" Ir Br Bl	"	Canada	Cumbarland	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 24 <sup>th</sup>	" 24-16	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	White fish Montana, acc. by Schidow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cumbarland	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 24 <sup>th</sup>	" 24-16	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 24 <sup>th</sup>	" 24-16	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	White Sulphur	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Apr 24 <sup>th</sup>	" 24-16	
20	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	accompanying husband who is U.S. citizen Charles Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Ir Br Bl	"	Scotland	Balloch	Gateways	1916	G. N. R.	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 24-16	

Via Great Northern Railway - G. N. R.  
" " " " " " " "

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 37.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

A to K  
L to Z

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admissible. Canada.
1	Pollet B.S.F. Elodie	43	f	W. Lousky 40 yr. Belgum	Frml.	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Brother - Cyril Morris	Moncton Belgum. P. Philadelphia		
2	" " Marie	19	f	S. Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Westerso B.S.F. Maria Laurson	35	f	Scandinavian American Line 71561		Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	Daughter Mrs. Marie Pedersen	Stige, Adenue	Denmark	
4	" B.S.F. Sigrid Laurson	26	f	Scandinavian American Line 71562		Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	Sister	Denmark	Denmark	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	Eliminated from Manifest announced intention of leaving this time.										
17	Raine B.S.F. Paul	24	m	" Machinist "		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Drummingstrake 58 Copenhagen	Denmark	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B.

OVER)

## CLASS B.

*Immigrant Inspector. In Charge*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be concerned to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 30.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 4817  
Copied by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A to K

L to Z

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Fliegenthart, Melchior	25	m.	Engineer	yes	Dutch		Holland Rotterdam	father Jacob Fliegenthart 178 Scheepmansdijk-Rotterdam	N.Y. New York	
2	Van der Windt, Hendrickus	32	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	mother Wifje de Groot 18 Schoonheidsdijk " "	"	
3	Pedersen, Christian Julius	28	"	"	"	Danish		Denmark Seand. Denmark	Wife Anna C. Marksen Jyderup, Denmark	Mass. Boston	
4	Johansen, Peder	16	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Berthe Johansen " " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	Jacobsen, Peder	32	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Sophie Jacobsen " " "	"	
6	Hansen, Knud	32	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Olofsgaarden Vunder, Norway	Norway	
7	Carrigan, William	21	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Sandberg, Norway	Norway	
8	Stephens, Henry	29	m.	Ship's Officer	"	British		England	Wife " " "	"	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Germany, Holland,  
Lunenburg

S.S. Halifax - Canada Maritime Steam S.S. Co. Ltd.

~~CLASS B.~~

George E. Palmer  
Immig

Immigrant Inspector In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Arvidson	Emil	21	Male	Shoemaker		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Emil Arvidson	Copenhagen		New York
2	Cochran	John	18	Male	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father J. M. Cochran	Halifax N.S.		New York
3	Shephard	Henry	29	Male	Officer		England	English			Brother Robert	London		New York
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR -- 1916, 191

*Class CC*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key in prima or absence of record of previous immigration, or whether in prima or absence of record of previous immigration, or whether in prima or absence of record of previous immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for means of any other person, or whether coming for means of any other person, or whether coming for means of any other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Do	Julius Cochrane	5	No	Seamans Church Insti- tute, 25 So. St. N.Y.C. Cochrane - Julius G. Cochrane 29 Bassett St. New York To join British subject Trans. Cert No. A 31403.	Do	No	No	No	good	Do	5' 2" med br	133	133	Denmark Copenhagen	Galveston	19.3	Pastorian	MAR 2 8 1916	
2	Do	APC.	5	No								4' 1" fair dk gr	100	100	London	Galveston	19.3	Pastorian	APR 5-1916	
3	Do	Self	25	"								5' 9" dk " br	140	140	B. W. Kingston	Manitowish	1915	Simon	APR 7-1916	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*German-Swedish  
Immig. Dept.*

*SS Halifax - Canada Atlantic and Pacific*

**CLASS CC.**

*J. E. Palmer*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
No. 1	Lochart	Anthony	23	m. S.	Labour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Father John Lochart	Massachusetts Pa.	Monroe, Ark.
" 2	Flechter	Missan	31	m. m.	Jewish Rabbi	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father Boruch Flechter	"	"
" 3	"	Glitz	27	f. m.	No occup.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Thakray	England	Man. Boston
" 4	Armitage	Benjamin	36	m. S.	Labour	"	England	English	"	Wife - John Armitage	"	"
" 5	Dwinn	Mary	24	f. S.	Domestic	"	Scotland	"	"	27 Junc. Hamilton St. - Paisley, Scotland	"	"
" 6	Vohwinkel	Karl	29	m. m.	Architectural	"	Germany	German	"	Wife - Mrs. Augusta Vohwinkel	"	"
" 7	Tilley	Fanny	16	f. S.	Domestic	"	England	English	"	26 m. King's Island St. - Dartmouth N.S.	D.	Akron
" 8	Niedelka	Gregory	33	m. m.	Labour	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father Geo. Valley	Newfoundland	Mass. Wambrecht
" 9	Sommer	Carl	35	m. m.	Ship's Boat Carpenter	"	Germany	German	"	Wife - Frieda Sommer	"	"
" 10	Lieberman	Tanhen	35	m. m.	Shoemaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wife - Hansel Wolf Lieberman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 11	"	Chase Dicks	30	f. m.	no	no no	"	"	"	Father - David Chase	Mass.	Boston
" 12	Cleary	John	43	m. m.	Fisherman	yes yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Father - Harold Hermann	"	"
" 13	Hermansen	Emar	24	" S.	Machinist	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Father - Samuel Hermansen	Norway	"
" 14	Nimley	Emar	18	m. S.	Sailor	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Father - Samuel Nimley	"	Fairhaven
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Accompanied by their children.  
\* Chinese f. 7 years U.S.C. born at Milford, Mass.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR -- 1916, 191

*Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, promise, or name in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	self	175	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	med dk. brn	250 lb.	Russia	Warsaw	Amber	1905	Unknown	MAR 27 1916	
2	"	self	1000	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	fair brn	150 lb.	Poland	Warsaw	New York	July 27 1905	Patricia	MAR 28 1916	
3	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	gy	125 lb.	Poland	Warsaw	New York	Dec 1906	Samuel	MAR 28 1916	
4	yes	self	27	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	brn	150 lb.	England	Leeds	New York	July 27 1905	Sardman	MAR 28 1916	
5	no	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	gy	125 lb.	Scotland	Westhill	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
6	no	"	20	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	gy	125 lb.	Germany	Leipzig	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
7	yes	sister	334	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	gy	120 lb.	Newfoundland	St. John's	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
8	"	self	225	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	dk. brn	175 lb.	Russia	Podolsk	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
9	no	self	100	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	med brn	145 lb.	Germany	Munich	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
10	"	self	450	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	dk. brn	140 lb.	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
11	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	med brn	145 lb.	"	"	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
12	"	self	12	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	gy	150 lb.	"	"	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
13	"	"	90	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8 1/2"	fair brn	140 lb.	Norway	Christiania	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	
14	"	"	50	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	gy	140 lb.	Newfoundland	St. John's	New York	July 27 1905	John	MAR 29 1916	

Ladies C. Lemire's Immig. Insp.  
8. 5  
CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 14 of 2A and 2B  
Copied by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizenship before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Deare	Maud	31	f. m. No occup.	yes yes	Canada	African	Canada Halifax, N.S.	mother - Mrs. Mary Callendar Christ Church - Barbados	Mass. Boston	Barbados
2	"	Louise	16	f. s. tailors	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados
3	"	Olive	15	" " No occup.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maud	14	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	James	13	m. " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sydney	12	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Harold	10	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Matheson	Alexander	37	m. m. Fisherman	" "	"	Scottish	London, E. S.	wife - Mrs. Margaret Matheson London, E. S.	Gloucester	Barbados
9	Pichong	Morris	51	" " "	" "	"	French	"	"	"	"
10	Dunke	Felix	20	" s. " "	" "	"	Irish	"	father - George Dunke	"	"
11	Lampson	Arthur	24	" m. " "	" "	"	French	"	wife - Lina M. Sampson	"	"
12	Pitts	Vitus	23	" s. " "	no no	"	"	"	bro. - Daniel Pitts	"	"
13	Millard	Anna	18	f. no occupation	" "	"	"	Halifax	father - William Millard	"	"
14	Foley	Marion C.	23	f. Bookkeeping	" "	"	Irish	Halifax	brother - Mrs. William Foley	"	"
15	Butler	Charles E.	52	m. w. Farmer	" "	Canada	English	U.S. 2 Philadelphia	brother - Frank Butler	Pa. Philadelphia	"
16	Sinkewitch	Michael	35	m. m. Machinist	yes yes	"	Russian	Canada Halifax, N.S.	wife - Alice Sinkewitch	Mass. Somerville	"
17	Shia	Bertha	21	f. s. Domestic	" "	"	English	Canada Halifax, N.S.	brother - Mrs. Felicia Musie	Mass. Holyoke	"
18	Devlin	Frances	21	f. s. Worker	" "	"	"	"	Step - Mrs. Susan Devlin	"	"
19	Mac Kay	Elizabeth	29	f. " Domestic	" "	"	Scottish	"	mother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
20	MacDonald	John	23	m. " Laborer	" "	"	"	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
21	Martell	Michael	49	" m. Fisherman	" "	"	English	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
22	Deagle	John	37	" s. Painter	" "	"	Scottish	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
23	Whalen	John	42	" m. Fisherman	" "	"	Irish	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
24	Murphy	James	30	" s. sailor	" "	"	French	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
25	Osborne	James	73	" w. Fisherman	" "	"	English	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
26	Uerlin	Dorothy L.	23	f. s. Occupation	" "	"	"	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
27	Kerr	Margorie	20	f. s. Occupation	" "	"	"	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
28	Cagle	Margherita	21	f. s. " "	" "	"	"	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
29	O'Neill	Richard	49	m. m. Fisherman	" "	"	Irish	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"
30	Purcell	George	52	" w. " "	" "	"	French	"	brother - Mrs. Jesse Mac Kay	"	"

NOT USED

26

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR -- 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understand- ing, to perform any service, or to en- gage in any occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Prostitute				Husband James Deane	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 3	Blk. bl.	185 lbs.	Barbados	Christ Church	Halifax	Oct 1907	Porta	MAR 25 1916
2	Prostitute				General Delivery Boston Man						5' 4	"	120 "	Bermuda	Hamilton	"	"	"	MAR 25 1916	
3	Prostitute										5' 3	"	110 "	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 25 1916	
4	Prostitute										5' 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 25 1916	
5	Proceeds of Prostitution										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 25 1916	
6	Proceeds of Prostitution										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 25 1916	
7	Proceeds of Prostitution										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 25 1916	
8	Self	15	Yes	1914	Concain - Capt. John D. Mattem						5' 10 1/2	fair low	blu	150	Canada	Lindsay	S. S. Halifax	C.A.P.S.S.G. 1914	MAR 28 1916	
9	"	15	Yes	1915	Gloucester Oct 1915	37 Commercial St. Gloucester					5' 10	med grey	br.	145	"	"	"	"	MAR 28 1916	
10	"	15	Yes	1914	about 4 mos each time	Concain - James G. Gough					5' 8	fair	br.	150	"	"	"	"	MAR 28 1916	
11	"	12	Yes	1915	Gloucester Nov 3-1915	26 Winton St. E. Boston Ma					5' 6	"	bl.	145	"	"	"	"	MAR 28 1916	
12	"	20	"	1909	about 6 mos each time	Concain - Michael Hall					5' 7 1/2	"	bl.	135	"	"	"	"	MAR 28 1916	
13	"	25	"	1915	Gloucester Ma 1915	60 Main St. Gloucester					5' 7 1/2	"	bl.	135	"	"	"	"	MAR 28 1916	
14	"	25	"	1915	Gloucester Ma 1915	Gloucester Man #27 310 St.					5' 7 1/2	"	bl.	135	"	"	"	"	MAR 28 1916	
15	"	10	"	1911	Mad. of life Dec 15	Adington Buthe					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
16	"	900	"	1911	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
17	"	15	"	1911	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
18	"	15	"	1911	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
19	"	102	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
20	"	30	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
21	"	50	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
22	"	16	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
23	"	100	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
24	"	30	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
25	"	15	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
26	"	100	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
27	"	100	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
28	"	100	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
29	"	20	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	
30	"	7	"	1915	Mad. of life Dec 15	Whitely & Edmond St.					5' 8 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	"	"	MAR 30 1916	

Ladies L. Simpson, Army Hosp.  
German Oberland, Army Hosp.

\* S.S. Halifax = Canada Atlantic and Coast S.S. Co. Ltd. George Polson

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 7th March 30  
 Official by H. H.



*Border  
Halifax, NS  
April 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DW. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
13	13					5
2	1	1				
14	13	1				
38	30	8				
67	57	10				5

CLASS B											
allow	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pa.	DOMINION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4											

African (black). Korean. ✓  
 Armenian. Lithuanian.  
 Bohemian. Magyar.  
 Bosnian. Mexican.  
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
 Chinese. Moravian.  
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
 Cuban. Polish.  
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
 Dutch. Roumanian.  
 East Indian. Russian.  
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).  
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Flemish. Scotch.  
 French. Servian.  
 German. Slovak.  
 Greek. Slovenian.  
 Hebrew. Spanish.  
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.  
 Irish. Syrian.  
 Italian (North). Turkish.  
 Italian (South). Welsh.  
 Japanese. West Indian.

381  
29

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	7

RECEIVED  
APR 28 1916  
Immigration  
CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6A to K  
L to ZR  
R 276PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Potts, Charles	45	M	Fisherman		Canada	Irish	Canada	River Bourgeois wife - Lena Potts River Bourgeois, N.S., Canada	P. 9. Newport	
2	Potts, Victor	18	S								
3	Potts, Annie	53	F	Wife			English		Son in law - Ace Potts Sprona, N.S.	Mass. Allston	
4	O'Brien, George	23	M	Fisherman			Irish		mother - Sarah O'Brien Johnville, N.B.	Walden	
5	Ferguson, James	18	S	Domestic			Dutch		father - Joseph Ferguson Halifax, N.S.	Boston	
6	Randall, John	41	M	Domestic					Wife - Mary Randall Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	
7	Markkanen, Laura	35	F	Sailor					Wife - Markkanen Markkanen, Finland		
8	Ida		F	Occupation					mother - Ditto		
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR -- 1916**, 191

**CLASS E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States, or Alaska, or Hawaii, or any other territory, or insular possession, or any other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, for the purpose of obtaining naturalization?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining naturalization, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining the right to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	30 yrs	1915	No Address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	Med Brn	Brn	155 lbs	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	APR 11 1916		
2	"	father	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	APR 11 1916		
3	"	Warren Jack	5'1"	1914	son Warren Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fair	brn	135	Newfoundland	Chamberlain	St. John's	APR 11 1916		
4	"	self	4'0"	1915	sister Anna O. Dwyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	"	brn	190	Canada	Johnville	St. John's	APR 11 1916		
5	"	father	25 yrs	1892	friend Rolle Hyatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	brn	120	"	Chesapeake, Ws.	"	APR 18 1916		
6	"	1. Geo 1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	fair	blue	198	Ireland	Manx	"	APR 24 1916		
7	"	"	1100 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	gr	159	"	Sarnia, Ont.	"	APR 24 1916		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	blue	130	"	Parkville	"	APR 24 1916		

*Germane H. H. H.* U.S. Immigrant Inspector.  
*Ladislav E. Siermowicz* Immigrant Inspector.

*George E. Nolan* Immigrant Inspector in Charge

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lamia 1 Thunberg - 5 April 1897

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Shanghai*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
<i>no</i> 1	<i>Larno</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Stabon Canada</i>	<i>father, Vito</i>	<i>Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy</i>	<i>mel millinorok</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

*Class C. non taxable*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporate, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or insti- tute, or reformatory, or hospital, or house of correction, or other place of confinement, or subjected to charge of any such institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	Self	200 y ✓ 15	1903 Various July/15	Friends, Boston member millenockel, etc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Blk Brn Brn		Italy Calanzano	COR June Boston 1912	Apr. 11/1916			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

*John B. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Ed. E. Meier*  
in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

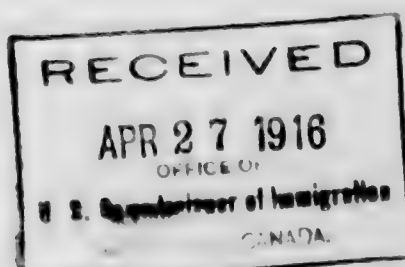
NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total 1110





## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Houlton Me*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Peterson	Wiles	32	M	McParrm Lab	y	y	Canada Scotch Canada St Thomas	18 Father Robert St Thomas A.B.	St. Washburn
2	"	Jessie	30	F	" none	"	"	"	18 Father Robert St Thomas A.B.	"
3	"	Phronce	10	"	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert St Thomas A.B.	"
4	"	Glanna	5	"	"	No	No	"	18 Father Robert St Thomas A.B.	"
5	"	Harold	3	M	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert St Thomas A.B.	"
6	Richard	Clarence	38	"	Barber	y	y	" English	18 Father Robert Lower Brighton Levey Brighton A.B.	St. Washburn
7	Lloyd	James	33	"	McParrm	"	"	"	18 Father Robert Gordonville Gordonville A.B.	St. Washburn
8	"	Flora	21	F	" none	"	"	" Scotch	18 Father Robert Gordonville Gordonville A.B.	"
9	"	Gertrude	2	"	"	No	No	"	18 Father Robert Gordonville Gordonville A.B.	"
10	"	Kugh	4	M	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert Gordonville Gordonville A.B.	"
11	Stevens	Harry	39	F	M	"	y	" French	18 Father Robert Octava de Melis Octava de Melis A.B.	St. Washburn
12	"	Harry J.	3	"	"	No	No	"	18 Father Robert Octava de Melis Octava de Melis A.B.	"
13	"	Archie M	1	"	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert Octava de Melis Octava de Melis A.B.	"
14	Green	Angus	21	M	S. Farm Lab	y	y	" English	18 Father Robert Bath NB Bath NB A.B.	St. Washburn
15	Crochett	Isabelle	19	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	18 Father Robert St. Stephens St. Stephens A.B.	St. Washburn
16	Kullan	Edward	31	M	" Laborer	"	"	" Irish	18 Father Robert Fairville Fairville A.B.	St. Washburn
17	Sharpe	Fred	26	"	"	"	"	" English	18 Father Robert Spring Hill Spring Hill, N.B.	St. Washburn
18	Webber	Alexander	19	"	" Farm Lab	"	"	"	18 Father Robert South Hampton South Hampton, "	St. Washburn
19	Douglas	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert Stanley Stanley, N.B.	St. Washburn
20	Morris	Archie	34	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	18 Father Robert Kilburn Kilburn, "	St. Washburn
21	"	Agatha	37	F	" none	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
22	McGinley	John	40	M	" Laborer	"	"	" Irish	18 Father Robert Richmond Richmond, "	St. Washburn
23	"	Hanna	40	F	" none	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
24	"	Loretta	6	"	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
25	"	Thomas	3	M	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
26	"	Margaret	8	F	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
27	"	Andrew	3	M	"	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
28	Finnigan	Chas	30	M	" Laborer	y	y	"	18 Father Robert Elmwood Elmwood, "	St. Washburn
29	"	Anna	23	F	" none	"	"	"	18 Father Robert " " "	St. Washburn
30	NOT USED									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

114 10 H. H. Hagen Head.  
16 C. R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

1  
14-11 *John R. Hanson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*W. E. Wheeler*  
In Charge.

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

117

L to 2

PORT OF

11

12

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Egenes	32	M			Scand.			Father Larsen	
2	Friedrich	32	M			Scand.			Wife, Emma	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS. D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*0*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in point of conscience, or has he been or is he a member of any order, society, association, or lodge of any kind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, written or printed, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No self	40.1 No	-	-	-	Cousin						5' 7"	170			Norway	Oslo	Spring 1908	Carl Sartzman	Apr. 1
2	"	"	100	-	-	Brother						5' 9"	170			Sweden	Stockholm	May 1908	Carl Sartzman	Apr. 1
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*W.R.*

*W.R. = melanoma*

*Val A. Brick*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS-D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Patler  
made 11/2  
April 1876

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total.....

RECEIVED  
APR 29 1916  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-28



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

INDEXED  
A to H  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town		
1	Arnold	Kenneth	21	M	S	Farmer	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Albert	
2	Lalier	Ferrier	56	"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	Father, Louis	
3	Milligan	Isel	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	
4	"	Archie	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	
5	Scott	William	33	"	M	Driller	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John	
6	"	Ernest May	22	"	F	Home	"	"	"	"	Father, John	
7	"	Bra Lorne	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



4

## (OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

14-2

242

5-4

$W.R. = \text{Constant}$

**CLASS** ~~E~~

*Paul E. Brick*  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

58

INDEXED

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.
1	Watson	William	Prim. R.F.K.	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #6280 - April 11, 1916 - SS. Carthaginian) Dragon (Que)		England	English	Canada, Piquet, Que.	Father - James Watson	England, Late Head.	No
2	Ros	Mary	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #2302 - April 13, 1916 - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		England	English	Canada, Piquet, Que.	Mother - Jane Dickson	England, Late Head.	No
3	Meldrum	Jane	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #21440 - April 13, 1916 - Vancouver, B.C. - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		Ireland	Irish	Canada, Piquet, Que.	Mother - Mary Meldrum	England, Sunderland	No
4	Steele	Grace	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #20680 - April 14, 1916 - Winnipeg, Man. - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		England	English	Australia, Sydney	Father - Robert, Billie	"	No
5	Chalmers	William	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #114 - April 11, 1916 - Montreal - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Winnipeg, Man.	Mother - M. Chalmers	Norwich, England	No
6	Stevens	Sophia	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #2705 - April 12, 1916 - Toronto - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Winnipeg, Man.	Mother - M. Chalmers	Scotland, Glasgow	No
7	Fletcher	Allen	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #2456 - April 13, 1916 - Montreal - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		England	English	England, Bradford	Father - Phillip Fletcher	England, Bradford	No
8	Saird	James	"	(Canadian Pacific SS Co. #127 - April 18, 1916 - Montreal - SS. Carthaginian) Toronto, Ont.		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Broughty Ferry	Wife - Annie Saird	Scotland, Broughty Ferry	No
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF ISLAND POND, VT. , MONTH OF APRIL , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Mrs Self	50 No	—	—	Wife - Annie Watson Rates Head, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med. Br. Br.	140# England	Sale Head	Montreal	8/12/15	Heaperian	4/18/16		
2	"	60	—	—	Mother Jane Dickson Roxville, England	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Ireland	Rossville	Quebec	5/1/15	Metagana	4/19/16		
3	"	50	—	—	Mother Mary Melchior Bundland, England.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	England	Bundland	Vancouver	4/1/16	Makura	4/19/16		
4	Husband	15	—	—	Husband - J. S. Steele Norwich, England	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Blk.	200#	Norwich	Quebec	Sept/15	Champion	4/19/16	
5	Self	35	—	—	Mother M. Chalmer Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br. Br.	Br. mantles	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/19/15	Corsecan	4/20/16
6	Daughter	11	—	—	Daughter Mrs Mary McKerson Gibberden, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br. Br.	glasses	"	Inverire	"	5/10/15	Champion	4/20/16
7	Self	20	—	—	Father Phillip Fletcher Bradford, England.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br.	140#	England	Bradford	St. John, N.B.	3/6/16	Metagana	4/20/16
8	"	100 Mps	49 15	N.M. City 1915	Wife - Annie Sals Brighton Ferry, Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	140#	Scotland	Dundee	"	4/2/16	Messanabic	4/20/16
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1, 156 - Allan Line  
Line 2, 748 - C.P.P. Atlantic  
Line 3 - C.P.P. Pacific

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS B.

Roy I. Kent  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

79

INDEXED

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

Whether application has been filed for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Ricchie / Paul	22	M	MS Grace	Ys Ys	Italy	Italian	United States Berlin, N.H.	Father - Thomas Ricchie, Naples, Italy.	N.H. Berlin
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

(OVER.)

C NON-TAXABLE

ROY F. GENT  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

14-26

60

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Soucy	Cyprien	28-	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Daveluyville, Que.	Me. Biddeford	N.
2	Sablanc	Julie	29-	F	M None	u	u	u	u	u	Stanhope, Que.	N.H. Berlin	
3		Sionel	1-	M	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
4	Sarache	Evelina	19-	F	S Weaver	Yes	Yes	u	u	u	Athabasca, Que.	Me. Biddeford	
5	Huot	Edward	48-	M	M Cheese maker	u	u	u	u	u	Victoriaville, Que.	N.H. Berlin	
6		Anthony	18-	M	S Sabore	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
7	Fournier	Emilda	11-	F	S None	u	u	u	u	u	St. Francis, Que.	Me. Lewiston	
8	Turcotte	Gaudius	39-	M	M Fireman	u	u	u	u	u	Methuville, Que.	N.H. Berlin	
9	Trembley	Joseph	17-	M	S Student	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	u	Dove
10	Soreux	Emile	20-	M	S Sabore	u	u	u	u	u	St. Marie de Beauce, Que.	u	Berlin
11	Bernier	Arthur	24-	M	S	u	u	u	u	u	Cap St. Jacques, Que.	u	u
12	Vallier	Cleophas	25-	M	S Barber	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	u	u
13	Normand	Joseph Eusebe	31-	M	S Farmer	u	u	u	u	u	St. Malachi, Que.	u	u
14	Sarochelle	Marie	40-	F	M None	u	u	u	u	u	St. Joseph, Que.	Me. Lewiston	
15		Romeo	17-	M	S	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	u	u
16		Florida	16-	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
17		Alcide	12-	M	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
18		Alice	10-	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
19		Cecile	5-	F	S	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
20	Bilodeau	Arthur	23-	M	M Fireman	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	Me. Lewiston	
21		Soniel	21-	F	M None	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
22	Robichaud	Mastai	22-	M	S Sabore	u	u	u	u	u	St. Denis, Que.	Me. Lewiston	No
23	Setendre	Melina	7-	F	M None	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	u	Biddeford
24	Tellier	Joseph	24-	M	S Sabore	No	No	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	u	u
25	Boutin	Adelard	23-	M	S	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	N.H. Berlin	
26	Boulet	Napoleon	20-	M	S	u	u	u	u	u	St. Eustache, Que.	u	u
27		Joseph	21-	M	S	u	No	u	u	u	u	u	u
28	Veilleux	Donat	22-	M	M mill worker	Yes	Yes	u	u	u	St. John de Dieu, Que.	Me. Lewiston	
29		Elise	22-	F	M	u	u	u	u	u	St. John de Dieu, Que.	u	u
30	Sessard	Sonis	29-	M	S Carpenter	u	u	u	u	u	Marbleton, Que.	u	Auburn

## NOT USED

\* M.S.C. Margaret - female, 10 yrs.  
24 Alfred - male, 8 yrs.  
Seo - u

† U.S.C. Maurice - male - 10 mos.  
‡ U.S.C. Joseph - u - 16

CLASS E.

E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1916.

CLASS E

MONTH OF APRIL, 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1	Self	50 yrs	1907 Biddeford Aug. 15	Friend - Emilio Rousseau	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Br. Br.	155#	Canada	Dorchester, Mass.	3/25/16	U. R.	3/25/16												
2	"	25	1904 Biddeford June 15	Friend - Emilio Rousseau	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	3/25/16	U. R.	3/25/16												
3	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	Self	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	5	1915 Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	Self	35	1911 Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	17	1915 Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
11	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	"	61	1914 Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	100	1909 Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	"	80	1909 Seaside, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	Self	35	1911 Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	Self	8	1915 Seaside, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	"	150	1904 Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	7	1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	60	1916 Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
28	"	38	1915 Seaside, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	Self	110	1916 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway  
W. R. = Waga Road.

CLASS E.

Ray J. Hart, Allen W. Cullough  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-28

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Boucher	Omer	35	M	S. Leavette	lps. 40	Canada	French	Canada, Sherbrooke, Que.	Mother, Delina Boucher, Actonville, Que.	Mass. Haverhill No.
2	Vailloux	Alice	21	F	S. Weaver	"	"	"	St. Clement, Que.	Father, Narcisse Vailloux, St. Clement, Que.	Me. Lewiston
3	"	Marie Sonise	23	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rodrigue	Olivia	57	F	Wd. None.	"	"	"	Concel de Beauce, Que.	Odilon Rodrigue, Concel de Beauce, Que.	" Westbrook
5	Jardiff	August	20	M	S. Keeper.	"	"	"	Wilson Mills, Que.	Father, Lysil Jardiff, Wilson Mills, Que.	N.H. Berlin
6	"	Emile	23	M	S. Fireman	"	"	"	Seeds, Que.	Father, Joseph Jardiff, Seeds, Que.	"
7	Dandreaux	Mary	58	F	Wd. None.	"	"	"	Sevis, Que.	Sister, Jean Fortin, St. Cyrille, Que.	Me. Sanford
8	Jardiff	Phillip	60	M	Wd. Saboren	"	"	"	St. Methot, Que.	Father, John Jardiff, St. Methot, Que.	" Farmington
9	Maison	Adolph	37	M	M. House Painter	"	"	"	Victorville, Que.	Father, Antoine Maison, Victorville, Que.	N.H. Berlin
10	Hust	Antoinette	39	F	M. None.	"	"	"	"	None.	"
11	"	Edward	15	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alphonse	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Albert	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Antoinette	6	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Cecile	3	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michaud	Joseph	44	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Quebec City, Que.	Father, Pierre Michaud, St. Andre, Que.	Me. Skowhegan
17	"	Annie	34	F	M. None.	"	"	"	"	None.	"
18	"	Marie Sonise	12	F	S.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Pierre Michaud, St. Andre, Que.	"
19	Crepeau	Joseph Eugene	27	M	S. Telegraph operator	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	None.	N.H. Whitefield
20	Dion	Joseph	20	M	S. Saboren	"	"	"	Orford, Que.	Father, Cyrille Dion, Orford, Que.	" Berlin
21	Lyr	Oliver	21	M	S. Jack	"	"	"	"	Father, John B. Lyr, Orford, Que.	"
22	Savie	Sonise	37	F	M. None.	"	"	"	Victorville, Que.	Father, Phedime Savie, St. Andre, Que.	Me. Biddeford
23	"	Arthur	15	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
24	"	William	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Margaret	5	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Antoine	4	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Edward	3	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Antoinette	2	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Guy	Ernest	21	M	S. Saboren	"	"	"	St. Andre, Que.	"	N.H. Berlin
30	"	Sonise	3	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

\* U.S.C. - 17 years - female - weaver - 17 years.  
† 35 years - male, no occupation - 17 years.  
‡ 19 years - female, will work - 19 years.  
§ 10 years - female, no occupation - 10 years.  
¶ U.S.C. - 17 years - female, no occupation - 17 years.  
‡ 35 years - male, no occupation - 17 years.  
‡ 19 years - female, will work - 19 years.  
§ 10 years - female, no occupation - 10 years.  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

"E"



1

OVER.)

14-26

## CLASS E

14-28

X - G. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

**CLASS E.**

Ray L. Kent  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

INDEXED  
A to H  
I to Z

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a citizen before citizenship.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lecteau	* Arsen	31-	M	Prim R.F.K. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victorville, Que.	Mr. Biddeford N.
2	"	Rosanna	30-	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emile	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ouellette	John	55-	M	M Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ada	46-	F	M None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Delina	13-	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
7	"	Charles	21-	M	S Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	Keenan	Georgiana	25-	F	Wd. None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"
9	"	Harold R.	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	George	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dupont	John	38-	M	S Sundryjack	No	No	"	French	"	"	"
12	Berlanger	Emilda	44-	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sonia	20-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	17-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	18-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dumond	Ojilda	24-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Angelina	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Albert	16-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
19	Claude	Adelard	40-	M	M Sabare	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcotte	Alia	25-	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Poisson	Albert	28-	M	M Sabare	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	Potvin	Camille	21-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
23	Duchus	Rosanna	22-	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Guy	Sonia	36-	M	M Sabare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mareau	Sazans	40-	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Evangeline	34-	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Arthur	15-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Willie	10-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CA7-6-29 ggar	Maria	13-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rosilda	9-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

\* U.S.C. - Emilda - female - 10 yrs.

Clara

Raoul male 4

Armand

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes Self	100	Yes	1895 1914	Biddford, Me.	April 1914	Father—Alfred Martineau 51 Birch St., Biddford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med. Br. Gr.	Brown mustache	150#	Canada	Attabasca Que. Pond, Vt.	4/13/16	4/13/16	X G. R.	4/13/16
2	" Husband	"	Yes	1893 1914	"	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br. Br.	115#	"	St. Agathe Que.	4/13/16	"	"	4/13/16
3	" Father	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Blue	"	"	Victorville Que.	4/13/16	"	"	4/13/16
4	" Self	100	Yes	1913 1915	Biddford, Me.	May 1915	Son—Aime Bellette Biddford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br. Blue	St. Br. mustache 160#	"	River Blau Que.	4/13/16	"	"	4/13/16
5	" Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br. Br.	140#	"	River Blau Que.	4/13/16	"	"	4/13/16
6	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	4/13/16	"	"	4/13/16
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	155#	"	"	4/13/16	"	"	4/13/16
8	" Self	50	Yes	1915	Berlin, N.H.	Aug. 1915	Mother-in-law—Mrs. Keenan 53 Main St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	None.	England—Staffordshire Quebec	4/14/16	4/14/16	"	4/14/16	
9	" Mother	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1915	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada—Winnipeg Maine, Pond, Vt.	4/14/16	4/14/16	"	4/14/16	
10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saterque Que.	4/14/16	"	"	4/14/16	
11	" Self	7	Yes	1916	Berlin, N.H.	Nov. 1916	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr.	200#	"	Quebec	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
12	"	150	No	"	"	"	Husband—Joseph Berlaue 314 Waldo St., Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk. Gr.	100#	"	St. Eugene Que.	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
13	" Mother	Yes	"	1914	Seawater, Me.	Jan. 1914	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	160#	"	"	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
14	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk.	"	"	"	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
16	" Self	5	"	"	"	"	Husband—Homer Dunsford 22 Bond St., Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	None.	"	St. John's Que.	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
17	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
19	" Self	5	Yes	1914	Monte Vt.	April 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br.	130#	"	Windsor Hill Que.	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
20	"	11	"	1915	Berlin, N.H.	Sept. 1915	Bro-in-law—Aime Bellette 2nd St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr.	148#	"	Winton Que.	4/18/16	"	"	4/18/16
21	"	4	"	1915	Jackson Me.	Nov. 1916	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	165#	"	St. Louis Que.	4/19/16	"	"	4/19/16
22	"	5	"	1915	Seawater, Me.	Sept. 1915	Father—Eugene Bellette 136 Oxford St., Seawater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	130#	"	St. Louis Que.	4/19/16	"	"	4/19/16
23	"	10	"	1916	"	July 1916	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk. Gr.	None.	"	St. Louis Que.	4/19/16	"	"	4/19/16
24	"	26	"	1914	Jackson Me.	April 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br. Blue	145#	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16
25	"	1500	"	1916	Berlin, N.H.	April 1916	Bro-in-law—Oscar Ross 513 School St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	150#	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16
26	" Husband	No	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br.	137#	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16
27	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.	"	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Louis Que.	4/20/16	"	"	4/20/16

X G. R. R. Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

Roy T. Gent.

Immigrant Inspector.

"E"

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



7

BOSTON  
Quand Road, 74  
April 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

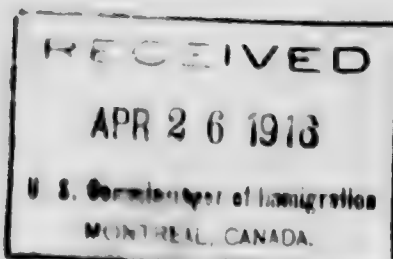
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	NO. PASSED	IN TRANSIT
1886 B	8	8				8
1886 C	1	1				
1886 D						
1886 E	96	96				
TOTAL	105	105				8

CLASS D											
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS	TOURISTS	NON-IMMIGRANTS	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS	TOURISTS	NON-IMMIGRANTS	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS
4	3	1									

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	8
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

14-28

13

R

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mareau	Delia	Prim R.F.K. 51-F S	None	-	Canada	French	Canada	Warwick Que. Grandfather - Chas. Roux	N.H. Berlin
2	Doullange	Estelle	24-F S	None	Yes Yes	"	"	"	St. Come, Que. St. Patrick - Sherrick, Que.	Massachusetts
3	Dellaire	Edgar	30-M S	Wardens	"	"	"	"	Levesburg Que. Uncle - Fern Dellaire	Me. Brunswick
4	Conturs	Aurora	24-F M	None	"	"	"	"	Que. Simonin Que. Father - Clement Charette	N.H. Branton
5	Jewsdale	Matthe	32-F S	"	"	"	"	"	Stanhope Que. Stanhope Que. Father - J. F. Jewsdale	Me. Auburn
6	McGee	Angeline	19-F S	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Arthurville, N.B. Ascot, N.B. Father - Peter McGee.	N.H. Berlin
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\* U.S.C. 37. Alms. 4 yrs. female, no occupation.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

"E"



(OVER.)

## CLASS E

14-225

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

Roy F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
No 1	Kivi	Nestor	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland Finnish Canada	Port Franco, Quebec, John	Mont Bull
2	Kivio	Uho	23	m	Lumberjack	"	"	"	W. Francis, Ont. Havelock, Finland	Mich. Bessmer.
3	Norman	Abraham	22	m	Laborer	"	"	Scand	Crozier, Ont. Mother: Margareta, Rendon,	Winnipeg International.
4	Naskala	Lam	23	"	"	"	"	Finland	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
5	Nelson	Victor	28	"	Butcher	"	"	Sweden Scand	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
6	Nurme	Albert	31	"	Farmer	"	"	Finland Finnish	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
7	Ahola	Adam	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
8	Pozczyk	Lozim	21	"	"	"	"	Russia Russian	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
9	London	Emil	26	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland Finnish	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
10	Nelson	Victor	28	"	Butcher	"	"	Sweden Scand	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
Debarred 11	Cikari	Jussi or John	32	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland Finnish	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
Debarred 12	Kolotelo	John	25	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria Russian Canadian	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
No 13	Grasberg	Carl	32	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden Scand	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
14	Oberg	Knut	18	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
15	Johnson	John	33	m	"	"	"	"	Leaves at 10:30, Mon. Father: Nils Benson,	Canada
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1916.

*Class "C" - No Tax.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in any mine, or to work in any other occupation, or to be employed in labor in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	40¢	Yes	1916	Miner	1916	Mar 21	Sister: Amanda Kivi, 624 E. Kropavay, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	Fair	Br. Bl.	R. cheek	Finland	Hartola	Quincy	1914	Shelton	Mar 28	
2	No	"	\$140.	"	1915	Perth, N.D.	Sept.	1915	Friend: Frank Mackel, Box 213, Bessmer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Fair	Blk. Bl.	Left hand	"	Helsingfors	"	1914	Shelton	" 28	
3	Yes	"	80¢	"	1916	Miner	1916	Mar 16	Friend: John Dahl, near Saw Mill, International Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Br. Bl.	Scar. finger tip.	"	Perth	New York	1911	Carmans	" 28	
4	"	"	70¢	"	1916	"	1916	Mar 21	Port Frances, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	"	Bl.	None	"	St. John's	1913	Shelton	" 29	
5	"	"	\$200	"	1916	"	1916	Mar 10	Port Frances, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br. Bl.	None	"	Sweden	Trudafors	Philadelphia	1913	Haverford	Apr. 2
6	"	"	200¢	"	1916	Various	1916	Mar 10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	S. Br. Bl.	None	"	Finland	Holmen	Boston	1911	Cymmer	" 3
7	"	"	101	"	1915	Miner	1915	Mar 20	Port Frances, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Hazel	Left thumb	"	Viborg	Montreal	1913	Carman	" 10
8	"	"	110	"	1914	"	1914	Jan 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Left ear	"	Russia	Chernov	St. John's	1912	Shelton	" 10
9	"	"	\$31	"	1915	Miner	1915	Oct 30	Emo. Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blk. Bl.	Left hand	"	Finland	Womala	New York	1911	Shelton	" 11
10	"	"	\$25	"	1916	"	1916	Apr. 2	Emo. Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br. Bl.	None	"	Sweden	Chudafors	Philadelphia	1913	Haverford	" 13
11	No	L.P.C.	200	"	1909	Miner	1909	Apr. 1	1016 Edgerton St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br. Bl.	Scar. finger	"	Finland	ela-Vieska	Quincy	1909	Canada	" 17
12	Criminal	\$15	"	1916	Various	1916	1916	Jan 1	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br. Bl.	Scar. thumb	"	Austria	Hellmose	"	1906	Montgomery	" 17
13	"	"	300¢	"	1915	Various	1915	Oct	Uncle Jacob Binnstrom, 15 20th St., Eustorg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Right hand	"	Sweden	St. Ma	Boston	1908	Shelton	" 19
14	Yes	"	\$7	"	1916	Miner	1916	Apr. 16	15 20th St., Eustorg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Left hand	"	"	"	St. John's	1911	Hesperian	" 22
15	"	"	\$410	"	1916	Miner	1916	Apr. 16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	on each cheek	"	"	"	St. John's	1915	Hesperian	" 22

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Ferry: " Ferry  
James T. Watson.

Inspector: " Inspector  
Tyler Bunce

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

I. to Z

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

**CLASS D.**



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, ac- tivity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	\$50.00	no	No address.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Tr. dk. br. blue	None	Scotland, Dunfermline	Quebec, 12/1913	Canada	Mar. 27, 1916
2	no	"	\$130.00	no	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk. dk. br. Br.	Cast. eye	Italy, Reggio	Quebec, May 1913	"	27
3	no	"	\$120.00	Yes	Trans. New York, May 1909	No address.	No	No	No	5 10	dk. dk. br. Br.	None	"	New York, May 1908	"	27
4	no	"	\$115.00	Yes	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Cousin, Eric Haglund, Care La ke, Minn.	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	Crooked fingers	Finland, Nassau	New York, Aug. 1911	"	24
5	Yes	Husb	145	No	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 5 1/2	Tr. dk. br. Br.	None	Finland, Lappeenranta	New York, Aug. 1911	"	27	
6	Yes	Self	50	No	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 5	Tr. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
7	"	Husb	none	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 5	Tr. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
8	"	Parents	none	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 5	Tr. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
9	no	Self	40	Yes	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	2 moles R. cheek	Russia, Sorokotai	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
10	Yes	"	40	No	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 6	St. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
11	"	"	30	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
12	"	"	30	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	6 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	12	Yes	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 6	St. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
15	"	"	10	No	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 10	Med. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
16	"	"	\$30	Yes	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	6 1	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
17	"	"	\$60	No	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 10	Ruddy Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
18	"	"	\$70	Yes	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 9	Med. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
19	no	"	\$74	Yes	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$80	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$66	"	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 9	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	
22	Yes	"	\$40	No	1911 Minn. Apr. 1911	Entered at	Ranker, Minn.	(Date)	5 4	Med. Br. Br.	None	Finland, Kauhola	Holmes, 1913	"	31	

**CLASS D.**

Tyler Barnes

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
Debarred	McLeod	Chester Joseph	15	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Emo, Ont	Father: John W. L. Emo, Ont. Can	Miss Virginia
2	Plagner	Arthur E.	22	m	Clk	"	"	"	German	"	St. Francis	Father: Henry Wagner St. Francis, Ont.	Miss Winnipeg
3	Hogan	John J.	25	m	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigginsville, Ont.	Miss Winnipeg
Debarred	English	John	37	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigginsville, Ont.	"
5	Fairman	Fred W	31	"	Canadian policeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigginsville, Ont.	NY Syracuse, Ont.
6	"	Florence	28	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wigginsville, Ont.	"
7	Brusso	Joseph	60	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Francis, Ont.	Miss Int'l Falls
8	Frazier	Alice	52	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Francis, Ont.	Miss St. Louis, Ont.
9	"	Adlard	41	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
10	Orton	Sarah Jane	33	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
11	"	Milfred	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Myrtle	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jennie	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ray	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Doyle	Francis James	50	"	Black	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Burke	Alexander	45	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hughes	Andrew	51	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Holmes	John	67	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Olli	John	39	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"
20	Lavoir	Louis Philip	28	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
21	Connors	Michael S.	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
22	Quackembush	John H.	38	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moran	Leo	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
24	Bailey	George H.	52	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
25	Melnik	Julian	24	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"
26	Holmes	Florence	21	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Layka	Stanley	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Spring	Benjamin (erson)	35	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stewart	Susan Estella	41	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lyla Catherine	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

Lester M. Young  
14-200 Premium B. Fitzgerald Inspector.  
Tyler Bunce Edward A. Burke

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Canada*  
*Immigration and Customs Service*  
*Apr 14 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLINED	REFUSED	OTHER	TOTAL
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	70	62	8	=		6

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                    |

*381*  
*53*

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. G.	C. P. R. H.	C. P. R. I.	C. P. R. J.	C. P. R. K.	C. P. R. L.	C. P. R. M.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	9
Total	

RECEIVED  
 APR 29 1916  
 U. S. Department of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Oscar Fred	30	M	Electrician			Canada		Canada	Kenora, Ont.	Wife, Hilda, Kenora, Ont.				
2	Palstrom	Mike	42	M	S. Carpenter			"		"	"	Father, Israel Kuhl, Sweden				
3	Bussberg	Carl Alfred	47	M	Labourer			"		"	"	"				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med Br Bl</i>	<i>4 tattoos marks left</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>7/23/09</i>	<i>Mauritania</i>	<i>Feb 21</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carlsap</i>	<i>Hulifar</i>	<i>11/1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kahl</i>	<i>Hulifar</i>	<i>11/1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	

CLASS E.

*Lester M. Young*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Tyler Bance*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

INDEXED

A  
ZPORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dumas</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leger	Wife, <i>Marian</i> St. Leger P.Q.	Maine Jackman		
2	"	<i>Louisa</i>	13	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Marian Dumas</i> St. Leger P.Q.	"	"	
3	<i>Gibert</i>	<i>George</i>	25	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Brother, <i>Paul Gilbert</i> St. George	"	"	
4	<i>Granger</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Emile Granger</i> St. George	"	"	
5	"	<i>Henry</i>	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, <i>Emile Granger</i> St. George	"	"	
6	"	<i>George</i>	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	<i>Paul</i>	20	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Gibert</i>	<i>Charles</i>	20	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>Paul Gilbert</i> St. George	"	"	
9	<i>Hou</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	34	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father, <i>George Hou</i> St. Prosper	"	"	
10	<i>Jurres</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	47	M	N. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Wife, <i>Sarah Jurres</i> St. Come	"	"	
11	"	<i>August</i>	32	M	N. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Amelia Jurres</i> St. Come	"	"	
12	<i>Lefrançois</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	30	M	N.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leger	Wife, <i>Alida Lefrançois</i> St. Leger	"	"	
13	"	<i>Jeannette</i>	12	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Alida Lefrançois</i> St. Leger	"	"	
14	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father, <i>George Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
15	"	<i>Edmund</i>	30	M	N. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Rosanna Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
16	"	<i>Thomas</i>	46	M	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>Charles Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
17	"	<i>Alfred</i>	40	M	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Flora Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
18	"	<i>Joseph</i>	24	M	N. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Rosa Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
19	"	<i>David</i>	48	M	N. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Edla Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
20	"	<i>Alfred</i>	13	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Edla Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
21	"	<i>Prosper</i>	33	M	N. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Marguerite Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
22	"	<i>Emile</i>	9	M	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Marguerite Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
23	"	<i>Adolphe</i>	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Edla Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
24	"	<i>Napoléon</i>	42	M	N. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Sarah Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
25	"	<i>Lambert</i>	10	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Sarah Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
26	"	<i>Napoléon</i>	25	M	N. Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Edla Morin</i> St. George	"	"	
27	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Fortuna</i>	39	M	N.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Annie Poulin</i> St. George	"	"	
28	"	<i>Joseph</i>	8	M	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, <i>Annie Poulin</i> St. George	"	"	
29	"	<i>Alvise</i>	23	M	N. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Wife, <i>Claudia Poulin</i> St. Prosper	"	"	
30	"	<i>August</i>	5	M	N. Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. George	Son, <i>John Poulin</i> St. George	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 1.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 1916

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	10 yrs 1915	Maine	—	None	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br Br	None	Canada Pomeroy	St. George	3/25/16	Woods	3/25/16		
2	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	St. George	3/25/16	—	—		
3	Self	10 yrs 1914	Maine	June 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	—	12 " 1914	—	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	—	12 " 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	—	14 yrs 1915	Maine	May 5 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	—	10 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8	—	15 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9	—	10 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	—	14 " 1914	—	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	—	12 " 1914	—	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	—	12 " 1914	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Self	20 yrs 1914	Maine	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	—	12 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	—	10 " 1914	—	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17	—	12 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18	—	9 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19	—	15 " 1915	—	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	Self	8 yrs 1914	Maine	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
22	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
24	Self	14 yrs 1914	Maine	Sept 2 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
26	Self	12 yrs 1915	Maine	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27	—	8 " 1914	—	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
29	Self	7 yrs 1915	Maine	May 3 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	—	14 " 1914	—	May 3 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Woods Trail - Entered via a Woods trail.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



✓ **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine,*

SHEET No. *2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Poulin	Alphonse	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	St. George		
2	"	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
3	"	Clement	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
4	"	Archie	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
5	"	Alfred	12	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. George		
6	"	Odios	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. George		
7	"	Desire	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
8	"	Arthur	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
9	Plante	Albert	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
10	Pagette	Joseph	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
11	"	Emile	13	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
12	Toulouse	Paul	59	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
13	"	Charles	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
14	Veilleux	John	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
15	"	Peter	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
16	Veque	Joseph	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
17	"	Ernest	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
18	Allen	Stanislas	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
19	"	Anatol	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
20	"	Jephierim	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
21	"	Dominique	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
22	Aseneau	Fred	50	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. George		
23	"	Joseph	28	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. George		
24	"	Alfred	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
25	Bedard	Napoleon	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
26	Bushy	Joseph	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
27	Burgue	Wilfred	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
28	Bolduc	George	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
29	"	Raymond	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		
30	"	Alphonse	80	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George		

NOT USED



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7600~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SERIALS**

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ..... LIST~~  
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7601~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF  
CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD  
PACIFIC  
SERIES**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	<i>Primary</i> Poulin	25	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada St. George	St. George	Jackman	Can
2	"	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Alphonse Poulin	"	"
4	"	36	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucy Poulin	"	"
5	"	12	M	S. None	No No	"	"	"	Mother Lucy Poulin	"	"
6	"	24	M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father David Poulin	"	"
7	"	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father Marceline Poulin	"	"
8	"	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>4/4 12/18/25</i> Plante	16	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Plante	"	"
10	Piquette	42	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine Piquette	"	"
11	"	13	M	S None	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Piquette	"	"
12	Toulouse	59	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Emma Toulouse	"	"
13	"	23	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Toulouse	"	"
14	Veilleux	31	M	M	"	"	"	St George	Wife Flore Veilleux	"	"
15	"	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mother Flore Veilleux	"	"
16	Begue	50	M	M	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Adeline Begue	"	"
17	"	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mother Adeline Begue	"	"
18	Allen	32	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	St Jachan	Wife Josephine	"	"
19	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"	"
20	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianne	"	"
21	"	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	St Pauline	Mother Mary	"	"
22	Arseneau	50	M	M Farmer	No No	"	"	St Jachan	Wife Desirine	"	"
23	"	28	"	" Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"	"
24	"	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine	"	"
25	Bedard	22	M	M	"	"	"	St Louis	Wife Anna	"	"
26	Bushy	18	M	S	"	"	"	St Pierre	Father Louis	"	"
27	Burgin	30	M	M	"	"	"	St Jachan	Wife Leonada	"	"
28	Bolduc	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie	"	"
29	"	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie	"	"
30	"	30	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife Delina	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	—	Self	13	Yes	1914	Maine	May 5	None	None	None	None	5	7	Med	Br	None	None	St. George	None	None	None	None
2	—	—	14	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	St. George	None	None	None	None
3	—	—	14	Yes	1914	Maine	May 15	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	13	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	Self	12	Yes	1913	Maine	Mar 30	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	10	—	1914	—	May 10	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	8	—	1915	—	Mar 5	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	5	—	1914	—	May 6	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Blk Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	14	—	1914	—	May 7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Br Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	Self	12	Yes	1914	Maine	May 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	12	—	1914	—	May 3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	10	—	1914	—	May 20	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Br Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	Self	15	Yes	1914	Maine	June 1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	12	—	1915	—	Jan 20	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	10	—	1913	—	May 3	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	12	—	1914	—	June 1	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	14	—	1915	—	May 2	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	8	—	1915	—	June 3	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	12	—	1915	—	May 2	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	9	—	1915	—	June 3	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	12	—	—	—	May	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	9	—	—	—	June 8	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	14	—	—	—	May 1	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	13	—	1914	—	May 7	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Gray	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	12	—	1915	—	May 2	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	Self	15	Yes	1915	Maine	Aug 1	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

7

Words trail, = Entered at Jackson via a words trail

CLASS E.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
1 L to Z

PORT OF JACKMAN, MAINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Boiduc ✓	Fernand	27	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada French Canada	Province Que. St. Jacques	Mother Mary Boiduc St. Jacques	Maine Jackman
2	Beranger ✓	Charles	24	M S	"	"	"	" St. Anne	Mother Adele Beranger St. Anne	"	
3	" ✓	George	23	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" ✓	Joseph	60	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Adele Beranger St. Anne	"	
5	" ✓	Gustave	32	M M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Beranger St. Anne	"	
6	Bodoin ✓	Joseph	42	M M	"	"	"	"	Wife Georgina Bodoin St. Anne	"	
7	" ✓	Paul	16	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Mother Georgina Bodoin St. Anne	"	
8	" ✓	Anie	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" ✓	Philip	34	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Mary Bodoin St. Anne	"	
10	Bufford ✓	Edies	25	M S	Labourer	"	"	" St. Jacques	Father Peter Bufford St. Jacques	"	
11	Bisson ✓	George	46	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Bisson St. Jacques	"	
12	Bruneau ✓	Thomas	25	M M	Labourer	"	"	" St. Prosper	Wife Emma Bruneau St. Prosper	"	
13	" ✓	Lugie	19	M S	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Bruneau St. Prosper	"	
14	" ✓	Amidas	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Boutin ✓	Joseph	30	M M	"	"	"	"	Wife Marian Boutin St. Prosper	"	
16	Buscene ✓	Joseph	23	M S	"	"	"	"	Father John Buscene St. Prosper	"	
17	" ✓	Fred	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Buteau ✓	Joseph	43	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Mary Buteau St. Prosper	"	
19	" ✓	Ernest	19	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Mother Mary Buteau St. Prosper	"	
20	" ✓	Alfred	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" ✓	Alphonse	44	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Mary Buteau St. Prosper	"	
22	" ✓	"	14	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Mother Mary Buteau St. Prosper	"	
23	" ✓	Ferdinand	12	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" ✓	Tomer	24	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Champagne ✓	Alfred	30	M M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosana Champagne St. Prosper	"	
26	" ✓	Albert	45	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wife Belina Champagne St. Prosper	"	
27	" ✓	George	19	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Mother Belina Champagne St. Prosper	"	
28	" ✓	Wiffred	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" ✓	Genri	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	" ✓	Noise	23	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Father George Champagne St. Prosper	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

1

Woods Trail = Entered via a Woods trail.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Blamphagne</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>
2	"	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Sarah</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
3	"	<i>Fernand</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Sarah</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
4	<i>Cote</i>	<i>Andor</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Emma</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
5	"	<i>Melfred</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Emma</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
7	<i>Blamphagne</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman</i>	<i>Wife Celestine</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
8	<i>Bloutier</i>	<i>Lenire</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Francis</i>	<i>Wife Clara</i> <i>St Francis</i>	<i>St Francis</i>	"	"
9	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman</i>	<i>Mother Celestine</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
10	"	<i>Fortuna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Philip</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Melida</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
13	"	<i>Kelaine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Melida</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
14	<i>Delaine</i>	<i>Donat</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Mother Alain</i> <i>St Rose</i>	<i>St Rose</i>	"	"
15	"	<i>Fortuna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St Rose</i>	<i>St Rose</i>	"	"
16	<i>Delaine</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
17	<i>Dumas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Gloria</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
18	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Gloria</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
19	<i>Drapeau</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Alice</i> <i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	"	"
20	<i>Droulet</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman</i>	<i>Mother Valaline</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
21	"	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Drape</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
24	"	<i>Edward</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
25	<i>Drouin</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Marian</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
26	<i>Doin</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Emma</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
27	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Faucier</i>	<i>Seigneur</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Lucie</i> <i>St Jackman</i>	<i>St Jackman</i>	"	"
29	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Pauline</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St Pauline</i>	<i>St Pauline</i>	"	"
30	"	<i>Erangelus</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Sarah</i> <i>St Pauline</i>	<i>St Pauline</i>	"	"

NOT USED

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- sic-patrol, or gen- eral agent.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	16 yrs 1915	None	May 8 1915	None	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk Br	None	British Canada	St. John's	9/25/16	Wood	3/25/16		
2	"	14 " "	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Self	12 yrs 1915	"	April 19 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"		
5	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"		
6	Self	15 yrs 1915	"	March 31 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	20 " 1915	"	June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	Labrador Point Canada	"	"	"		
8	"	19 " "	"	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Beauséjour Canada	"	"	"		
9	"	14 " "	"	April 28 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	18 " "	"	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	12 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Beauséjour	"	"	"		
12	"	13 " "	"	May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	15 " "	"	May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	12 " "	"	May 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	13 " "	"	March 5 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	18 " "	"	March 18 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	40 " "	"	May 10 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" "	Grey	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	12 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	12 " "	"	April 10 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	12 " "	"	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	13 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	18 " "	"	May 10 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	14 " "	"	May 13 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Self	15 yrs 1915	None	April 13 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	Blue	"	United States Canada	"	"	"		
26	"	15 " "	"	May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Br	"	Beauséjour	"	"	"		
27	"	12 " "	"	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	Grey	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	18 " "	"	May 10 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	15 " "	"	March 28 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	22 " "	"	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Words trail = Entered via trail in woods.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF *Jacquesman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit- izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Francher</i>	<i>S Andua</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Anselme</i>	<i>Mother Sarah</i> <i>St. Anselme, P. Q.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jacquesman</i>	<i>M</i>
2	"	<i>S Harey</i>	<i>13</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Antin</i>	<i>S Napoleon</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Berthe Rodriguez</i> <i>St. Anselme, P. Q.</i>	"	"	<i>Bon</i>
4	"	<i>S George</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle Rodriguez</i> <i>St. Anselme, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>S Napoleon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Rose</i>	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>St. Rose, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
6	"	<i>S Adolphe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Anselme</i>	<i>Wife Adeline</i> <i>St. Anselme, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
7	"	<i>S Eddie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Jacques</i>	<i>Wife Alexine</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
8	"	<i>S Arthur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Alice</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
9	<i>Gagne</i>	<i>S John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Jenny</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
10	"	<i>S Alice</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Jenny</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
11	"	<i>S Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Bertha</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
12	"	<i>S Antoine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Bertha</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
13	"	<i>S Hermangilde</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Alexine</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>S Rosario</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Alexine</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
15	"	<i>S Didio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>S Alice</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>S Arthur</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Annie Gagne</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
18	"	<i>S Albert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Amanda</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
19	"	<i>S Adonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Mattilda</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
20	"	<i>S Albert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Rose</i>	<i>Wife Grace</i> <i>St. Rose, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
21	"	<i>S Frank</i>	<i>51</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Jacques</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>S Willie</i>	<i>19</i>	"	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>St. Jacques, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
23	"	<i>S Oram</i>	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>S Simon</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Rose</i>	<i>Wife Emma Gagnon</i> <i>St. Rose, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
25	"	<i>S Edmund</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Emma</i> <i>St. Rose, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
26	"	<i>S Odillon</i>	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>S Emma</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>S Ernest</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Eva Gagnon</i> <i>St. Rose, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"
29	"	<i>S Arthur</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>S Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Anselme</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St. Anselme, P. Q.</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by his own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Father	—	No		None	No	No	No	No	5 10	Be	Be	None	Canada	St. John's				3/29/16
2	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Self	24	yes	14/15 Maine	May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's				
4	Father	10	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	St. John's				
5	Self	18	yes	14/15 Maine	May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	"	St. John's				
6	"	14	"	"	June 3 1915	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Be	"	"	St. John's				
7	"	12	"	"	May 10 1915	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. George				
8	"	26	"	"	June 3 1915	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. John's				
9	"	15	"	"	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	St. Joseph				
10	Father	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Be	"	"	St. John's				
11	Self	15	yes	14/15 Maine	May 6 1915	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Father	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Rose				
13	Self	40	yes	14/15 Maine	Mar 29 1915	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	St. John's				
14	Father	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Self	14	yes	14/15 Maine	May 11 1915	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	24	"	"	Mar 13 1915	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	St. Rose				
21	"	22	"	"	Mar 21 1915	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Francis				
22	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. John's				
23	Father	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	St. George				
24	Self	12	yes	14/15 Maine	May 13 1915	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	St. Rose				
25	Father	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Be	"	"	"				
27	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Self	14	yes	14/15 Maine	May 16 1915	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	30	"	"	May 1 1915	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Rose				

Woods Trail - Entered via a Woods Trail.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF *Jackson Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Anne</i>	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>St. Anne, P.Q.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	"	<i>Rocario</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Prospere</i>	<i>Wife Sophia</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Eva</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Sophia</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Philomena</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Philomena</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Francis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Sophia</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Zacharie</i>	<i>Wife Delonia</i> <i>St. Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Edmure</i> <i>St. Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Dominique</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father John</i> <i>St. Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Archie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Marion</i> <i>St. Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Leor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Prospere</i>	<i>Wife Adeline</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Adiane</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Grace</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Adiane</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Rosa</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
17	"	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Wife Rosanna</i> <i>St. George</i>	"	"	"
18	<i>Green</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Prospere</i>	<i>Wife Matilda</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Matilda</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
20	<i>Giguere</i>	<i>Lion</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Anne</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i> <i>St. Anne, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Paul</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Marion</i> <i>St. Anne, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Arphouse</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Girou</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Prospere</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Eddie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Ernesta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Peter</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Delina</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	<i>Bo</i>
29	"	<i>Millie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Delina</i> <i>St. Prospere, P.Q.</i>	"	"	<i>Bo</i>
30	"	<i>Homer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mathilde</i> <i>St. Prospere</i>	"	"	<i>Can</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of being employed by a firm, or by any company, or by any association, or by any individual.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	Father	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	St Prosper	—	—	Woods	3-20-16
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Smith, Father Henry Gagnon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	Self	25 yrs	1915	May 4	Maine	None	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Br Blue	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
4	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Br Br	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
5	—	Self	14 yrs	1915	June 2	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Blue	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
6	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grey	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
7	—	Self	14 yrs	1915	June 23	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Br	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Br	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
15	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	Self	14 yrs	1915	Apr 13	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	Self	23 yrs	1915	May 1	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Blk Grey	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
21	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Br Br	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	Self	22 yrs	1915	May 6	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Blue	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Grey	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Blue	—	—	St George	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Br	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	Self	13 yrs	1915	May 8	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	Self	22 yrs	1915	May 8	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Woods Trail - Entered via a Woods trail.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Liroux</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Clotilde</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		<i>Jackman, Me.</i>	
2	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Lida</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
3	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Juliana</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
4	"	<i>Infant</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Nora</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
5	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Steadige</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
6	"	<i>Fomer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	"	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>St Jacques</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>St Jacques, P.Q.</i>		"	
9	"	<i>Diophas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mary</i>	<i>St Jacques, P.Q.</i>		"	
10	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Georgina</i>	<i>St Jacques, P.Q.</i>		"	
11	<i>Lendreau</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	<i>St Aurèle</i>	<i>Mother Philomena</i>	<i>St Aurèle, P.Q.</i>		"	
12	"	<i>Corad</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
13	<i>Livert</i>	<i>Lidion</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Antonia</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
14	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Sarah</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
15	"	<i>Selina</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Natalie</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
16	"	<i>Levi</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Motherinlaw Natalie</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
17	"	<i>Lidion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	<i>St Justine</i>	<i>Wife Desile</i>	<i>St Justine, P.Q.</i>		"	
18	"	<i>Archelac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Desile</i>	<i>St Justine, P.Q.</i>		"	
19	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
20	"	<i>Emma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
21	"	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Caroline</i>	<i>St Justine, P.Q.</i>		"	
22	"	<i>Unidas</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Caroline</i>	<i>St Justine, P.Q.</i>		"	
23	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Father Fortuna</i>	<i>St Rose, P.Q.</i>		"	
24	"	<i>Fortuna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Gelina</i>	<i>St Rose, P.Q.</i>		"	
25	"	<i>Leonadas</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Gelina</i>	<i>St Rose, P.Q.</i>		"	
26	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
27	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
28	"	<i>Nere</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Josephine</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	
29	"	<i>Artime</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Mother Gelina</i>	<i>St Rose, P.Q.</i>		"	
30	<i>Lerrier</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Rosaria</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>		"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, firm, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	19	Yes 1915 Maine	May 22 1915	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med Br Br	None	Canada	St. George	3/16	Woods Trail	3/16		
2	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Self	12	Yes 1915 Maine	June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Self	14	Yes 1914 Maine	May 14 1914	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	22	" 1915	June 22 1915	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Self	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Self	14	Yes 1915 Maine	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Self	18	Yes 1915 Maine	Apr 4 1915	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Self	14	Yes 1915 Maine	June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

+ 30 men of Canadian  
Woods Trail - Entered via a Woods Trail.

CLASS E

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grenier</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Mary St Prosper, P.Q. Mother Mary St Prosper, P.Q.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>
2	"	<i>Amedee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Eddie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Father Joseph Grenier St Rose, P.Q. Mother Georgia Belledun St Rose, P.Q.</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>Delina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Mariann St Prosper, P.Q. Mother Mariann St Prosper, P.Q.</i>	"	"
7	<i>Guard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Come</i>	<i>Mother Alphonse St Come, P.Q. Father Joseph St Come, P.Q.</i>	"	"
8	"	<i>Adrienne</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Come</i>	<i>Wife Lucina St Zacharia, P.Q. Mother Lucina St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
9	<i>Hawke</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Zacharia</i>	<i>Wife Lucina St Zacharia, P.Q. Mother Lucina St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
10	<i>Jagues</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Byril</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Simon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Edward</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>King</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Delphine St Prosper, P.Q. Mother Delphine St Prosper, P.Q.</i>	"	"
16	"	<i>Charles</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Zacharia</i>	<i>Wife Camille St Zacharia, P.Q. Wife Mary St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
19	"	<i>Henry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Wife Maria St Zacharia, P.Q. Wife Philomena St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
20	"	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Wife Philomena St Zacharia, P.Q. Mother Philomena St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
21	<i>Lachance</i>	<i>Baptiste</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Father Theophile St Zacharia, P.Q. Wife Mary St Prosper, P.Q.</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Wife Mary St Prosper, P.Q. Wife Mary St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
23	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Wife Mary St Zacharia, P.Q. Mother Mary St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
24	<i>Landry</i>	<i>Fernand</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Mary St Prosper, P.Q. Wife Mary St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
25	"	<i>Amedee</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Zacharia</i>	<i>Wife Mary St Zacharia, P.Q. Mother Mary St Zacharia, P.Q.</i>	"	"
26	"	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Fred</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Langlier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M</i>	"	"	"	"		"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Vitaline St Prosper, P.Q. Wife Varniche St Francis, P.Q.</i>	"	"
30	<i>Lubier</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>St Francis</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

49

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, com- munity, society, gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of age, illness, infirmity, poverty, or other cause, unable to support himself, or if unable to support himself, whether he is able to support himself in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	—	Self	21	Yes 1915	Maine May 1 1915	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br	None	Canada Province of St George	Jackman	3 25	Woods	3 25	Trail	3 25	1916			
2	—	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	—	Father	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	—	Self	19	Yes 1915	Maine June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"			
6	—	Huebas	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	"			
7	—	Self	14	Yes 1915	Maine Apr 26 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"			
8	—	Father	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"			
9	—	Self	15	Yes 1915	Maine Mar 2 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	St Come	"	"	"	"	"			
10	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"			
12	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	—	"	10	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	St Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"			
14	—	Father	8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	—	Self	14	Yes 1915	Maine May 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"	"			
16	—	Father	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"			
17	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	—	Self	18	Yes 1915	Maine May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"	"			
19	—	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"	"			
20	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	—	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	St Xeor	"	"	"	"	"			
22	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"			
23	—	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	—	"	18	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	—	"	13	Yes 1915	Maine Mar 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"			
26	—	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Grey	"	St Xeor	"	"	"	"	"			
27	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Oranban Laconia	"	"	"	"	"			
28	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	U. S. N. Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"			
29	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"			
30	—	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"	"			

+ Came to Canada at age 10.  
Woods Trail - Entered via a woods trail.

James C Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

11-26

IMMIGRATED

R

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a cit ize n before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Labrec</i>	<i>Archie</i>	33	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mother, Philomena Labrec</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Imm</i>
2	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Lacroix</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Larochelle</i>	<i>Elephas</i>	30	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Wife, Rozana Larochelle</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Charles</i>	13	M	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Rozana Larochelle</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Oride</i>	60	M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Belina</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Pierre</i>	18	M	<i>S. Labor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Belina Larochelle</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
7	"	<i>John</i>	26	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Sarah Larochelle</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
8	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	20	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Rose</i>	<i>Mother, John Lacasse</i>	<i>St. Rose</i>	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Alfred</i>	38	"	<i>Labor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Mother, Demise Lacasse</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Fred</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Anisime Lacasse</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Anisime</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Anisime Lacasse</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Lamontagne</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	34	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife, Cecile Lamontagne</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Fred</i>	20	"	<i>S. Labor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Cecile Lamontagne</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Willie</i>	17	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	27	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Mary Lamontagne</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Laflamme</i>	<i>Amor</i>	45	M	<i>M. Labor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Wife, Beatrice</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Adolphe</i>	19	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Beatrice</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Wilfred</i>	14	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Xavier</i>	44	M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Clara Laflamme</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Ernest</i>	23	M	<i>S. Labor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Peli Laflamme</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
21	<i>Lariviere</i>	<i>Adelion</i>	28	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Mary</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Arthur</i>	28	M	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Edvard</i>	21	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Napoleon</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Damon</i>	48	M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Elic</i>	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Come</i>	<i>Wife, Vitaline</i>	<i>St. Come</i>	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Alfred</i>	15	"	<i>S. Lat.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Vitaline</i>	<i>St. Come</i>	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	27	"	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Wife, Lourada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Mary</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Paul</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Mary</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Frank</i>	50	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Belina</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

50

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS **E**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for one of the other categories, (former or present inhabitants of United States, including United States).	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	Self	8 yrs	1915	Maine May 4	None	No	No	No	Good	15	57	Nd Br	Br	blue Eyed	Permeque	St Jacques	June 25/16	Woods	3/23/16	
2	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	None	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
3	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
4	—	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
5	—	Self	22 yrs	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
6	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
7	—	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
8	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
9	—	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
10	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
11	—	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
12	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
13	—	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
14	—	Father	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
15	—	Self	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
16	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
17	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
18	—	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
19	—	Self	12 yrs	1915	Maine May 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
20	—	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
21	—	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
22	—	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
23	—	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Red Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
24	—	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br Blue	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
25	—	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
26	—	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
27	—	Self	25 yrs	1915	Maine May 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blk Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
28	—	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br Blue	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
29	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"
30	—	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	"

Woods Trail - Exempt via a woods trail

CLASS **E**.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine,*

SHEET NO. *60*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Larriere</i>	<i>Jenerin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Zacharia</i>	<i>Mother Odina St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
2		<i>Lavia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Wife Marianne St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
3		<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Wife Marianne St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
4		<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Father Damos St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
5		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>											
6		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Wife Mary St. Aurelie, P. Q.</i>			
7	<i>Maranda</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Mother Eugenia St. Aurelie, P. Q.</i>			
8		<i>Amie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>None</i>										
9		<i>Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>										
10		<i>Louis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Wife Marianne St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
11	<i>Maheux</i>	<i>Leonce</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Mother Rosa St. Aurelie, P. Q.</i>			
12		<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Wife Blotie St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
13	<i>Matheiu</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Mother Blotie St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
14			<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>											
15		<i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>Wife Almie St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
16	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Mother Eugene St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
17		<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>Mother Beasare St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
18		<i>Pierre</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Wife Mary Morin St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
19		<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Wife Sophrina St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
20		<i>Onisime</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Mother Sophrina St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
21		<i>Leo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Mother Virginia St. Prospe, P. Q.</i>			
22		<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>										
23		<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Wife Marianne St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
24		<i>Jerome Jr</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Wife Lucy St. Zacharia</i>			
25		<i>Jerome</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Mother Lucy St. Zacharia, P. Q.</i>			
26		<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>										
27		<i>Mathias</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>											
28		<i>Edmund</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>											
29		<i>Homer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. S.</i>											
30		<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>None</i>										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive a certificate of naturalization, or to be admitted to citizenship, under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	—	Self	15 yrs 1915	Maine Apr 14 1915	None	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 6 Med Br Blue	None	Canada Province Quebec	St Zacharia	3 10 10	Woods Trail	3 20 16		
2	—	"	12	" " " Mar 31 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	—	"	13	" " " Apr 28 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	—	"	25	" " " Mar 13 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	—	"	14	" " " Apr 22 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	—	"	13	" " " May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Blk Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	—	"	20	" " " Mar 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	—	Brother	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	St Amelie	"	"	"		
9	—	Self	14 yrs 1915	Maine May 2 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	—	"	15	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	—	"	14	" " " June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " " Cross-eyed	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"		
12	—	"	12	" " " May 4 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Grey	None	"	St Amelie	"	"	"		
13	—	"	40	" " " 1914 1915 June 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	" " Br Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"		
14	—	"	15	" " " 1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	—	"	12	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	St Benjamin	"	"	"		
16	—	"	25	" " " May 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	St George	"	"	"		
17	—	"	14	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Wk Blk Blk	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"		
18	—	"	14 yrs 1915	Maine May 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	—	"	20	" " " Mar 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	—	"	16	" " " June 4 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	—	Father	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	—	Self	15 yrs 1915	Maine May 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	—	"	14	" " " May 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	—	"	14	" " " June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br	"	"	St Zacharia	"	"	"		
25	—	"	40	" " " 1914 1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"		
26	—	"	12	" " " 1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	"	"	St Zacharia	"	"	"		
27	—	"	12	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	—	"	10	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Br	"	"	St George	"	"	"		
29	—	"	10	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	St Zacharia	"	"	"		
30	—	Father	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Woods Trail. Entered via a woods trail.

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Oren</i>	<i>33 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Wife Bl. P. D. Nadeau</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Do</i>
2	"	<i>Fidelin</i>	<i>40 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman</i>	<i>Mother Hortense Nadeau</i>	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Leon</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Mother Margeline Nadeau</i>	"	"	"
4	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Angeline</i>	"	"	"
5	<i>O. Blain</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Mother Marian O'Blain</i>	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>48 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Delzina O'Blain</i>	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Aemie</i>	<i>18 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Delzina O'Blain</i>	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Josephine O'Blain</i>	"	"	"
9	"	<i>David</i>	<i>50 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Josephine</i>	"	"	"
10	"	<i>David Jr</i>	<i>19 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose P. D.</i>	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>36 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St George</i>	<i>Wife Lena Poulin</i>	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Melita</i>	<i>15 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St George P. D.</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>14 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Lena</i>	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>Wife Lena Poulin</i>	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Prosper P. D.</i>	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Albert</i>	<i>16 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Philomena Poulin</i>	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>41 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Prosper P. D.</i>	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>32 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Lena Poulin</i>	"	"	"
20	"	<i>George</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amc</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Prosper P. D.</i>	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>48 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>Wife Victoria Poulin</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose P. D.</i>	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Philomena</i>	<i>15 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Victoria Poulin</i>	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Homer</i>	<i>34 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Adeline Poulin</i>	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Willie</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amc</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose P. D.</i>	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>22 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Adeline</i>	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>18 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Rose P. D.</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Poirier</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman</i>	<i>Mother Xaviera Poulin</i>	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Alaude</i>	<i>18 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Jackman P. D.</i>	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>22 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Josephine</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to make in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	—	Self	15 yrs	1915 Maine	May 3 1915	None.	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 10	Med Br Br	None	Rosine L. Lee Canada	St Rose	Jackman	3/25/16	Words 3/25	
2	—	"	15	" " "	June 6 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
3	—	"	15	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
4	—	"	20	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
5	—	"	15 yrs	1915 Maine	Mar 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
6	—	"	40	" " "	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
7	—	"	14	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
8	—	"	10	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	—	"	30	" " "	June 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
10	—	"	13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Br	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
11	—	"	10	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	—	"	18	" " "	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
13	—	father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	—	"	19 yrs	1915 Maine	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	—	Self	21	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	—	"	19	" " "	May 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
17	—	"	14	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	—	"	14	" " "	May 10 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
19	—	"	18	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
20	—	father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	—	Self	25 yrs	1915 Maine	March 9 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
22	—	"	14	" " "	May 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
23	—	father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	—	Self	24 yrs	1915 Maine	May 21 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
25	—	father	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
26	—	Self	15 yrs	1915 Maine	June 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Gray	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
27	—	"	19	" " "	May 24 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Blue	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"	
28	—	"	28	" " "	May 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	
29	—	"	16	" " "	May 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	15	" " "	May 14 1915	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Words Trail = Entered via a words trail

James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED  
L to Z

PORT OF JACKMAN, MAINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Poirier	John	56	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Zacharia	Wife Mary St. Zacharia, P. Q.	Maize Jackman			Bar
2	"	Nimeda	12	M	S None			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Zacharia, P. Q.	"			"
3	Prunier	Stanislaw	38	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Prospe	Wife Rosana St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
4	"	George	22	M	M			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosana St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
5	"	Odios	20	M	S Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother Philomena St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
6	Pageau	Albert	32	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife Albertine St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
7	"	Odios	22	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	St. Zacharia	Wife Marion St. Zacharia, P. Q.	"			"
8	Quirou	Levi	54	M	S Farmer			"	"	"	St. Rose	Cousin Simon Lagon St. Rose, P. Q.	"			"
9	Roderigue	Albert	31	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	St. Prospe	Wife Delvina St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
10	"	Eleophax	32	M	S			"	"	"	"	Father Louis St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
11	"	Xavia	33	M	M Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
12	"	Ludger	32	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
13	"	Mandias	26	M	M			"	"	"	"	Wife Dariaanna St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
14	"	Clifford	60	M	M Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
15	"	Leonidas	15	M	S Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
16	"	Joseph	19	M	S			"	"	"	"	Father Charles St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
17	Roy	Peter	35	M	M			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosana St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
18	"	Joseph	18	M	S			"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
19	"	Charles	63	M	M Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
20	"	Charles Jr	21	M	S Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
21	"	Desire	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	Andrew	13	M	S None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	Edmund	37	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Valida St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
24	"	Joseph	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	Mother Valida St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
25	"	Drence	13	M	S None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	Florian	9	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Gideon	35	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Alice St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
28	"	Delphin	9	F	S None			"	"	"	"	Mother Alice St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"
29	"	Odios	8	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	William	20	M	S Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother Delphin St. Prospe, P. Q.	"			"

NOT USED

53

30

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	24	Yes	1915	Maine	May 30 1915	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Province Quebec	St Francis	3/25/16	Woods Trail	3/25/16
2	Father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Self	52	Yes	1915	Maine	May 2 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	25	-	-	-	May 3 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	24	-	-	-	May 8 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	Br	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	14	-	-	-	May 10 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	Grey	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	22	-	-	-	May 8 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	Br	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	28	-	-	-	May 10 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	13	-	1914	-	May 26 1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	Br	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	18	-	1915	-	Jul 13 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	18	-	-	-	Mar 13 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	Br	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	23	-	-	-	Mar 26 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	83	-	1912	-	May 17 1912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Father	15	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Self	13	Yes	1915	Maine	June 4 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	28	-	-	-	Mar 30 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	Br	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	14	-	-	-	May 7 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	23	-	-	-	May 8 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	32	-	-	-	Mar 28 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	Br	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Father	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Self	21	Yes	1914	Maine	May 8 1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Self	23	Yes	1915	Maine	May 14 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Self	14	Yes	1915	Maine	May 7 1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Woods Trail - Entered via a woods trail.

*James C Ford*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

11

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Roy	Ernest	20	M	S. Laborer		Canada		St. Pierre		Mother: Pomerleau Roy St. Pierre P.Q.			
2	Rancourt	Eileen	33	M	M. Farmer		"		St. Pierre		Wife: Marian Rancourt St. Pierre P.Q.			
3	"	Alfred	41	"	"		"		"		Wife: Mary Rancourt St. Pierre P.Q.			
4	"	Joseph	31	M	M. Laborer		"		"		Wife: Odette Rancourt St. Pierre P.Q.			
5	"	Leri	60	M	M. Farmer		"		"		Wife: Mary Rancourt St. Pierre P.Q.			
6	"	Albert	17	M	S. Laborer		"		"		Mother: Mary Rancourt St. Pierre P.Q.			
7	"	Leo	15	M	S. Farmer		"		"		"			
8	Toulouse	Joseph	28	M	M. Laborer		"		St. Pierre		Wife: Victoria Toulouse St. Pierre P.Q.			
9	Tureott	Paul	27	M	M. Farmer		"		St. Pierre		Wife: Rozana Tureott St. Pierre P.Q.			
10	"	Oride	23	M	S. Laborer		"		"		Father: Philomen St. Pierre P.Q.			
11	Thunau	Deris	40	M	M. Farmer		"		"		Wife: Georgiana St. Pierre P.Q.			
12	"	Elmer	10	M	S. Farmer		"		"		Mother: Georgiana St. Pierre P.Q.			
13	Tardif	Louis	68	M	M. Farmer		"		St. Jacques		Wife: Caroline St. Jacques P.Q.			
14	"	Joseph	35	M	M. Laborer		"		"		Wife: Delmore St. Jacques P.Q.			
15	"	Donat	13	M	S. Farmer		"		"		Mother: Delmore St. Jacques P.Q.			
16	Yachon	Alphonse	26	M	M. Laborer		"		"		Wife: Rosanna St. Jacques P.Q.			
17	"	Alelaide	21	M	S. "		"		"		Mother: Desere Yachon St. Jacques P.Q.			
18	"	Wilfred	19	M	S. "		"		"		"			
19	Valiere	Louis	20	M	S. "		"		"		Father: Joseph St. Jacques P.Q.			
20	Valle	Arcadius	56	M	M. Farmer		"		St. Pierre		Wife: Delrine Valle St. Pierre P.Q.			
21	"	Joseph	19	M	S. Laborer		"		"		Mother: Delrine Valle St. Pierre P.Q.			
22	"	Francis	16	M	S. "		"		"		"			
23	Morin	Joseph	27	"	"		"		St. George		Father: Elamont St. George Canada			
24	Borer	Charles	27	"	"		"		"		Father: Alphonse Megantic P.Q. Canada			
25	Pelzer	Lara	20	F	"		"		St. Eustache		Mother: Mary Boudry St. Eustache Canada		Quebec	
26	"	Cecile	"	F	"		"		"		Grandmother: "			
27	Cluche	Major	40	M	M. Blacksmith		"		St. George		Wife: Lemie St. George Canada		Maine Old Town	
28	"	Minor	13	F	S. Nurse		"		"		Step mother: Lemie St. George Canada		"	
29	Barnard	red	27	M	"		"		P.Q.		Father: Pierre Crantonne Canada		P.Q.	
30	Lardner	Joseph	37	"	"		"		"		Crantonne Canada		"	

NOT USED

54 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association of gov- ernments.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Year or period of years. When? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Every alien, before or at time of ad- mission, is required to declare under oath whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a native-born citizen of any other country, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	Self	23	yes 1915 Maine	May 12, 1915		No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Victor	June 1, 1916	Words	Trail	3/25/16
2	—	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	15	" 1914	June 10, 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	23	" 1915	June 1, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	35	"	May 1, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	"
8	—	Self	22	yes 1915 Maine	May 8, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"
9	—	"	23	"	May 1, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
10	—	"	23	"	June 1, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard	"	"	"
11	—	"	20	"	Mar 23, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"
12	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Augustine	"	"	"
13	—	Self	48	yes 1915 Maine	May 6, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"
14	—	"	13	"	Mar 1, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"
15	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"
16	—	Self	33	yes 1915 Maine	May 16, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. John	"	"	"
17	—	"	13	"	May 6, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	15	"	May 8, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"
19	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard	"	"	"
20	—	"	38	"	May 2, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"
21	—	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
23	—	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blk Bro	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
24	—	"	11	" 1910 Maine	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Evaristo	"	"	"
25	—	"	25	" 1914	4/10/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evaristo	"	"	"
26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"
27	—	Self	40	" 1911	4/10/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"
28	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"
29	—	Self	13	" 1910	4/10/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"
30	—	"	25	" 1910	4/10/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"

Woods Trail = Entered via Woods Trail.  
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

Bernard L. Boyle  
James C. Ford  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF Jackson, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ullmer	Arthur	23	M	General Laborer	4	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Margaret	Canada	Canada	St. Margaret	Canada
2	Morm	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret	Canada	"	"	"
3	Dion	Napoleon	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Canada	"	"	"
4	Smith	Edw.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Canada	"	"	"
5	Goslin	Victor	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
6	Morris	Mike	21	"	General Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
7	Servais	Victor	22	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
8	Gagnon	Evan	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
9	Bedon	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
10	"	Amos	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
11	Lacoss	Arthur	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
12	Vailermcourt	Isaac	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
13	Jacques	Peter	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
14	Couture	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
15	"	Eugene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
16	"	Louis	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
17	"	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
18	"	Charles	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
19	Laprade	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
20	"	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
21	Chauve	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
22	"	Simon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
23	Biquet	George	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
24	Bilbac	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
25	Lefrance	Francis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
26	Roy	Ernestine	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
27	Levesque	William	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
28	Genier	Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
29	Lemue	Fred	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"
30	"	Armand	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

MONTH OF <i>April</i> , 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, judgment, or other proceeding of any court, or of any government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	11 4 1910 Maine 4-1-11			Brother: Joe Leger Jackman Me.						5 5	Med Brk Brk					Canada	Quebec	Jackman	4-1-11	CPR	April 4							
2	"	10 " 1913 " 12-13			Brother: Joe Leger Jackman Me.						5 7	" " "					"	St. Margaret	"	"	"	"							
3	"	11 No. -			Brother: Joe Leger Jackman Me.						5 8	" " "					"	St. Victor	"	"	"	"							
4	"	10 4 1910 Maine 4-1-11			Brother: Joe Leger Jackman Me.						5	Dark Blk Brk					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
5	"	9 No. -			No one						5 8	Med Brk "					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
6	"	10 4 1910 Maine 4-1-11			"						5 6	" " "					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
7	"	1 " " " 4-1-11			"						5 8	" " "					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
8	"	20 " " " 4-1-11			"						5 7	Blk Brk					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
9	"	10 No. -			"						5 6	Med Brk "					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
10	"	11 " " " "			"						5 7	" " "					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
11	"	20 4 1910 Maine 4-1-11			"						5 8	" " "					"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"							
12	"	10 " 1915 " 1-1-11			Brother: Alfred Jackman Maine						5 9	" " "					"	Brickville	"	"	"	"							
13	"	9 No. -			Brother: Ed. Jacques Jackman Maine						5 6	" " Blue					"	St. Braghton	"	"	"	"							
14	"	10 4 1910 Maine 1-1-11			Brother: Alfred Jacques Jackman Me.						5 6	" " Gra Brk					"	St. Ferdinand	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Husband - No. -			"						5 6	" " "					"	St. Robert	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Father - " -			"						5	" " Brk Brk					"	Megantic	"	"	"	"							
17	"	" " " " "			"						5 7	" " "					"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Dec 55 1 1910 " 8-10-13			"						5 6	" " "					"	St. Bernard	"	"	"	"							
19	"	10 No. -			No one						5 5	Med Brk Brk					"	St. Bernard	"	"	"	"							
20	"	11 " " " "			"						5 8	" " "					"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	" " " " "			"						5 5	" " "					"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	20 " " " "			"						5 8	" " "					"	St. John	"	"	"	"							
23	"	10 No. -			"						5 11	" " "					"	St. Charles	"	"	"	"							
24	"	20 " " " "			"						5 7	" " Dark "					"	Shanley	"	"	"	"							
25	"	12 " " " "			"						5 7	Light Brk. Blu					"	St. Joseph	"	"	"	"							
26	"	20 " " " "			Father: Louis Roy Waterville Me.						5 7	Med Brk Brk					"	Megantic	"	"	"	"							
27	"	11 " " " "			"						5 8	" " "					"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	10 4 1910 Maine 4-1-11			Brother: Emma Gendron Jackman Me.						5 7	" " Blk Brk					"	St. George	"	"	"	"							
29	"	55 4 1910 " 3-1-11			No one						5 7	" " Brk Brk					"	St. Bernard	"	"	"	"							
30	"	4 1910 " " " "			"						5	" " Brk Brk					"	St. Bernard	"	"	"	"							

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad  
1

Bernard Boyle  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

INDEXED

1 to 2

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B. Udyne	Sam	18	M	General	N N	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	St. George	Canada	Jackman	6
2	Corrin	George	29	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
3	P. Udyne	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
4	Chavonell	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
5	Marke	John	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
6	Thut	na	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
7	Lukondo	Emile	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
8	P. Udyne	Sam	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
9	P. Udyne	Sam	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
10	"	Sam	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
11	"	Clefos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
12	"	Luige	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
13	Armer	John	55	M	General	Y Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	St. George	Canada	Jackman	6
14	L. Udyne	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
15	B. Udyne	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
16	P. Udyne	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
17	Armer	August	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
18	Armer	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
19	L. Udyne	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
20	L. Udyne	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
21	W. Udyne	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
22	L. Udyne	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
23	B. Udyne	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
24	L. Udyne	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
25	L. Udyne	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
26	L. Udyne	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
27	L. Udyne	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
28	L. Udyne	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
29	L. Udyne	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
30	L. Udyne	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

# CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

2 C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad  
A.G. Way = Rembec Highway to home  
1. done

## CLASS E.

James C. Ford  
Bernard C. Doyle  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

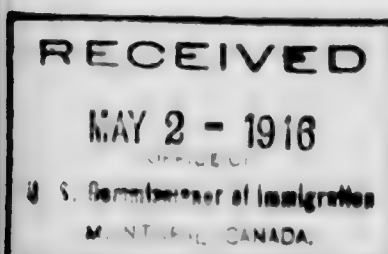


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	DATE	TIME	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	DURATION	NO. APPEARANCES	M. TRAINING
C							
CLASS C							
CLAS D							
CLASS E							
TOTAL							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____



14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

11-26

INDEXED  
TO K  
L to Z

PORT OF Jackson, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	King	32	M	General Laborer		Canada		St. Benoit	St. Benoit, Canada	Maine, Greenville	Bo
2	Potter	31	M	Farmer		"		"	St. Benoit, Canada	"	
3	Potter	26	F	Wife		"		St. Benoit	St. Benoit, Canada	"	
4	Potter	22	F	Wife		"		St. Benoit	St. Benoit, Canada	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by association, by company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, promise, or agree- ment, or for the purpose of being employed, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Self	10.4.11.12	11.4.11.12	No one	N	N	N	Y	N	5.7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada St. Bonifacius	Amn	4.21.16	C.P.R.	Yail	21
2	"	"	10.4.11.12	11.4.11.12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Gray	"	Lower right side forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	11.10.	11.10.	Whether in line Lucille Fortin 9 Temple St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Br	"	Thin hole near right cheek bone	"	"	"	"	"	22
4	"	"	12.4.1912	1912	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Br	Br	None	"	St. Bonifacius	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R.

Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



21

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REARRER	PENDING	OTHER
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
CLASS F					
CLASS G					
CLASS H					
CLASS I					
CLASS J					
CLASS K					
CLASS L					
CLASS M					
CLASS N					
CLASS O					
CLASS P					
CLASS Q					
CLASS R					
CLASS S					
CLASS T					
CLASS U					
CLASS V					
CLASS W					
CLASS X					
CLASS Y					
CLASS Z					

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total 2011

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-25

371

---

55

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1913  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before naturalized.
1	Heeneq. Christina	40	Female	Housewife		German	German	Canada Toronto	John Heeneq. 1000 Willowdale Ave. Willowdale, Ontario	Buffalo, N. Y.	
2	Heeneq. Rose	20	Female	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Bobster Thomas	26	Male	Electrician		English	English	"	Grandmother, Mrs. Bobster 1000 Willowdale Ave. Willowdale, Ontario	Buffalo, N. Y.	
4	Loskin Leonard	22	Male	Printer		Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Father, Max 169 Elizabeth St. Toronto	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1				1912	Husband Thomas 1484 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br	Br	USA	Longport, Pa.	Aug 15-16	1912	7		
2				1912	1484 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br	Br	Canada	Longport, Pa.	Aug 15-16	1912	7		
3			33	1912	1484 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br	Br	"	Longport, Pa.	Aug 15-16	1912	11		
4			30	1912	1484 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br	Br	"	Longport, Pa.	Aug 15-16	1912	22		

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, Chicago

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

INDEXED  
A to Z

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizenship.
1	<i>Primary - J.B.B.</i> Arsenault Frederick	25	m	Laborer	no	Canada	French	Canada	Campbellton Cousin: Wilfred Dugas MB Edmundston MB, Canada	Me. Eagle Lake	
2	Dube Dennis	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Father: Wm. Dube St. Anne	"	"
3	Dube Eugene	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	do. " "	"	"
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in India or Arabia, or part, or whether ever in any of the countries of the East Indies, or whether ever in any of the countries of the East Indies, or whether ever in any of the countries of the East Indies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever, by reason of any offense, prohibited, or liable to be so prohibited, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	\$18. no	1911- Eagle aug.	no address	no no no no good no	5 9 med. Br Br										Canada Cabano	Maday-mar	29/	29/		
2	"	"	15. yes 1914 Lake, me 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 dark	"	"		"	St. Anne	me	1/6	1/6	"
3	"	"	18. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Tr. Rt. - Ferry Route over St John River.*

CLASS E.

*Joseph H. Burton*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*John E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED

R  
R<sup>2</sup>

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. in Canada.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--	-----------------------

Debarred

1. *Archiebel Campbell 35 yrs. married. Ireland. #403-1443. Address: 1111 St. Antoine St. Montreal. Nearest relative: Mrs. Campbell, 1111 St. Antoine St. Montreal.*

2. *Goodwin Ernest 35 yrs. married. Ireland. Address: 1111 St. Antoine St. Montreal. Nearest relative: Mrs. Campbell, 1111 St. Antoine St. Montreal.*

3. *Phelan R. H. 32 yrs. married. Ireland. Address: 1111 St. Antoine St. Montreal. Nearest relative: Mrs. Campbell, 1111 St. Antoine St. Montreal.*

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF Feb, 1911 **CLASS B.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

## CLASS B.

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector

SECRET - FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-782

INDEXED  
L to Z R 3

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b Can
1	Visitor Moore	47	m	English		England	English	England			
2	Blair Stewart	40	m	English		China	Chinese	China			
3	Blair Tanton	47	m	English		Japan	Japanese	Japan			
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED CLASS B.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS B.**

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF August, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50	No																
2	Yes	Self	75	No							57	br blue	135	Eng Durham	Long Chilton Moor	Vanc	Sept 6	Prussia	114	
3				No							58	gr blue	150	Scotland Glasgow		1911		141		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

**CLASS B.**

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*C. P. S. [Signature]*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Admitted to Canada.
1	Thompson Mary E.	40	f	housewife		Eng.	Eng.	Guadeloupe	wife Susan	New York	
2	Fenton Robert	47	m	miner		Scot.	Scot.	Japan Haratsuka	wife Mary	St. Paul	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907  
CLASS B.  
OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF April, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	50.00					Entered at <u>San Francisco</u>		5'6"	med	Brown	Belgium	Durham	Apr. 1916	Niagara	1			
2	"	self	75.00					Entered at <u>San Francisco</u>		5'2"	dk	Blue	Belgium	Chilton Moor	Apr. 1916	Niagara	14			
3	"	self	75.00					Entered at <u>San Francisco</u>		5'8"	gr	Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	Apr. 1916	Niagara	14			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector. CR. F. Pacific

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER 10

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. Can.
1	<i>James J. Loughlin</i>										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED  
NOT USED CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF April, 191

(OVER.)

## CLASS B.

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED  
6

PORT OF MONTREAL

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Blanchet, Germain	21	M	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
2	Blanchet, Marie	18	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
3	Blanchet, Marie	15	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
4	Blanchet, Marie	12	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
5	Blanchet, Marie	9	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
6	Blanchet, Marie	6	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
7	Blanchet, Marie	3	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
8	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
9	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
10	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
11	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
12	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
13	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
14	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
15	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
16	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
17	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
18	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
19	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
20	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
21	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
22	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
23	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
24	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
25	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
26	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
27	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
28	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
29	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec
30	Blanchet, Marie	0	F	Farmer		French		St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec	St. Joseph, Quebec



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

MONTH OF April, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the owner, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No ticket	By owner																
2	No ticket	By owner																
3	No ticket	By owner																
4	No ticket	By owner																
5	No ticket	By owner																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED  
A to K 8  
L to Z 7

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jones	38	Male	for none	Eng	Eng		Canada, Mont.	for the 1st of January 1914 102 South Villars, Camden, N.J.	N.Y. N.Y.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

MONTH OF April, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no. husb 6/10 eyes brown wavy/ps				and	1/31	never	2/14/16	Hotel	My	none none good	56	fair	bro	blue	England	London	My	1/1/15	New York		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Mary J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

C. G. T.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Essaris	Vasilios	27	m	fireman	Greece	Greek	Canada. Montreal	Mother, Katarina	St. Petersburg
2	Nikola	Yunani	25	m	carpenter	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Canada. Montreal	Brother, Katarina	St. Petersburg
3	Laine	David	30	m	"	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
4	Kosonen	Albert	40	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
5	Harolzi	Eliaz	25	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
6	Reid	Shirley	31	w	mother	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
7	Preceby	Sele	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
8	Tulio	Heanget	25	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
9	Skir	Daniel	35	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
10	Reynolds	Enoch	40	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
11	Schweder	John E.	29	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
12	Nicholas	Gene	31	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
13	Richardson	James	30	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
14	Erichson	Isenda	34	w	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
15	Mangiopera	Maria	46	w	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
16	Maafu	Joseph	24	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
17	Derstap	John	39	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
18	Chapman	John	27	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
19	Beshame	Cecil	21	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
20	Seale	Lang	17	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
21	Curtis	Edward	33	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
22	Spatafori	Vincenzo	23	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
23	Dale	John	29	m	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"
24	Laforaine	Lacey	18	w	fireman	"	"	"	Brother, Katarina	"

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by his own means, or by any company, firm, society, indi- vidual, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means than those specified in the Act of June 29, 1906.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
2	No	Self	200	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
8	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
9	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
11	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
12	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
16	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
20	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
21	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
24	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
25	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
27	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
28	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
29	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						
30	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Entered at					5' 11"	Blue		England						

Edward D. Tucker  
Eugene P. Masura  
Harold Carter

Martha Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A 1- K  
L to Z R 9

PORT OF NEW YORK

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Black, William	28	M	Lab		Finland	Fin	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	Wm. Maynard	
2	Black, William	28	M	Lab		Finland	Fin	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	Wm. Maynard	
3	Black, William	28	M	Lab		Finland	Fin	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	Wm. Maynard	
4	Black, William	28	M	Lab		Finland	Fin	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	Wm. Maynard	
5	Black, William	28	M	Lab		Finland	Fin	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	Wm. Maynard	
6	Black, William	28	M	Lab		Finland	Fin	Sudbury, Ontario, Canada	Wm. Maynard	
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.  
CLASS CC.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Not listed</i>	<i>The passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;</i>														
2	<i>Not listed</i>	<i>The passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;</i>														
3	<i>Not listed</i>	<i>The passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;</i>														
4	<i>Not listed</i>	<i>The passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;</i>														
5	<i>Not listed</i>	<i>The passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;</i>														
6	<i>Not listed</i>	<i>The passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;</i>														
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Eugene A. Masual*  
CLASS CC.

CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED INTO

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL. AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

INDEXED *R*

A to K ..... 10

L to Z .....

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.									
	1	Abel	Osman	33								
	2	Leszek	Hyuske	26	ms.							
	3	NOT USED										
	4	NOT USED										
	5	NOT USED										
	6	NOT USED										
	7	NOT USED										
	8	NOT USED										
	9	NOT USED										
	10	NOT USED										
	11	NOT USED										
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS CO.**

1441



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 191

**CLASS CO.**

(OVER.)

[illegible]

**CLASS CC.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED R 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1	Saly	1	Male	seam		Poland					
	2	"	1	Male	seam		"					
	3	Jarguilla	1	Male	seam		"					
	4	Mario	23	Male	seam		"					
	5	Stanley	2	Male	seam		England					
	6	Arthur	3	Male	seam		"					
	7	Deheren	18	Male	seam		Russia					
Debarred	8	Isakson	27	Male	seam		"					
	9	Shannon	3	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	10	Fisher	4	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	11	Polamos	16	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	12	"	11	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	13	Asalovitch	33	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	14	Abromovitch	36	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	15	Maren	16	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	16	Hymen	17	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	17	Lagui	9	Male	seam		"					
	18	Donaualchuk	23	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	19	Delipchuk	33	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	20	Danoshuk	33	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	21	Delipchuk	33	Male	seam		"					
	22	Dusschnick	31	Male	seam		"					
	23	Tenentauk	30	Male	seam		"					
	24	"	30	Male	seam		"					
	25	"	30	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	26	Raucun	33	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	27	Lorenzo	3	Male	seam		"					
	28	Jaray	38	Male	seam		"					
	29	"	37	Male	seam		"					
Debarred	30	Care	23	Male	seam		"					

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from any other point, or by any company, association, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other route, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	No	By whom																				
2	No	By whom																				
3	No	By whom																				
4	No	By whom																				
5	No	By whom																				
6	No	By whom																				
7	No	By whom																				
8	No	By whom																				
9	No	By whom																				
10	No	By whom																				
11	No	By whom																				
12	No	By whom																				
13	No	By whom																				
14	No	By whom																				
15	No	By whom																				
16	No	By whom																				
17	No	By whom																				
18	No	By whom																				
19	No	By whom																				
20	No	By whom																				
21	No	By whom																				
22	No	By whom																				
23	No	By whom																				
24	No	By whom																				
25	No	By whom																				
26	No	By whom																				
27	No	By whom																				
28	No	By whom																				
29	No	By whom																				
30	No	By whom																				

CLASS D.

Martinez Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE FORM 544  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN EXAMINED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 8

Fig. 2.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

**NOT USED**

**CLASS D.**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, written or verbal, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	130 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at 49 Spring St. Ann. 248 no no no good no						5'10	blue	no	Anna Jager	Ann	4/2	2	Mich 25
2		100 <sup>4</sup>			Entered at do						5'8	br. br.	no			8/11	2	25
3		130 <sup>4</sup>			Entered at do						5'7	br. gr.	note west.	Jelata.		2/13	Vollam.	25
4		130 <sup>4</sup>			friend Javril Perez New York N.Y.						5'6	br.	no	Sovrogo	Hal	5/5	13	Brum
5		180 <sup>4</sup> yes trans ny			Entered at 20 Wilkin's St. Detroit						5'10	br. blue	187	Italy	Ann	My	1/12	Prossne
6		150 <sup>4</sup>			Entered at do						5'7	br.	no	Italy	Europe		4/12	25
7	self	63 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at Box 15 - Butler, Va						5'6	med.	gr.	Germany	Hal	1/2	Kursk	
8		70 <sup>4</sup>			Entered at do						5'8	br.	no	Switzerland		1/2	Berne	
9	no	130 <sup>4</sup> yes 1/4			Entered at Lancy, Mass.						5'8	br.	no	France	Shaw	7/28	1904	Espagne
10		400 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at 323 North Ave Chicago						5'4	br.	no	Denmark		4/12	Lumina	
11		53 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at Bridgeport Mass. Box 18						5'3	blue	14	Russia	Salomon	5/12	1913	Salomon
12		22 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at 349 E. 103rd St N.Y.						5'6	br.	no	Poland		5/12	1912	27
13		100 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at 90 Locust St Wataunga						5'6	br.	no	Podolna		4/10	1910	27
14		70 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	Kanunda		5/13	Canada	
15	husb	100 <sup>4</sup> yes 1905			Entered at St. Armand, Va						5'6	br.	no	France	Roubin	1/12	1905	27
16		100 <sup>4</sup> yes 1912			Entered at 515 Wilby St. East, Phila						5'4	br.	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/12	1912	27
17	father	do			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	do				
18		do			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	do				
19		do			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	do				
20		do			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	do				
21	self	100 <sup>4</sup> yes 1910			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/12	1910	27
22	husb	50 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	do				
23	father	do			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	do				
24	self	180 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at do						5'8	br.	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/12	1910	28
25		66 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at do						5'3	br.	no	Buzorka		7/13	Kursk	
26		50 <sup>4</sup> yes trans ny			Entered at 284, First St. Jersey City, N.J.						5'3	med	br. gr.	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	4/12	1913	28
27		110 <sup>4</sup> yes 1/3 ny			Entered at do						5'3	br.	no	Russia	Khassan	1/12	1913	28
28		200 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at 311 N. 6th St. de Kalb						5'7	br.	no	Podolna		6/10	Berne	
29	husb	no			Entered at do						5'6	br.	no	Podolna		6/10	Berne	
30	self	104 <sup>4</sup> no			Entered at 1678 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill						5'6	br.	no	Czechoslovakia		7/12	2	

Edward J. Zwickert  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

A to K

L to Z

13

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanovsky	Vladimir	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	1784 Mont. Mother, Polozie		Canada
2	Charokoff	Grigori	30	m	mar.						Montreal City, Latvia		Canada
3	Cathew	Isabella	36	f	Dom.			Scot.	Scot.		Montreal, Cherson, Russia		Mass. Springfield
4	Siemionuk	Andronik	28	m	molder			Russian	Russ		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		Pa. Pittsburgh
5		Karolina	24	f	m none	no	no		Polish		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
6	Bas	Vasily	32	m	molder	yes	yes		Russ		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
7	Sadok	Alexander	25	m	S. carpenter				Polish		445 Front St. Michael, Poland		
8	Lozekrug	Oscar	35	m	S. bartender			Germany	German		2635 1st St. Braunschweig, Germany		N.Y. New York
9	Gecovice	Casimir	31	m	m laborer			Russ	Lith.		1211 1st St. Braunschweig, Germany		Ill. Chicago
10		Ona	26	f	m none	no	no				Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
11	Dolgoff	Benedict	34	m	S. electrician	yes	yes		Russian		177 Col. Father, Zabar, Russia		N.Y. Springfield
12	Loehr	Hans	24	m	S. Correspondent			Germany	German		1962 H. Father, Zabar, Russia		N.Y. NY
13	Steinberg	Nathan	20	m	S. machinist			Russia	Hebrew		280 St. Urban, Zabar, Russia		Ill. Chicago
14	Pasio	Mark	50	m	m laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish		253 Cont. Father, Zabar, Russia		N.Y. Yonkers
15		Kalazyna	50	f	m none	no	no				Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
16		Stefania	11	f							Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
17	Holodzyuk	Michael	30	m	m laborer						Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
18	Jones	John	30	m	m laborer	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		N.Y. NY
19	Regress	Martha	45	f	m laborer						Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		N.Y. NY
20	Jimmert	Beile	18	f	m none	no	no				Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		N.Y. NY
21		Alice	14	f	S. Student						Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
22		Clara	16	f	S. operator						Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
23	Erbow	Ernest	37	m	m laborer			Germany	German		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
24	raischuk	Annasy	40	m	m laborer			Russia	Russian		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
25	Sonkin	Shore	28	f	m none	yes	yes		Heb.		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
26		Minnie	5	f							Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
27	Kargiotis	Euthemios	27	m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
28	Pandarento	Jakob	23	m	m cook			Russia	Russian		Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
29		Sitiana	22	f	m none	no	no				Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		
30	Panczont	Samson	23	m	S. laborer						Bro. Albert, Cherson, Russia		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self 120 <sup>ms</sup>			Friend Ivan Zagorodny				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 11"	br. br.		Russia Kiev Hal		17/12	Berna	27			
2	" " 200 <sup>ms</sup>			Friend " " "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Kiev Hal		13/12	Catmon	27			
3	no " 120 <sup>ms</sup>			Springfield Hospital				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 8"	br. br.		Scot. Dundee Mont		19/14	John	27			
4	no " 72 <sup>yes</sup>			Aug. 1909 Chgo. 1899 78 Ontario Michigan				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 6"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		4/10/11	"	27			
5	husb " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 5"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		3/11	"	27			
6	self 166 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 8"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/12	R. Edw	27			
7	" 470 <sup>yes</sup>			1907 1911 Boston 1911 58-2 St. Louis Mich				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 6"	br. br.		Germany Magdeburg		1/10	Imperator	29			
8	" 100 <sup>v</sup>			1912 1913 New York 1913 144 Christy St. St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 8"	br. br.		Germany Braunschweig		1/10	Canada	29			
9	" 300 <sup>ms</sup>			1912 1913 New York 1913 144 Christy St. St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 10"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/12	Montreal	29			
10	husb " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 3"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/12	"	29			
11	self 458 <sup>ms</sup>			No address				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/14	Imperator	29			
12	" 70 <sup>yes</sup> trans			330 West 95 St. St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 10"	br. br.		Germany Magdeburg		1/10	Imperator	29			
13	" 80 <sup>ms</sup>			1217 W. Taylor St. Chicago				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	Ausonia	30			
14	" 150 <sup>ms</sup>			1171 W. Taylor St. Chicago				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
15	husb " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
16	father " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
17	self 80 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 6"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
18	" 100 <sup>yes</sup> trans			1891 1891 St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
19	" 130 <sup>ms</sup>			1891 1891 St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
20	husb 60 <sup>ms</sup>			1891 1891 St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
21	father " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
22	" " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
23	self 50 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
24	" 40 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
25	husb 42 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
26	father " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
27	self 60 <sup>yes</sup> trans			1891 1891 St. Louis				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
28	" 130 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
29	husb " "			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			
30	self 100 <sup>ms</sup>			" "				St. Andrews, Vt.		5' 7"	br. br.		Russia Moscow Hal		1/13	"	30			

Edward S. Johnson  
Inspector

CLASS D.

ALL INFORMATION  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS YEAR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED

14

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paulawski	Ignaty	31	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
2	Stametz	Louis	19	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
3	Tricksch	Frank	26	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
4	Marcha	John	21	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
5	Kosby	Polly	33	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
6	Amie		14	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
7	Wapreiman	Mary	50	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
8	offinans	Mary	50	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
9	Bessie		21	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
10	Mills	Albert	33	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
11	Alice		31	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
12	Albert		10	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
13	Heinrich	Rudolph	41	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
14	Gerasimov	Pantele	18	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
15	Gerasimov	Peter	25	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
16	Evans	Perry	26	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
17	Lubbert	Walter	30	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
18	Antoni		40	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
19	Hampson	Omme	28	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
20	Share	Malke	20	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
21	Bardier	Claude	45	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
22	Antoni	Imekrin	43	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
23	Salomon	Andrey	23	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
24	Salomon	Andrey	23	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
25	Salomon	Andrey	23	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
26	Salomon	Andrey	23	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
27	Salomon	Andrey	23	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
28	Verdager	Hermenjild	44	m	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
29	Maria		32	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		
30	Mathilda		13	f	no			Russian				Poland	Warsaw		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

16-418



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

**CLASS D.**

Edward L. Jackson Marlingham  
Imperial

**CLASS D.**

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED  
A to Z R-15

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moise, Stephen	30	m	laborer		Russian		Montreal		
2	Jacob, Michael	28	m							
3	Seiler, Jacob	40	m			Austrian		Prague		
4	Hadara, Isaac	40	m							
5	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
6	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
7	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
8	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
9	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
10	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
11	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
12	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
13	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
14	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
15	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
16	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
17	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
18	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
19	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
20	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
21	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
22	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
23	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
24	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
25	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
26	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
27	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
28	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
29	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						
30	Gravman, Isaac	30	m	laborer						

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alien, or whether, in case of a child, whether the parent is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Contract Laborer																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Contract Laborer																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	no																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION OF  
CERTIFICATE NO. 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED  
A to E 16  
L to Z 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Verdaguer	Josephine	10	f	none	Spain	Spanish	Can. 2 next	Ypetho, Jose, Peru	La Tampa
2	Loupert	Jucienne	37	f	maison	"	"	"	Barcelone, Spain	"
3	Loupert	Jucienne	37	f	maison	"	"	"	Barcelone, Spain	"
4	Salon	Guert	27	m	yes	Finland	Fin	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
5	McElhone	John	34	m	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
6	Skinn	Daniel	35	m	"	Canada	Eng	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
7	Nielson	Hans	30	m	none	Denmark	Scandin	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
8	"	Camilla	28	f	none	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
9	Petersen	Johanne	25	m	none	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
10	Gucca	Todorico	40	m	lab.	Italy	Italian	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
11	"	Maria	41	f	none	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
12	"	Francesca	14	f	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
13	"	Giovanni	13	m	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
14	"	Catarina	9	f	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
15	Smek	Gregori	26	m	"	Russia	Russ	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
16	Kovalkowsky	Ivan	27	m	lab.	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
17	Koremaki	Antoni	22	m	lab.	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
18	Ricci	Giuseppe	25	m	water	Italy	Italian	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
19	Kinkota	Anton	33	m	lab.	Russia	Ukrainian	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
20	Jacht	Tavel	29	m	tailor	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
21	Steltman	Theodor	38	m	mechanic	Germany	German	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
22	Hamizuk	Paul	28	m	laborer	Russia	Russian	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
23	Prochazka	Edo	39	m	"	Austria	Czech	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
24	Kaluzhka	Pavel	44	m	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
25	Zawadowsky	Josef	31	m	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
26	Isch	Ivan	29	m	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
27	Patziorkevich	Toma	43	m	"	Russian	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
28	Anlemew	Ivan	30	m	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
29	Jastrup	Alfred	32	m	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sani, La...	"

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*8*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no father	44 1/2	8/1910	friend Morris Reade 601 E. Palm St. Tampa none none good nu	Entered at	Ros. Port, N. Y.	(Date)	5' 8" 110 lbs	5' 8" 110 lbs	5' 8" 110 lbs	5' 8" 110 lbs	5' 8" 110 lbs	Spain	10/1910	Montevideo		
2	Self	400 no		Bro. law; Henri's 351-55 West 52nd St. N.Y.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 3" 160 lbs	5' 3" 160 lbs	5' 3" 160 lbs	5' 3" 160 lbs	5' 3" 160 lbs	France	10/1910	Canada		
3	"	200 no	8/1908	friend John Boarding House	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 10" 160 lbs	5' 10" 160 lbs	5' 10" 160 lbs	5' 10" 160 lbs	5' 10" 160 lbs	Finland	10/1910	Finland		
4	"	150 no	2/15	Bro. law; John 38 No. 10th St. N.Y.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Finland	10/1910	Finland		
5	"	225 no		Whitewater, Wis.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Ireland	10/1910	Ireland		
6	Self	50		friend John K. Nielsen Moree, N.Y.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
7	Self	800 no	1/1911	do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
8	"	400 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
9	"	400 no	1/1912	do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
10	no	470 no	1/1905	Bro. law; Jno de Filippis Kore Hill, Cal.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
11	"	400 no	1/1908	do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
12	"	400 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
13	"	400 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
14	"	400 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
15	Self	40 no		friend John 341 Wharton St.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
16	"	40 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
17	"	150 no		Bro. law; Jno de Filippis 341 Wharton St.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
18	"	50 no	1/1905	do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
19	"	100 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
20	"	90 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Italy	10/1910	Italy		
21	"	60 no	1/1905	friend John 30 Church St.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
22	"	70 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
23	"	93 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
24	"	54 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
25	"	107 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
26	"	100 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
27	"	50 no	1/1910	friend John 30 Church St.	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
28	"	54 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
29	"	56 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		
30	"	111 no		do	Entered at	Port of New York	(Date)	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	5' 7" 160 lbs	Denmark	10/1910	Denmark		

Edward D. Jones  
Eugene A. Masur

CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector  
THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED R 17  
A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	1	Debarred	1	Debarred	1	Debarred	1	Debarred	1	Debarred	1	Debarred	1	Debarred
2	Debarred	2	Debarred	2	Debarred	2	Debarred	2	Debarred	2	Debarred	2	Debarred	2	Debarred
3	Debarred	3	Debarred	3	Debarred	3	Debarred	3	Debarred	3	Debarred	3	Debarred	3	Debarred
4	Debarred	4	Debarred	4	Debarred	4	Debarred	4	Debarred	4	Debarred	4	Debarred	4	Debarred
5	Debarred	5	Debarred	5	Debarred	5	Debarred	5	Debarred	5	Debarred	5	Debarred	5	Debarred
6	Debarred	6	Debarred	6	Debarred	6	Debarred	6	Debarred	6	Debarred	6	Debarred	6	Debarred
7	Debarred	7	Debarred	7	Debarred	7	Debarred	7	Debarred	7	Debarred	7	Debarred	7	Debarred
8	Debarred	8	Debarred	8	Debarred	8	Debarred	8	Debarred	8	Debarred	8	Debarred	8	Debarred
9	Debarred	9	Debarred	9	Debarred	9	Debarred	9	Debarred	9	Debarred	9	Debarred	9	Debarred
10	Debarred	10	Debarred	10	Debarred	10	Debarred	10	Debarred	10	Debarred	10	Debarred	10	Debarred
11	Debarred	11	Debarred	11	Debarred	11	Debarred	11	Debarred	11	Debarred	11	Debarred	11	Debarred
12	Debarred	12	Debarred	12	Debarred	12	Debarred	12	Debarred	12	Debarred	12	Debarred	12	Debarred
13	Debarred	13	Debarred	13	Debarred	13	Debarred	13	Debarred	13	Debarred	13	Debarred	13	Debarred
14	Debarred	14	Debarred	14	Debarred	14	Debarred	14	Debarred	14	Debarred	14	Debarred	14	Debarred
15	Debarred	15	Debarred	15	Debarred	15	Debarred	15	Debarred	15	Debarred	15	Debarred	15	Debarred
16	Debarred	16	Debarred	16	Debarred	16	Debarred	16	Debarred	16	Debarred	16	Debarred	16	Debarred
17	Debarred	17	Debarred	17	Debarred	17	Debarred	17	Debarred	17	Debarred	17	Debarred	17	Debarred
18	Debarred	18	Debarred	18	Debarred	18	Debarred	18	Debarred	18	Debarred	18	Debarred	18	Debarred
19	Debarred	19	Debarred	19	Debarred	19	Debarred	19	Debarred	19	Debarred	19	Debarred	19	Debarred
20	Debarred	20	Debarred	20	Debarred	20	Debarred	20	Debarred	20	Debarred	20	Debarred	20	Debarred
21	Debarred	21	Debarred	21	Debarred	21	Debarred	21	Debarred	21	Debarred	21	Debarred	21	Debarred
22	Debarred	22	Debarred	22	Debarred	22	Debarred	22	Debarred	22	Debarred	22	Debarred	22	Debarred
23	Debarred	23	Debarred	23	Debarred	23	Debarred	23	Debarred	23	Debarred	23	Debarred	23	Debarred
24	Debarred	24	Debarred	24	Debarred	24	Debarred	24	Debarred	24	Debarred	24	Debarred	24	Debarred
25	Debarred	25	Debarred	25	Debarred	25	Debarred	25	Debarred	25	Debarred	25	Debarred	25	Debarred
26	Debarred	26	Debarred	26	Debarred	26	Debarred	26	Debarred	26	Debarred	26	Debarred	26	Debarred
27	Debarred	27	Debarred	27	Debarred	27	Debarred	27	Debarred	27	Debarred	27	Debarred	27	Debarred
28	Debarred	28	Debarred	28	Debarred	28	Debarred	28	Debarred	28	Debarred	28	Debarred	28	Debarred
29	Debarred	29	Debarred	29	Debarred	29	Debarred	29	Debarred	29	Debarred	29	Debarred	29	Debarred
30	Debarred	30	Debarred	30	Debarred	30	Debarred	30	Debarred	30	Debarred	30	Debarred	30	Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS D.**

**CLASS D.**

14-418

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED

18

to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Papawicz	Victor	38	m	laborer	yes	Roumanian	Can	Mont		Father: Dimitrie Papawicz		
2	do	Elizabeth	22	f	none		"	"	"	"	Son: Bukovina		Ches. Cleveland
3	Drob	Aglarea	26	f	none		Rumanian	"	"	"	father: John Drob		Mich. Detroit
4	do	Helena	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather		"
5	Solomitski	Basil	33	m	laborer		Russian	"	"	"	9th St. New York		"
6	Savargin	Gavril	36	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	31 West St. New York		"
7	Margolis	Jos. Mayer	24	m	laborer		Rumanian	"	"	"	1111 Dupont St. Wash. D.C.		Mich. Detroit
8	Spyropoulos	Arakampas	27	m	laborer		Greek	"	"	"	father: George Spyropoulos		N.Y. New York
9	Marcovici	Abraham	22	m	laborer		Rumanian	"	"	"	739 Clark St. Mich. Detroit		Mich. Detroit
10	do	Gital	21	f	none		"	"	"	"	father: law above		"
11	Polowiy	Samy	42	m	laborer		Russian	"	"	"	136 Brown St. Mich. Detroit		"
12	do	Maria	40	f	"		"	"	"	"	father: law above		"
13	Gimansky	Andrew	38	m	builder		Russian	"	"	"	423 Charlton St. Mich. Detroit		"
14	Muir	Nellie	24	f	dom. work		Irish	"	"	"	119 Park St. Mich. Detroit		"
15	Nihtila	Alfred	28	m	machinist		Finnish	"	"	"	father: Halli Nihtila		"
16	Mangapera	Maria	46	f	tailor		Italian	"	"	"	father: Domenico		Mich. Detroit
17	Kurik	Anna	38	f	dom. work		Scotch	"	"	"	father: James		"
18	Fanz	Marie	26	f	dom. work		Swiss	"	"	"	father: Frederick		"
19	Bennett	Emma	25	f	dom. work		Irish	"	"	"	father: James		"
20	do	Annie	21	f	"		"	"	"	"	father: James		"
21	Lembitov	Augustine	33	m	laborer		Russian	"	"	"	father: Adam		"
22	Marchion	Domènica	19	f	"		Italian	"	"	"	father: Maria		"
23	Brodzawski	Joseph	23	m	"		Polish	"	"	"	father: Joseph		"
24	Visidis	Michael	34	m	laborer		Greek	"	"	"	father: Michael		"
25	do	Maria	28	f	none		"	"	"	"	father: law above		"
26	Schesuk	Ivan	25	m	laborer		Russian	"	"	"	father: law above		"
27	Rafferty	Lugh	26	m	laborer		Scot.	"	"	"	father: law above		"
28	Goldstein	Lewis	28	m	laborer		Russian	"	"	"	father: law above		"
29	Colivas	Nicolas	30	m	laborer		Greek	"	"	"	father: law above		"
30	Mpourlesis	Dionisios	20	m	laborer		Greek	"	"	"	father: law above		"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Apr*, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Self	413 yrs	1911	1911	Bro. Dennis J. Papadimitriou at 212 7th St. Cleveland Ohio					5' 3"	blue	1911			1911	Patricia				
2	husb		1911	1911	husb Constantine 211 E. Columbia St. fact					5' 3"	blue	1911			1911	Carpathia				
3	"	34 yrs			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
4	fact				friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
5	fact	34 yrs			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
6	"	160 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
7	"	500 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
8	fact	50 yrs	1903	1903	friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
9	fact	150 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
10	fact				friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
11	fact	90 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
12	fact				friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
13	fact	40 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
14	"	16 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
15	fact	30 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
16																				
17	fact	40 m	1913	1913	friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
18	fact	125 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
19	"	100 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
20	"	90 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
21	"	48 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
22	"	100 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
23	"	40 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
24	fact	318 m	1914	1914	friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
25	fact				friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
26	fact	115 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
27	fact	150 m	1913	1913	friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
28	fact	18 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
29	fact	5 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				
30	"	48 m			friend John Poulganas 1621 Columbia Del					5' 2"	blue	1911			1911	Phoen				

Edward J. Fouch  
Ernest C. Masurit  
Verna Fouch  
Gust. Harshuth  
Immigrant Inspector  
CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K ..... 19  
L to Z ..... 20

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**

\* accomp by daughter Lura 2 7/12 4.8'



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

MONTH OF													191													CLASS													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, assistance, promise, or reward for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																														
13																																																																
14																																																																
15																																																																
16																																																																
17																																																																
18																																																																
19																																																																
20																																																																
21																																																																
22																																																																
23																																																																
24																																																																
25																																																																
26																																																																
27																																																																
28																																																																
29																																																																
30																																																																
31																																																																
32																																																																
33																																																																

Edward S. J...  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-'97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 101

INDEXED

20 A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzood	Bernardo	33	m	Stone Mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Shawinigan	father, Lucia	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Marcassa	Sasquale	30	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Broda de Rano, Italy	"	"
3	Labkowski	Scholem	20	m	grocery	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	1373 1/2 Ave. of the Americas, New York	"	"	Brooklyn
4	Dubre	Alexander	29	m	sealer	"	Belgium	Hebrew	"	11 Orleans, New York	father, Marie, Mother	"	New York
5	Lerner	Benjamin	20	m	tailor	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	1124 Ave. of the Americas, New York	father, Joseph, Mother, Anna	"	Brooklyn
6	Kalechman	Pincus	26	m	baker	"	"	"	"	486 Cadogan, London	Monte, Chataw, Kadya, Russia	"	Brooklyn
7	Michelson	Christian Edw	43	m	worker	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	1281 Walling, Copenhagen	Bro. Emil, Mother, Anna	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Frieda	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	Verdugo, California	Bro. Emil	"	"
9	Dubin	Joseph	21	m	printer	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	3117 Clark	Bro. Leon, Dubins	Pa	Phila
10	"	Bertha	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
11	Ura	Wladislaw	27	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	43 Stepan, father, Jacob, Ura	Montreal, Medzibor, Ura, Ura	Mich	Betroit
12	"	Maria	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	father, Maria, Patschke	"	"	"
13	Batzkowsky	Helena	19	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	61 Avenue, father, James, mother, Ura	Montreal, England	NY	New York
14	Leatherin	Ellen	36	f	cook	"	England	English	"	Cote St Paul, father, Ludwig	Montreal, Kraky, Novak, Russia	Mich	Branch
15	Tabulis	Ygnacos	26	m	laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal, Kraky, Novak, Russia	Ura, Agnes	"	"
16	Lindley	"	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	1056 Clark	wife, Schindler	Pa	Phila
17	Cohen	Boruch	40	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	566 Frontenac	Czerkas, Kiev, Russia	"	"
18	Fritsch	Franz A	42	m	machinist	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	No relatives	Mich	New York
19	"	Albino	42	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Joseph	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hildegard	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Oswald	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Parik	Wenzel	18	m	cotton weaver	"	"	"	"	"	father, Francis, Parik	"	"
24	Haentgens	Augusta	27	f	none	"	Belgium	Hebrew	"	"	father, Victor, Haentgens	Mich	Betroit
25	"	Yvonne	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Goyvaerts	Frank	36	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	13 Robinson	father, Victor, Goyvaerts	"	"
27	"	Katherine	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Maria	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Repe	Clara	20	f	Scandinavian	"	Romanian	Heb.	"	417 Calais	Bro. Jean, Romanian	NY	NY
30	Chrisentis	Annie	30	f	clerk	"	Greece	Eng.	"	71 Park Ave	Karel	"	Atlantic

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF April, 1916

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	Self	100	4/1/16	Cousin Giacomo			62		5	br	Italy	Chicago	4/1/16	15					
2	"	"	200	3/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	3/1/16	16					
3	"	"	50	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
4	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
5	"	"	150	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
6	"	"	150	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
7	"	"	200	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
8	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
9	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
10	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
11	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
12	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
13	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
14	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
15	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
16	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
17	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
18	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
19	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
20	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
21	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
22	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
23	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
24	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
25	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
26	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
27	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
28	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
29	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					
30	"	"	100	4/1/16	Friend Louis			5		3	br	Belgium	Chicago	4/1/16	16					

Edward J. Gorman  
Inspector

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

21

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Laporta Silvestro	37	M							
2	Michael									
3	Carretero I. Raiza	26	M							
4	De la Cruz Antonio	47	M							
5	Kirkness Allen		M							
6	Glader									
7	Robert									
8	Danberg Joseph		M							
9	Sadler									
10	Weller									
11	Harris									
12										
13	Ritka Edmund	48	M							
14	Logan Charles		M							
15	Wicks									
16	Benjamin									
17										
18										
19	Landman Joseph		M							
20	Stefan									
21										
22	Gordy									
23	Luka									
24	Monaska									
25	Samuel									
26	McCormack									
27	Conrad									
28	Benka									
29	Garner									
30	Racay									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS D.**

MONTH OF July, 1911

**CLASS D.**

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

22

INDEXED

A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF Montreal

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
2	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
3	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
4	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
5	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
6	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
7	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
8	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
9	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
10	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
11	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
12	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
13	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
14	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
15	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
16	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
17	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
18	Waldman, Isaac	35	M	Merchant		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia		
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF April, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse action, pending or adjudicated, in any court of law, or in any tribunal, or in any court of honor, or in any court of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		L.P.C.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Marlin J. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS D.  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
THEY BEEN EXAMINED BY AN

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

INDEXED R  
A to E R  
I to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vannusenhou, August	49	m	machinist	yes	Belgian	French	Canada Montreal	Brother, Vannusenhou, Belgium	St. Catharines
2	" Josephine	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Maurice	24	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Clementine	79	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Porokhovich, Michael	33	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Copper Cliff Ont.	wife, Madame Porokhovich, Russia	Mass. Winnipeg
6	Lambrecht, Jean	26	m	lab. (glt.)	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"
7	"	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Guronchik, Adolphe	40	m	lab. (glt.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lesuire, Henri	38	m	gunlayer	"	Belgian	French	2064 Carter St.	Father, Leonard Lesuire, Belgium	N.D. Belcourt
12	" Madeleine	29	f	cook	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elise Bonelle, Belgium	N.D.
13	Polotovitz, Karyl	21	m	laborer	"	Russian	Russian	371 Clark St.	Father, Michael Polotovitz, Russia	"
14	Woloszen, Stephen	26	m	"	"	"	"	348 Clark St.	Father, Nicholas Woloszen, Russia	"
15	Sydik, Anton	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Roman Sydik, Russia	"
16	Tonzales, Manuel	31	m	carpenter	"	Cuban	Cuban	Montreal	Bro. Arturo Gonzalez, Habana, 200 Escovada, Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
17	" Laura	24	f	none	"	German	"	"	"	"
18	Hajduk, Daniel	32	m	laborer	"	Russian	"	346 St. George St.	wife, Potom, Russia	Mont. St. Catharines
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, written or printed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	700	1912	Friend Pierre McQuinn	Entered at	CANCEL													
2	Husb.					Entered at	CANCEL													
3	Self					Entered at	CANCEL													
4	Self					Entered at	CANCEL													
5	Self	300			Friend Pete Cutz	Entered at														
6	Self				Friend Howard J. Cunniff	Entered at														
7	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
8	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
9	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
10	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
11	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
12	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
13	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
14	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
15	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
16	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
17	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														
18	Self				Friend John Thompson	Entered at														

*Em. A. G. G. G.*  
*E. D. G. G. G.*

*Marley G. G. G.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

16

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 34.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 73

24

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Galy	Maria Augusta	25	f	factory		Canada						
2	"	Jean	18	f	factory		"						
3	Tortier	Charles	25	f	factory		"						
4	Boucher	Maria	25	f	factory		"						
5	Dagne	Rebecca	21	f	factory		"						
6	Labson	Maria	25	f	factory		"						
7	Bansky	Maria	23	f	factory		"						
8	Schiller	Mary	31	f	factory		"						
9	Wolowitch	Sydney	25	m	factory		"						
10	Heinberg	Berta	26	f	factory		"						
11	"	Ida	22	f	factory		"						
12	"	Eva	22	f	factory		"						
13	Mountain	Mary	30	f	factory		"						
14	Castonguay	Maria	33	f	factory		"						
15	Miller	Robert	25	m	factory		"						
16	"	Cecily	25	f	factory		"						
17	"	Muriel	3	f	factory		"						
18	"	Robert	2	m	factory		"						
19	Lesnau	Mary	25	f	factory		"						
20	McGee	Mary	25	f	factory		"						
21	Light	Gertrude	25	f	factory		"						
22	Wote	Robert	33	m	factory		"						
23	Miller	Robert	20	m	factory		"						
24	Larochet	Augustine	25	f	factory		"						
25	"	Christina	25	f	factory		"						
26	Cassett	Joseph	25	m	factory		"						
27	Adams	Ernest	37	m	factory		"						
28	Forquy	Maria	24	f	factory		"						
29	Poisson	Conrad	25	m	factory		"						
30	Rich	Jack	22	m	factory		"						

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 191

**CLASS 'E'**

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

14-25

25

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Couillard Felix	28	mm	Barber	yes	Canada	French	Can. dist. St. Louis	Father: Alphonse Couillard St. Denis (St. Louis) La. La.	Ny. ny
2	Marie Blanche	28	fm	none	"	"	"	"	Father: John Chas. Gaudin St. Louis, La. La.	"
3	Gershberg Morris	29	mm	linenith	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Wife: Marie Gershberg 107 Cadieux St. Mont.	Rus
4	Mooney James	47	mm	Driver	"	"	Irish	"	Wife: Mrs. Mary Gleason Bauff, Can.	Vt. Manchester
5	Alice	48	fm	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	James Edw	15	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Myrtle	14	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	John	11	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Clive	7	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	Lee Edw	25	mm	Carpenter	"	"	Eng	"	Wife: Catharine St. Eulalie St. Rochelle Mont Ny	ny
11	Laguette Angelina	30	fs	dom	"	"	French	St. Eulalie	Father: Louis Laguette St. Eulalie	Mass Lynn
12	Gagnon Eupelia	28	fm	none	yes	"	"	St. Eulalie	Father: Louis Gagnon St. Eulalie	Mich Nahant
13	Victor	9	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	Eusebe	8	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	Beatrice	6	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
16	Augustin	4	ms	"	none	"	"	"	do	"
17	Alphonse	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	Gingras Victor	26	mm	lab.	yes	"	"	"	Brolaw Alfred Gagnon St. Eulalie	"
19	Aurore	20	fm	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	Gabrielle	0	fs	"	none	"	"	"	do	"
21	Adelson Louis	22	ms	Merchant	yes	"	Seb.	Montreal	Father: Joseph Adelson 40 Park Ave. Mont	Ny. ny
22	Madsen Donald	6	ms	none	none	"	Scandin	"	Sister: James M. Cray 1166 Wellington St. Montreal	Pa Phila
23	Georgina	4	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	Lillian	2	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	Mabel	1	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	McRae James	35	ms	Carpenter	"	"	Scot.	"	Wife: Mary St. Eulalie	Mich Nahant
27	Tenen Marie	2	fs	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Eulalie	Brooklyn
28	Walter	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	"
29	Walter	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	"
30	Walter	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(CH<sub>3</sub>AO)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

ALL INFORMATION OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED R  
A to E 26  
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Siemieniuk	Ladislav	21	ms	none	Canada	Russian	Canada Montreal	with parents see	St. Petersburg
2	"	Joseph	5	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gagnon	Rosanna	38	fm	"	"	French	Montreal	Bro. Jos. Brisette 616, S. 18 Ave. Rosemont	La. St. Louis
4	"	Alma	18	fm	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	"	Cecila	15	fm	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	"	Joseph	14	ms	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Nault	George	34	ms	Machinist	"	"	St. Leonard	Prince Robert Gauthier St. Leonard, Co. Mont. P. Q.	Mass. Lowell
8	"	Donat	02	ms	none	"	"	"	Father David Nicollette	N. H. Franklin
9	Pinard	Emrad	26	ms	farmer	"	"	St. Monique	"	"
10	"	Regina	27	fm	none	"	"	"	do	"
11	Lebrun	Joseph	72	ms	tailor	"	French	Montreal	Brother Lucille Randy Bay, P. Q.	Mass. Lowell
12	Shelest	Amelia	27	fm	Wife	"	Polish	"	94 St. Dominique St.	Brooklyn N. Y.
13	"	Nadine	32	ms	none	"	Russian	"	"	"
14	Nadeau	Joseph	46	ms	farmer	"	French	Lenora	Rondeau, Arthur Lenora, Berthe. Co. P. Q.	Conn. Willimant
15	"	Malvina	41	fm	none	"	"	"	do	"
16	"	Maria	18	fm	none	"	"	"	do	"
17	"	Louise	1-131 2-33	ms	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	"	Raymond	14	ms	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	"	Rosalina	12	fm	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	"	Donat	10	ms	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	"	Florence	6	fm	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	"	Evelyn	4	fm	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	"	Anatole	48	ms	farmer	"	"	"	do	"
24	"	Pierre	70	ms	farmer	"	"	"	do	"
25	Gaigalas	George	16	ms	none	"	Letch	Montreal	with parents see	St. de Valt
26	Simard	Joseph	35	ms	Designer	"	French	Montreal	do	Mass. N. Y.
27	Lavoie	Oscar	22	ms	"	"	"	Montreal	do	Det. Mich.
28	Breen	James	32	ms	Carpenter	"	Greek	"	no relatives	Conn. Bridgeport
29	"	Ellen	28	fm	none	"	"	"	do	"
30	"	Dan Jno	1	ms	none	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Geo. 12 born Lowell, Mass. 3  
Leah 11 " " "  
Alberic 10 " " "  
Ernest 3 " " "  
Diana 3 " " "



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1916

14-20

(over)

**CLASS E.**

Edward S. Inoke  
Arthur J. Inoke  
John Johnson 14-20

Marlin J. Fox  
Immigrant Inspector

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
TO BE PREPARED HULL ON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 116

14-28

TO Z

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Armande									
2	Lafayette									
3	Deaunt									
Debarred	Deaunt									
Debarred	Deaunt									
Debarred	Deaunt									
8	Maule									
Debarred	Maule									
Debarred	Maule									
11	Boach									
12	Gyde									
13	Calder									
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	Quellette									
20	Larange									
21	Jarney									
Debarred	Jarney									
Debarred	Jarney									
Debarred	Jarney									
25	Therault									
26	Arpen									
27	Ruggeri									
28	Lane									
29	Tannet									
30	Grass									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
												Date of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.											
												Country.			City or Town.																	
												Color of—			Marks of Identification.																	
												Height.			Deformed or Crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.							
												Ft. Ins.			Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
												Complexion.																				
												Hair.			Eyes.																	
1. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
2. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
3. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
4. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
5. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
6. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
7. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
8. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
9. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
10. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
11. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
12. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
13. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
14. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
15. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
16. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
17. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
18. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
19. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
20. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
21. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
22. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
23. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
24. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
25. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
26. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
27. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
28. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
29. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
30. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
31. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
32. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																
33. <i>Atlanget, Sam</i> Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date <i>MAR 27 1916</i> Via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Place of Birth <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Seaport of Landing <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Landing <i>Mar 28</i> Name of SS. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> Date of Examination <i>Mar 28</i>																																

CLASS E.

ALL MEMBERS OF  
CERTIFICATE FROM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN THE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

L to Z

28

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gecavice Casimira	1	f	none	no	Canada	Let's	Canada Montreal	With parents see	St. Louis
2	Gecavice Samuel	23	m	Student	yes	"	Hebrew	"	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
3	Le Francois Joseph	19	m	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
4	Legue Marie Louise	21	f	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
5	Donald John	28	m	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
6	Zalzman Rose	29	f	none	yes	"	Hebrew	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
7	" Lily	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Yetta	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Max	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baily Philip	16	m	Student	yes	"	English	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
11	Kepstein Moses	30	m	Student	yes	"	Hebrew	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
12	Boucher Leandre	43	m	Student	yes	"	French	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
13	Pavner Renee	19	f	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
14	Haniszevski Irma	11	f	"	"	"	German	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
15	Prikschall Otto	3	m	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
16	" Arthur	1	m	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
17	Mack Emma	47	f	Student	yes	"	Engl.	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
18	Lang Lois Hector	25	m	Student	yes	"	French	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
19	" Liana	23	f	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
20	Sauvett Joseph	44	m	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
21	Marcus Bertha	6	f	Student	yes	"	German	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
22	Pupis Harry	30	m	Student	yes	"	Hebrew	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
23	Kalshman Leif	39	m	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
24	Neard Bertha	19	f	Student	yes	"	French	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
25	" Edgar	6	m	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
26	Boucher David	15	m	Student	yes	"	"	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
27	Bennett Sofia	56	f	none	"	"	Irish	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis
28	Ryzulo Antonio	23	m	Student	yes	"	Italian	St. Louis	1076 St. Dominique St.	St. Louis

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or privilege in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
no father or mother	1000000000						Uncle Joseph Dubois, 1152 Montmartre St., Montreal, Canada						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				Mar 29
no father or mother	1000000000						Sept. 1912, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000						1906, Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 7"	Blue		Canada, Montreal				" 30
no father or mother	1000000000																			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

INDEXED  
29

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred 111 Yellow Joseph	38	fin down			French		Montreal 109 Colburn St. Mar	St. Mar	St. Mar
2	Ross William	34	man laborer			English		Montreal 58 Bonaventure	St. Mar	St. Mar
3	Kowalsky Martin	39	man copper			Russian		Montreal 638 Hochberg St	St. Mar	St. Mar
4	Vanofsky Dora	43	man none			Hebrew		22 48 Avenue	St. Mar	St. Mar
5	Vanofsky Dora	19	girl none					22 48 Avenue	St. Mar	St. Mar
6	Clara	10	girl none							
7	William	7	boy							
8	Curtis	4	boy							
9	Alfonso	2	boy							
10	Debarred 111 Louis	33	man tailor							
11	Debarred 111 Roger	38	man laborer			French		Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
12	Asbury Sarah	37	girl					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
13	Sperry Bertha	18	girl					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
14	Willie	2	boy					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
15	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
16	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
17	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
18	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
19	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
20	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
21	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
22	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
23	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
24	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
25	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
26	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
27	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
28	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar
29	Lauallee Joseph	35	man					Montreal 109 Colburn St	St. Mar	St. Mar

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1911

[illegible]

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED R

30

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Watmough	Elizabeth	36	f	Housewife		Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Chas. A. Shannon		
2	Doreen		14	f							232 St. James St. Montreal		My So. Ireland
3	Levesque	Louis	45	m	Laundry		France				Paris		
4	Spealman		44	f	Housewife						St. Louis		
5	Donat		21	m	Laundry								
6	Aldene		18	f	Housewife								
7	Elizabeth		17	f									
8	David		9	m									
9	Maria		7	f									
10	Reverie		6	m									
11	Etienne		3	m									
12	Anna		2	f									
13	Schwartz	Lea	21	f	Housewife		Poland				Mont. St. Joseph		
14	Louis		2	m									
15	Harry		1	m									
Debarred	Robert	Clotie	3	f									
Debarred	Leticia		8	f									
Debarred	Danny		5	m									
Debarred	Nathan		2	m									
Debarred	Artley	Henry	11	m									
Debarred	Reginald		11	m									
22	Picard	Paul	21	f	Housewife		France						
23	Belanger	Josephine	29	f	Housewife		France						
24	Gondie	Mary Elizabeth	23	f	Housewife		France						
Debarred	Brown	Yudel	50	m									
26	Dannister	Edward	24	m									
Debarred	Montpetit	Anna	21	f									
28	Racine	Joseph	28	m									
Debarred	Kerr	Paula	36	m									
Debarred	Bellefleur	Nazanna	28	m									
NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				When last examined for naturalization, and where? (If none, state date and place of last examination.)	When last examined for naturalization, and where? (If none, state date and place of last examination.)											
yes				no					Friends: Jack Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" Mother "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
" " "				no					John Savano Entered at										Canada Montreal				MAR 31 1916	
"																								



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31

14-28

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jernon J. Morris	26	m	operator, machine	yes	Canada	White	Canada	111 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 York St. New York
2	Alexander J. Brown	24	f	clerk	yes	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 Washington St. New York
3	Sontani J. Spachane	2	f	nurse	no	"	White	"	47 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 York St. New York
4	" J. Libe	2	f	"	"	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
5	Baire J. L. L. L.	40	m	operator, machine	yes	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 York St. New York
6	Charrow J. Louis Philas	39	m	clerk	yes	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 York St. New York
7	" J. L. L.	32	f	nurse	no	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
8	" J. L. L.	14	f	"	"	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
9	" J. L. L.	13	m	"	"	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
10	" J. L. L.	12	m	"	"	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
11	" J. L. L.	9	m	"	"	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
12	Farrell J. L. L.	38	m	clerk	yes	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 York St. New York
13	alias Keddell J. L. L.	37	f	nurse	no	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
14	alias Keddell J. L. L.	37	f	nurse	no	"	White	"	13 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
15	Mercel J. Alex	24	m	Architect	"	"	French	Longueville	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
16	Ives J. L. L.	25	f	nurse	no	"	English	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
17	Bandarent J. L. L.	6	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
18	Milne J. L. L.	34	m	mechanic	yes	"	Scotch	Mont.	106 Union St. Mont.	100 York St. New York
19	" J. L. L.	27	f	nurse	no	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
20	" J. L. L.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
21	Walsh J. John Thos	24	m	investigator	yes	"	Irish	184 Versailles	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
22	Bergeron J. Ernest	39	m	carpenter	"	"	French	1303 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
23	" J. L. L.	38	f	nurse	no	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
24	" J. L. L.	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
25	" J. L. L.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
26	" J. L. L.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
27	" J. L. L.	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
28	" J. L. L.	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
29	Liauman J. L. L.	40	m	domestic	yes	"	English	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York
30	Liauman J. L. L.	63	m	"	"	"	French	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York	100 York St. New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.										
1	no self	100	no																													
2	yes emp																															
3	no father																															
4	"																															
5	yes self	8000	no																													
6	bro																															
7	bro																															
8	uncle																															
9	"																															
10	"																															
11	"																															
12	"																															
13	"																															
14	"																															
15	"																															
16	"																															
17	"																															
18	"																															
19	"																															
20	"																															
21	"																															
22	"																															
23	"																															
24	"																															
25	"																															
26	"																															
27	"																															
28	"																															
29	"																															
30	"																															
31	"																															
32	"																															
33	"																															

Edward J. Masaret  
Eugene J. Masaret  
CLASS E  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

PORT OF

11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Cantin	Frederick	38	m	Lithographer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Joseph St.	Montreal	NY	Rochester
2	"	Anna	38	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	George	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Helene	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cadieux	Eugene	30	m	telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Charles	Joseph	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Landre	Jack	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Patric	Charles	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Alderson	Jack	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Lyf	Jack	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Lyf	Alfred	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Couture	Joseph	45	m	pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Diverson	Thomas	20	m	agencer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Labrecque	Renate	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Trivier	Paul	22	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Behan	Edmund	31	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MacLean	John Alexander	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Letendre	Dora	30	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Helene	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Doineau	Alfred	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Nancy Jane	34	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	William	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Servais	Delphis	20	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lariviere	Archie	30	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Letendre	Melina	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Nene	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Alphonse	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Alfred	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grant	Curare	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Herriault	Albert	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

E.9



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any right, privilege, or benefit, or whether subject to any restriction, under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	1888	Yes	Law Geo Lopez				Good		5' 8"	brn	Canada							
2	Yeshua	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
3	no	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
4	no	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
5	no	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
6	Contract Laborer	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
7	Contract Laborer	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
8	Contract Laborer	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
9	Contract Laborer	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
10	Section 11	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
11	L.P.C.	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
12	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
13	Contract Laborer	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
14	Contract Laborer	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
15	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
16	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
17	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
18	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
19	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
20	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
21	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
22	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
23	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
24	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
25	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
26	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
27	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
28	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
29	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
30	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
31	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
32	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							
33	Self	Self	1891	Yes	do						5' 5"	"	Canada							

APR 1 - 1916

10  
8

CLASS E.

14-26  
Immigrant Inspection  
E.9



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

16-28

ED R 33

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laporch	Edgar	37	m	m	Machinist			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Leonie Blais	N.I.	Canada
2	"	Eugenie	35	f	m	none			"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"
3	"	Jeanette	17	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bisonette	Joseph	25	m	"	Barber			"	"	"	"	Father, Leonidas	"	"
5	Metiver	Lamare	39	m	"	lab. gaffer			"	"	"	"	Sister, Denise Metiver	"	"
6	"	Leah	37	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Therese	16	f	"	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rosaline	15	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rachel	8	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mariange	17	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hutchinson	Joseph	57	m	"	fireman			"	English	"	"	No relatives in family	"	"
12	"	Hannah	55	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bulduc	Geopold	28	m	"	Barber			"	French	"	"	Father, Hyacinthe Bulduc	"	"
14	Walsh	Edward	34	m	"	none			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gooey	Wm. A.	29	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cousin, James Gooey	"	"
16	Finnie	Stanley	27	m	"	"			"	Scottish	"	"	Father, John T. Finnie	"	"
17	Nickerson	Ebba	4	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	Brother, Nickerson	"	"
18	"	Elma	2	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Kenneth	3	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Quica	Giuseppe	7	m	"	"			"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carlini	Peter	24	m	"	plumber			"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Mrs. H. Silver	"	"
22	"	Esther	19	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	585 Duval St. Mont	"	"
23	"	Abraham	2	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Rachel Silver	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	1327 Cadieux St. Mont	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	from mother	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

E 10



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.
no	Self 400	1907	Central Isl.	1913	St. Albans, Vt.	no	no	5' 10"	brn	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	APR 14 1916	Canada	APR 8 - 1916					
"	husb	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 30	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
no	Self 35	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
no	Self 1000	1901	St. Albans, Vt.	1913	St. Albans, Vt.	no	no	5' 10"	brn	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	APR 14 1916	Canada	APR 8 - 1916					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	Self 35	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	"	"	"	"	"					
"	husb	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5'											



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-26

INVESTED R 34  
L to Z B

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
Debarred	Lafreniere	Robert	31	m	Electrician			French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Lafreniere	Joseph	34	f	none			English		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
3	Lafreniere	Angelina	1	f				Italian		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
4	Lafreniere	Henri	33	m	Electrician			French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
5	Lafreniere	Helene	21	m	machinist			French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Lafreniere	Donat	31	m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Lafreniere	Donat	31	m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Lafreniere	Donat	31	m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
10	Lafreniere	Sam	30	m	Electrician			French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
11	Lafreniere	Kenneth	30	m	Electrician			French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
12	"	Margaret	26	f	none					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
13	"	Vivian	2	f	none					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
14	Lafreniere	Ellie	35	f				French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
15	"	Michael		m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Hyman		m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
17	"	Abraham		m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
18	"	Nathan		m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
19	"	Benjamin	3	m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
20	Gaudry	Olivier	62	m	Butcher			French		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
21	"	Corinne	47	f	none					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
22	Irvine (nee Alexander)	Marion	26	f				Scottish		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
23	Setley	Edward John	33	m	working			English		Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
24	"	Paul	35	m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
25	"	John	15	m						Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
26	William	Elizabeth	21	f	domestic					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Vallee	Alfred	35	m	miner					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Vallee	Alfred	35	m	miner					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
29	Vallee	Alfred	35	m	miner					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago
30	Vallee	Alfred	35	m	miner					Montreal		Brother Joseph	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

14-28

*Marion J. Gorman*

Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS-E.**

**CLASS-E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



(over)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

# CLASS E

*Martin J. Gorman*

14-08 Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS E.**

E 17

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

36

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Clifton J. Annie	28	fm	none	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	no relation	N. J. New York
2	" J. George	7	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" J. Richard	7	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bakstis J. Anna	3	fs	none	"	"	Latvian	"	friend: Jos. Metzger 146 Jacques St. East Mich. Detroit	"
5	Popowicz J. Olga	3	fs	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	friend: Frank Tenney 7 Ave. Riverside 1358, Mon. Ohio Cleveland	"
6	" J. Arnold	04	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lee J. Doris	21	fs	"	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Mother: (father) Andrew Lee 322 St. J. St. Mich. Montreal	Calif. Los Angeles
8	Lipshitz J. Helena	26	fm	none	"	"	Heb.	"	Mother: Maria Batschok Kozdelov, Polignac St. Mich. New York	N.Y. New York
9	Giroux J. Alfred	37	mm	Barber	"	"	French	"	father: Alfred Giroux 243 Papard St. Mich. Montreal	Mich. Detroit
10	" J. Flora	33	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertrand J. Stephen	28	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria 119 St. William St. Mich. Montreal	N.Y. New York
12	Mellor J. Ella	27	fm	none	"	"	French	"	mother: Mrs. Cassine Pronovost 162 St. Elizabeth St. Mich. Montreal	N.Y. New York
13	Careggio J. Angelina	3	fs	none	"	"	Italian	"	Aunt: Isabella Maria Mrs. 535 St. Andre Mich. Montreal	Mich. Milwaukee
14	Gaudette J. Victor	47	mm	police	yes	"	French	St. John Mich. Montreal	Wife: Marie Louise Bonchaine St. John Mich. Montreal	N.Y. New York
15	Finley J. John	53	mm	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Wife: Malvina Dienne St. John Mich. Montreal	"
16	Bessette J. John	44	mm	"	"	"	French	"	Wife: Rosa St. John Mich. Montreal	"
17	Hibodeau J. Delphis	44	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa St. John Mich. Montreal	"
18	Chaput J. Armand	20	mm	Seaman	"	"	"	"	52 Rue St. Michel Mich. Montreal	Ohio Cleveland
19	Colhurst J. Guy	34	mm	Architect	"	"	Eng.	Mont Mich. Montreal	Wife: Isabella (Architect) Calgary, Alta.	Mich. Detroit
20	Herzfeld J. Henry	42	mm	Merchant	"	"	German	"	Wife: Rosa Mich. Montreal	N.Y. New York
21	" J. Mildred	28	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
22	" J. Cecily	1	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Daniel J. Carl	31	ms	Jobber	yes	"	"	"	friend: Al. Bloomer Mich. Montreal	Mich. Detroit
24	D'Orio J. Antonia	25	fm	none	"	"	Italian	"	Aunt: Antonio Velandi 61 St. Mark St. Mich. Montreal	Mich. Detroit
25	" J. Crescenzo	3	ms	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
26	" J. Armando	2	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" J. Ernesto	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertrand J. Frederick	28	fm	"	yes	"	English	Mich. Montreal	Bro. Arthur Bonin 493 St. Charles Mich. Montreal	N.J. Jersey City
29	" J. Olive	3	fs	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nicols J. Agnes	31	fm	freelance	yes	"	"	"	father: Michael Hunt Vancouver B.C. Bro. Thomas Hunt 477 St. James St. Mich. Montreal	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 13



(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

APR 7 1910

THE HOOKS & LADDERS  
Engine & Masur  
Edward D. Jones

14-25

Martin G. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

613



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 26

37 INDEXED  
A R  
D R

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED



(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACROCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38

14-26

INDEXED R  
A R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



iii)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

14-26

CLASS E

March 1, 1904

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL PERSONS OF  
CLASS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

REF B 39

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
												M. C. R. V.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.					
												Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.									
												Height.		Deformed or Crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			
												Ft. Ins.		Nature, length of time, and cause.						Yes or No.		If Yes—		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			
												Complexion.								Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.			
1. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
2. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
3. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
4. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
5. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
6. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
7. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
8. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
9. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
10. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
11. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
12. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
13. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
14. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
15. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
16. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
17. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
18. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
19. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
20. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
21. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
22. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
23. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
24. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
25. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
26. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
27. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
28. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
29. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					
30. <i>John J. Smith</i>												APR 15 1916		M. C. R. V.		St. Albans, Vt.		Port Moresby, N. B.		G. I. R.		13.					

CLASS E.

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

11  
9

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lalonde	Marie	38	f	none			Irish		Canada	Montreal		
2	Lalonde	Victoria	34	f	none			"		"	"		
3	Mord	Ernest	38	m	Carpenter			English		Bedford	Labrosse, P.Q.	Cal	Riverside
4	"	Grace	34	f	none			"		"	"	"	"
5	"	Dorothy	9	f				"		"	"	"	"
6	Couture	Clida	24	f	dress m			French		Montreal	1128 St. V. 22nd Ave.	N	Washington
7	Mason	Jane	46	f	none			Scotch		2110 Borden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	"	James	16	m	apprentice			"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Helen	13	f	none			"		"	"	"	"
10	Robbitt	Nora	29	f	none			Irish		242 La Gauchetiere	180 Albany St. Montreal	"	New York
11	"	John	4	m				"		"	"	"	"
12	Robbitt	David	11	m	electrician			"		"	"	"	"
13	Brunelle	Pierre	58	m	laborer			French		Montreal	St. Eugene	N	Shelburne
14	"	Helena	40	f	none			"		"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosalba	16	f				"		"	"	"	"
16	"	George	14	m				"		"	"	"	"
17	Raymond	Florida	37	m	latter			"		"	"	"	"
18	"	Arthur	33	m				"		"	"	"	"
19	Campbell	Frederick	27	m	latter			Scotch		"	"	"	"
20	"	Frederick	31	m	none			English		"	"	"	"
21	"	Madge	9	f				"		"	"	"	"
22	"	Frederick	11	m				"		"	"	"	"
23	Le Montigny	Pierre	43	m	latter			French		"	"	"	"
24	Laplanche	Benoit	24	m	Carpenter			"		"	"	"	"
25	"	Mathilde	27	f	none			"		"	"	"	"
26	Trudeau	Louis George	28	m	clerk			"		"	"	"	"
27	Herron	Neil	35	m	lab			Irish		"	"	"	"
28	"	Susan	35	f	none			"		"	"	"	"
29	Guinblois	Sam	0'3 mo.					Hebrew		"	"	"	"
30	Prevost	Jeanette	21	f	dom			French		"	"	"	"

NOT USED

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1911

## CLASS E

(OVER)

12  
10

Eugene Masurat  
29. 12. 1882

Martin J. Gorman  
14-25 Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS E.**

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

INDEXED R  
A to Z R 11  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Chen	Wen	25	M									
2	"	Wen	25	M									
3	"	Wen	25	M									
4	"	Wen	25	M									
5	"	Wen	25	M									
6	"	Wen	25	M									
7	Chen	Wen	25	M									
8	Chen	Wen	25	M									
9	Chen	Wen	25	M									
10	Chen	Wen	25	M									
11	Chen	Wen	25	M									
12	Chen	Wen	25	M									
13	Chen	Wen	25	M									
14	Chen	Wen	25	M									
15	Chen	Wen	25	M									
16	Chen	Wen	25	M									
17	Chen	Wen	25	M									
18	Chen	Wen	25	M									
19	Chen	Wen	25	M									
20	Chen	Wen	25	M									
21	Chen	Wen	25	M									
22	Chen	Wen	25	M									
23	Chen	Wen	25	M									
24	Chen	Wen	25	M									
25	Chen	Wen	25	M									
26	Chen	Wen	25	M									
27	Chen	Wen	25	M									
28	Chen	Wen	25	M									
29	Chen	Wen	25	M									
30	Chen	Wen	25	M									

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
New York		L.P.C. 324		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 325		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 326		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 327		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 328		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 329		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 330		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 331		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 332		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 333		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 334		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 335		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 336		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 337		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 338		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 339		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 340		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 341		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 342		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 343		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 344		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 345		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 346		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 347		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 348		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 349		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 350		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 351		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 352		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 353		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 354		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 355		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 356		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 357		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 358		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 359		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 360		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 361		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 362		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 363		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 364		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 365		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 366		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 367		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 368		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 369		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 370		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 371		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 372		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 373		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 374		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 375		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 376		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 377		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 378		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 379		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 380		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 381		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 382		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 383		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 384		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 385		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.		No		No		Good		No		5' 10"		G. I. R.		Canada		New York		April 13, 1916		G. I. R.		April 13, 1916	
New York		L.P.C. 386		Yes		Houses Point, N. Y.																							

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED R 32  
14-28 A \* E  
L 10 Z

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Evans Ruby G	26	F	Nurse	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	4 Westmount Road	Benton Md Baltimore
2	Dore Jean	34	M	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	334 St. Laurent St	St. Louis
Debarred	Gyelle Francis									
Debarred	Lebert Joseph									
Debarred	Deceola Eugene									
7	Lundberg Isaac	34	M	Telegrapher		"	"	"		
8	Macdonald Margaret	34	F	"		"	"	"		
9	McKenzie George	34	M	Ship fitter		"	"	"		
Debarred	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
12	Reilly Mary	45	F	"		"	"	"		
13	Robert Joseph	38	M	"		"	"	"		
14	Murphy Joseph	34	M	"		"	"	"		
15	McKenzie George	34	M	Telegrapher		"	"	"		
16	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
17	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
18	Baker Angelina	24	F	"		"	"	"		
19	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
20	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
21	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
22	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
23	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
24	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
25	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
26	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
27	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
28	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		
29	McKenzie George	34	M	"		"	"	"		
30	McKenzie Helen	34	F	"		"	"	"		

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any office, profession, occupation, or employment to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self 80	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Walter Brock, Alburgh, Vt.						5' 11"			Alburgh, Vt.						
2	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
3	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
4	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
5	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
6	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
7	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
8	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
9	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
10	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
11	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
12	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
13	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
14	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
15	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
16	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
17	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
18	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
19	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
20	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
21	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
22	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
23	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
24	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
25	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
26	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
27	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
28	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
29	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
30	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
31	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
32	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						
33	" 25	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	Brother Stone, Houses Point, N. Y.						5' 10"			Houses Point, N. Y.						

*Eugene J. Masaret* *Martin J. Gorman*  
Edmond *off* *Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

A to K

33

PORT OF

Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chaput	Jeremie	37	mm		"	Irish	"	"	"
2	"	Selina	50	fm		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jeremie	37	mm		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Joseph	31	mm		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bernadette	31	fm		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Armand	31	mm		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Victoria	31	fm		"	"	"	"	"
8	Ura	Stefan	18	ms		"	Polish	"	"	"
9	William	Anna	47	fm		"	English	"	"	"
10	Fogo	Andrew	28	ms		"	Scotch	"	"	"
11	"	Joseph	19	mm		"	Irish	"	"	"
12	Druger	Bernard	31	mm		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
13	Hugill	Harriette	57	fm		"	English	"	"	"
14	"	Fredrick	28	ms		"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaput	Rodrigue	8	mm		"	French	"	"	"
16	"	Alphonse	6	mm		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ophalma	4	fm		"	"	"	"	"
18	McAllister	Kate	31	fm		"	Irish	"	"	"
19	Kieran	Jed	23	ms		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jared	30	mm		"	"	"	"	"
21	Miller	Hyman	28	ms		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

15  
15-

ALL PERSONS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED (1) NON

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED  
R 4  
1 to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James J. ...									
2	...									
3	...									
4	...									
5	...									
6	...									
7	...									
8	...									
9	...									
10	...									
11	...									
12	...									
13	...									
14	...									
15	...									
16	...									
17	...									
18	...									
19	...									
20	...									
21	...									
22	...									
23	...									
24	...									
25	...									
26	...									
27	...									
28	...									
29	...									
30	...									

Debarred  
Admitted  
Debarred

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 6 - ...  
Line 20 - ...  
Line 21 - ...  
Line 22 - ...  
Line 23 - ...  
Line 24 - ...  
Line 25 - ...  
Line 26 - ...  
Line 27 - ...  
Line 28 - ...  
Line 29 - ...  
Line 30 - ...



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Under 16 yrs.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Martin J. Lorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS CARD IS TO BE FILLED IN BY THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AND THEN MANIFEST HAVE BEEN EXAMINED.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

45

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Colpon	1 <sup>st</sup> August	35	man	Trackman	Yes	Canada	Canada	Colpoon	St. Paul
2	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Clara	71	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Imael	81	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Lucille	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rudd	1 <sup>st</sup> H. L.	51	f	Housewife	Yes	English	Weymouth	son, Arthur Rudd	Weymouth
6	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Milmie	18	f	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"
7	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Bessie	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reault	1 <sup>st</sup> Alfred	31	m	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
9	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Annie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Louise	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Jean	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Donagh	1 <sup>st</sup> Patrick	31	m	"	"	"	London	"	"
15	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Charles	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Darke	1 <sup>st</sup> Michel	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Marie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two parents, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
Husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	white	no	Canada	St. Louis	April 1911	no	no					
no self	1900	no	1915	no	no	no	no	no															

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

56

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berrube Lucy	25	f	domestic	yes	Canada	French	Mont. Canada	1000 Berrube St. Montreal	Mich. Wells
2	Bequer Charles	40	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Gaudie	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Louis	19	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Sofia	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Anne	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Mary	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pravon A. Sam	31	f	domestic	"	"	"	1600 Belmont Ave. Montreal	1443 Belmont St. City	Mass. Boston
9	Orvier Diana	42	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	338 Maisonneuve St.	Mich. Detroit
10	" Arthur	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jane	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Galbraith George	29	m	salesman	"	"	"	3281 Ave. Montreal	"	N. Y. New York
13	" Rose	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Gerda	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Joseph	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Ernestine	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Helen	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Amanda	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Mary	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" John	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" William	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Robert	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Paul	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Charles	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Murray Edw.	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Silverstein Isaac	27	m	S. tailor	"	"	Hebrew	337 St. Louis St. Montreal	1132 St. Louis St. Montreal	N. Y. N. Y.
27	Kliszewicz Petronella	25	f	none	"	"	Lithuanian	636 Maynard St. Montreal	Les Fr. Magdalen St. Ville St. Louis	Mich. Detroit
28	" Elizabeth	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Petronella	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ethier Alex.	44	m	Musician	yes	"	French	1000 Ave. Lowell	H. Ethier Montreal	Mass. Lowell

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



COVER.)

# CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 191

[illegible]11  
12

Edward S. Zucker  
 Elmhurst, Ill.  
 211 Maryland Avenue  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 14-25  
 100-111  
 Care S. Wood.  
**CLASS E.**

OF  
COUNTRY FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
I

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Castell	Thomas																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Lord	Sarah																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Larson	Adeline																
14	Duquett	Louis																
15	McGuffey	James																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Michael	James																
29	Laprade	Salpe																
30																		

NOT USED

105

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																									
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
						Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
2. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
3. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
4. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
5. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
6. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
7. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
8. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
9. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
10. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
11. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
12. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
13. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
14. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
15. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
16. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
17. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
18. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
19. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
20. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
21. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
22. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
23. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
24. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
25. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
26. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
27. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
28. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
29. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
30. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
31. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
32. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			
33. <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>																																			

*Maxim J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

INDEXED

1 to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grant James	34	M	Machinist	Y Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Brother-in-law John Desjardins	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Grant Mary	30	F	Dom.	" "	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Grant Isabel A.	29	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Grant Margaret M.D.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Mantel Joseph	20	M	Tailor	Y Y	"	Hebrew	"	Garbi Solomon Mantel	N. Y. New York
6	Laroche George	40	M	Lab.	No	"	French	Riv du Loup	father Joseph Riv du Loup, P.Q.	N. H. Nashua
7	" Alphonsina	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Louis	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Exilda	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Yvonne	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Joseph	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Antoine	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Pierre	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Robert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jablan George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debauday Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hebert William	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Elizabeth	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Mikusha	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Jacob	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Louis	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lamaud Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Laprambaire Marie	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Thedore	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Joseph	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Elizabeth	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Emma	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Emma	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Albertine	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Burton Herbert	35	M	freeman	"	"	Eng	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, family, or group, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		Self	No		Brother-in-law William H. Wood	No								5	6	Br	Bl	Scotland	Glasgow	Irish	1908	Champion	April 20	
2		Wife	No		Same as above	No								5	2 1/2	Br	Bl	Ireland	Stonebridge	Irish	1909	"	" 20	
3		Child	No		"	No								"	"	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
4		"	No		"	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
5		Self	No		Wife Nathan Kurbin	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Poland	Volin	Irish	1908	Victoria	20	
6		"	No		1831 Charlotte St. N. York	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
7		Wife	No		Business Enid H. Wood	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
8		"	No		1897 39 Chestnut St. N. York	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
9		Child	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
10		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
11		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
12		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
13		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
14		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
15		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
16		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
17		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
18		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
19		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
20		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
21		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
22		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
23		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
24		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
25		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
26		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
27		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
28		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
29		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
30		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
31		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
32		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
33		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
34		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
35		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
36		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
37		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
38		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
39		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
40		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
41		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
42		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
43		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
44		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
45		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
46		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
47		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
48		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
49		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
50		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
51		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
52		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
53		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
54		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
55		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
56		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
57		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
58		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
59		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
60		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
61		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
62		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
63		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
64		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
65		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
66		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
67		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
68		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
69		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
70		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
71		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
72		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
73		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
74		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
75		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
76		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
77		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
78		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
79		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
80		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
81		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
82		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
83		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
84		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
85		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
86		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
87		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
88		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
89		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
90		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
91		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
92		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
93		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	
94		"	No		"	No								5	3	Br	Bl	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 20	

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

INDEXED  
A. N.  
L. to Z

PORT OF CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Blank	Adm. pass. April									
Blank	Adm. pass. April									
Blank	Adm. pass. April									
Debarred	Lauchlin Mackenzie	30	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	32	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	William Mackenzie	34	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	36	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	38	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	40	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	42	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	44	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	46	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	48	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	50	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	52	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	54	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	56	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	58	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	60	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	62	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	64	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	66	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	68	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	70	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	72	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	74	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	76	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	78	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	80	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	82	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	84	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	86	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	88	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	90	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	92	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	94	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	96	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	98	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		
Debarred	John Mackenzie	100	M	Farmer		Scottish		Scotland		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether flying a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any marital status or marital status, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.					
1	Procurer																			
2	Convict																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

7  
7

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 108

14-28

50

PORT OF

NEW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beauchamp	30	M	Merchant		French		Canada Montreal	Father James Beauchamp 3254 McGill St. Montreal	Chicago
2	Murphy	30	M	Merchant		Irish		Canada Montreal	Father James Murphy 3254 McGill St. Montreal	Chicago
3	Robert	21	M	Clerk		French		Canada Montreal	Father Robert 3254 McGill St. Montreal	Chicago
4	Robert	21	M	Clerk		French		Canada Montreal	Father Robert 3254 McGill St. Montreal	Chicago
5										
6										
7	Bador	44	M	Merchant		Hebrew		Canada Montreal	Relations	Chicago
8	Esther	40	F	none						
9	Jack	30	M	none						
10	Richard	30	M	photographer						
11	Richard	30	M	photographer						
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1911

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

22

**CLASS E.**

James John Morand  
14-26  
Immigrant Inspector.

CONFIDENTIAL  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED R  
A to Z R

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befor citiz	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Gonzales	Isma	3.	f.	none		Canada		Canada	Montreal	No relatives					
2	"	Edward	1.	m.			"		"	"	do					
3	Burn	William	45	m	W/fg	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Alexander Bunsell P.O. Ont.					
4	"	"	11	f	W/fg		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Alexander Burn Bunsell P.O. Ont.					
5	"	"	11	f	W/fg		"	"	"	"	do					
6	"	"	11	f	W/fg		"	"	"	"	do					
7	Belrose	Margaret	50	f	W/fg		"	Irish	"	"	Daughter Kathleen Edgington 1007 Ave. Toronto Ont					
8	Berman	Jacob	36	m	W/fg	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Sam Berman 725 Ontario St. Mont					
9	"	Regina	3rs	f	W/fg		"	"	"	"	do					
10	"	Gertrude	10	f	W/fg		"	"	"	"	do					
11	"	Sofie	2	f	W/fg		"	"	"	"	do					
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

628



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Infant	no	with no		Parents John Grobner at 381 E 77th St. N.Y.								Canada Montreal				APR 24 1916			
2	"	"	13/16 no		" " " " " "								" "				APR 24 1916			
3	"	Self	\$4.50 no		38 East Adams St. Chicago Ill					5' 11 1/2 in	br	205931	Quebec Ont.				"			
4	"	Father			Rames as Father					5' 7 in	br		Montreal Que				"			
5	"	"			do do					5 in	br		Montreal Que				"			
6	"	"			do do					4' 6 in	"		Montreal Que				"			
7	"	Employer	\$100 no		Employer Wm Dunn 39 East Adams St. Chicago Ill					5' 5 in	bro	205952	Toronto Ont				"			
8	"	Self	1000 no		Sister Mrs. Harry Dunn 159 Forsythe St. N.Y.					5' 6 in	blue		Rumania			NY 1900 Champagne	24			
9	"	husb.	no		do					5' 3 in	bro		Rumania			Que. N.Y.	24			
10	"	Father	"		do					1 MAY 1918	bro		Canada				24			
11	"	"	"		do					MAY 1 - 1918	bro		"				24			

CLASS E.

*James Yale*

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

828

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2993

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Leresley	Wm. L.	62	M	Manufactures	Yes	England	English	Eng. Sheffield	Wife Anna Sheffield Eng.	Eng. Sheffield	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Madison, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *April*, 19*16* *Class B*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	50. No			wife Sheffield Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med. hgs. gr.		England Sheffield	St John	3/17/16	Missionarie	3/26/16
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. - New York Central & Hudson River R.R. Co.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INITIALS  
R  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	W. M. 94									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

*Class C Non Taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widport</i>	<i>3/13</i>	<i>Mauritania</i>	<i>4/9/16</i>									
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*By*

*New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

*Arman Kull*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED R  
L to Z R 3

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bone Charles	28	M	S. Laborer No No		Canada French		Canada Port Huron	Father John Bone	
2	Lamoyere Marcelle	27	F	M None Yes/Yes		" "		" " "	Port Huron, Que. Canada.	N.Y. Suffern
3	Knight Lucille	22	F	" "		English		Ottawa	Father J. E. Knight Malton, Ont. Canada.	Mass. Holyoke
4	Cowdson Stanley B.	26	M	M. Undertaker		" "		Toronto	Wife Evelyn Cowdson, Sharon, N.Y.	N.Y. Saranac Lake
5	Le Huray Mabel S.	30	F	" None		Irish		Montreal	Wife Evelyn Cowdson, Sharon, N.Y.	" " "
6	Taylor Mrs. George	40	M	S. Bootmaker		English		Quebec	Father Edwin Taylor 54 Baker St. London, England.	" " "
7	Barrie Albert	36	M	" Laborer No No		French		" "	Brother, " "	" " "
8	" Genevieve	28	F	" None Yes/Yes		" "		" "	Brother, " "	" " "
9	Singras Octave	51	M	M Mcht.		" "		Canada Quebec	Wife Emile Singras, St. Jean, P.Q. Canada.	" " "
10	Daniel Sarah	32	F	S. Domestic		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
11	Vaincourt Edgar	22	M	S. Iron Laborer		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
12	Tall David	66	M	" " "		English		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
13	" Margaret J.	54	F	" None		Irish		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
14	" David A.	20	M	S. Shoemaker		Ir. Eng.		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
15	" Raymond M.	12	M	" "		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
16	Demer Peter A.	40	M	" Laborer		French		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
17	Walsh William	55	M	" "		Irish		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
18	" Alice Eliq.	35	F	" None		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
19	" Dorothy	9	F	" "		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
20	" Earl	7	M	" "		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
21	Saguen Augustin	23	M	S. Laborer		French		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
22	Beaudette Fred	21	M	" "		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
23	Brisson Peter	26	M	" " "		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
24	Morault Osias	30	M	" Farm Lab. No No		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
25	" Edith	21	F	" "		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
26	Houle Aime	39	M	S. Seaman		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
27	Mercier Felix	36	M	" Steward		" "		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
28	" Theresa	21	F	" None		English		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
29	Roche Henri E.	34	M	S. Electrician		French		" "	Wife, " "	" " "
30	Nelson Wm. C.	26	M	" Minister		English		" "	Wife, " "	" " "

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X - Frank - age 12, U.S. b.  
# - Harold H. - 24

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; and, where, and by whom, if by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	15	Yes 1910	Supperlake 3/18/16	Friend Roselle Lavall	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk. br.	Small scar on	Quebec	St. Anne	Malone	3/24/16	NYC	3/27/16	
2	"	20	"	1911	Supperlake 3/18/16	Friend Roselle Lavall	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. "	"	"	St. Anne	Malone	3/24/16	NYC	3/27/16	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

21  
15  
14

New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.  
Hagerstown.

John G. Haggberg  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



21

*James Lee*  
*Malone, Hyl*  
*Captain*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMOVED	IN TRANSIT
Passes	1	1		1
Long Term	1	1		
AD				
ES E	38	38		
TOTAL	40	40		1

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMOVED	IN TRANSIT
Passes	1	1		1
Long Term	1	1		
AD				
ES E	38	38		
TOTAL	40	40		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	7
Total	14

RECEIVED

APR 26 1910

OFFICE

Immigration and Customs

PORT OF CANADA

381

38

116

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tellier	Romeo	30	M	U.S. Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Joliette	Father Joseph Tellier, Joliette, P.Q. Canada.	N.Y.	Montreal	
2	"	Osias	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father August Young, 2310 St Hubert St., Montreal, Canada.	"	Superville	
3	Young	Halter	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Young, 2310 St Hubert St., Montreal, Canada.	"	Superville	
4	Norren	Elizabeth	23	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	332 Stade comalve Montreal, Canada.	"	Utica	
5	Duchonil	Arthur	24	M	Base Ball Player	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Louis, Duchonil, 150 Guilford St., Montreal	Pa.	Scranton	
6	Kosovan	William	28	"	" Detective	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Brother George Kosovan, 40 Holy Ave Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	
7	Rogers	Patience	61	F	Inds housewkr	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Athelstan	Son in law, Edward Lanning, Athelstan, Canada	"	Chatham	
8	Rankin	John W.	22	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Frances M. 440 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	Superville	
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the one penny which must be paid by every passenger, except those who are exempted by law, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	25-110		Brother Joseph Tellier Malone, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk. br.	br.	135 lbs.	Canada	Joliette	Malone	4/16/16	4/17/16
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	130 "	Ont.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1909- 4/16/16	Friend Paul Desjardis Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	dk. gr.	mod. light blue	Has facial scarring	"	Montreal	"	4/18/16
4	"	Asst.	10	1908-09 4/09	1203 Bell Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	lower upper	"	Montreal	"	4/19/16
5	"	Club	6	1911-15 9/15/15	Scranton Pa. Rose Bae Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	br.	182 lbs.	"	Montreal	"	4/20/16
6	"	Self	-	(2) 1911	Thiel Detective Agency N.Y. Friend, Miss E. C. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	dk. br.	dk. br.	"	Austria	Dukowina	Montreal	1908
7	"	"	2,500,000		Friend, Miss E. C. Smith L. P. Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med. gr.	fl.	180 lbs.	England	East Hamstead	Quebec	7/21/12	
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk. br.	dk. br.	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(OVER)

3

- New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

John G. Hayling  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

1 10 2

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Prin, J. J. F. Townley	52	DM	Transit No Occp, yrs yrs England		English		Canada Brockville	Wife Mrs Alice Gabb	To England 11.7 Nov 1911
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Monistown*, MONTH OF *April* *1906*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Transit, Car. 1165-3. ✓*  
*Husband Joseph Lowrey*  
*London England*

*10 NO NO Good 11 5 6 Med B. Blue 1000*  
*England Hong Kong, Montreal 1918, London 4/7/16*

*Harry Brockville & Monistown Ferry Co.*

*James F. Darrill*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



7

*Register*  
*Marionette 244*  
*April 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	UNRECORDED	PERMITS	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	7	7				1

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). ✓
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

381  


---

 39

14-26

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Foreign	1

RECEIVED  
 APR 21 1916  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
 SAN JUAN

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

INDEXED  
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of New York, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citt
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i>	<i>Guendoline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Trainer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.</i>
2	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ashmun, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Scot.</i>
3	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shawville</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nat. Can.</i>	<i>N.</i>
4	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perth, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nat. Can.</i>	<i>N.</i>
5	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i>	<i>Sanford</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Loyn, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>N.</i>
6	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i>	<i>Blossom</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, 104, 1st St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.</i>
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or for other special reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
				Yes	No									25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	60.00/100																	
2	"	"	15.00																	
3	"	"	33.00																	
4	"	"	23.00																	
5	"	"	27.00																	
6	"	"	25.00																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ferry - Brockville-Morrisstown, Co.

CLASS E.

*James J. Farrell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED R  
1 to 2

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Imytryk	38	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada Grand Forks	wife: Francesyela Imytryk.	Wash. Northport
2	Palonen	44	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kaslo	wife: Lizzie Palonen. Helsinki, Vaasa, Finland	Idaho. Emmerville
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL 24, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from the port of origin, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether, in any manner, to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	glo self	100, glo	1916 Wash 4/4/16	Friend, Michael Holyk Northport, Wash. Bro-in-law, Andrew Koski Evanville, Idaho	No No No No Good No	No	5 7 med L Br Blue	none	Austria Barab- raska	Month 3/21/07	Pallanza Apr. 10	1916								
2	"	77	1911-15 Various 6/1915	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	5 8 Lt Br "	glass eye Right	Finland Hamen Waasa	Que 4/10/11	Virginian "	12								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8.

2

G. N. .... GREAT NORTHERN R.R.

Domianus Moxley

Arthur M. Meine  
Immigrant Inspector.  
In Charge

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



~~Robert  
M. Jones  
Cincinnati 116~~

	TOTAL	OFFICE	RESEARCH	DEVELOPMENT	MANUFACTURING	SALES	ADMINISTRATIVE
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							
TOTAL							

[illegible]

NON - LAWYERS ( )

In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED

APR 29 1916

U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

INDEXED

A to Z **R**  
L to Z **R**

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pearson	Annie	27	F	Domestic	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Nelson	Father: Peter Pearson Applebo, Sweden	Idaho Coeur d'Alene
2	Peterson	Albert	28	M	Labourer	"	"	Grand Forks	none	Wash. Spokane
3	Pagnucco	Pietro	27	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Trail	Mother, Teresa Pagnucco, San Martino, Italy	"
4	Ongaro	Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Luigia Ongaro, San Martino, Italy	"
5	Dean	antonio Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father, antonio Dean, San Martino, Italy	"
6	Franson	Ernest	29	"	Quartz miner	Sweden	Scand.	Nelson	Father, Ernst Franson, Summe, Sweden	"
7	Nddenberg	Priopried	28	"	"	"	"	Palmu	Father, Enders Nddenberg, Mallergest, Sweden	"
8	Enrico	Sodario	29	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian No	Trail	Wife, Luigia Enrico, San Martino, Italy	Northport
9	Nol	Pellegrino	29	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresina Nol, San Martino, Italy	"
10	Bona	Attilio	29	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Celeste Bona, San Martino, Italy	"
11	Bluekens	Peter F.	38	M	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Grand Forks	Wife, Triptje Bluekens, Grand Forks, B.C.	"
12	Johnson	Fred	25	M	Logger	Sweden	Scand.	Merritt	Father, John Johnson, Nelson, Sweden	Spokane
13	Line	Herman	32	M	Carpenter	Finland	Finnish	Nelson	Wife, Kari Line Huopola, Helsinki, Finland	Idaho Muller
14	Rantala	Mary	26	F	none	"	"	Rosland	Wife, Parni Ora, Rosland, B.C.	Black Bear
15	amundsen	Barney	33	M	Quartz miner	Norway	Scand.	Silverton	Father, amundsen, Boardman, Kjelling, Norway	Wash. Spokane
16	Martini	Celeste	53	M	Labourer	Italy	Ital No	Trail	Wife, Luigia Martini, San Martino, Italy	Northport
17	Pucci	Filomenia	27	F	none	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Marie Pucci, Lucca, Italy	"
18	Pucci	Giacomino	35	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Mother, Marie Pucci, Lucca, Italy	"
19	Matioda	Peter	27	M	"	"	"	Phoenix	Brother, Giacomo Matioda, Phoenix, B.C.	Spokane
20	Saitas	Evans	25	"	"	Greece	Greek	Trail	Step-mother, Marie Saitas, Blachostinon, Greece	"
21	Saitas	Constantine	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pellegrin	Luigi	47	M	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Wife, Marie Pellegrin, San Martino, Italy	Northport
23	Lee	Ole	28	M	Carpenter	Norway	Scand.	"	Father, Ole Estlinson, Christian, San Martino, Italy	"
24	Sadler	Elizabeth	28	F	clerk	England	English	Lumbay	Father, Herbert Sadler, Lumbay, B.C.	Idaho Eastport
25	Elink	Nick	24	M	Quartz miner	Canada	Ruthenian	Greenwood	Father, John Elink, Blapenitz, Aust.	Wash. Spokane
26	Jacobson	John	35	M	"	Sweden	Scand.	Phoenix	Father, Jacob Jacobson, La Horn, Per mup, Borgholm, Sweden	"
27	Michelin	Giuseppe	34	M	Labourer	Italy	Ital No	White bluff	Wife, Maria Michelin, San Martino, Italy	Northport
28	De Pellegrin	Giovanni	25	M	"	"	"	"	Mother, antonio De Pellegrin, San Martino, Italy	"
29	Marshall	archibald	32	M	Carpenter	Ireland	Irish	Trail	Bro. Reginald Marshall, Cork, Ireland	Spokane
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

\* with child E-18  
± children E. 25-40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL 24, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of period of years Where Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, vehicle or vessel, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes Transit N. Y. 4/1911	Brother Eric Pearson Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Br	Br	none	Sweden Applebo	N.Y.	4/1911	B.N. Baltic	Mar 75	
2	"	"	275	1914 Spokane, Wa. 9/1914	Brother Adam Peterson 116 Roy St. Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	Lt	Blue	none	Sweden Langasjo	St John	4/1913	Unknown	" 75	
3	"	"	175	1910-11 Wash. - 1911	No address Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	Br	Br	"	Italy San Martino	N.Y.	3/20/10	Chicago	Apr. 1	
4	"	"	300	No	No address Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Hfx	5/1902	Potterdam	" 1	
5	"	"	400	Yes 1910-12 Utah - 1912	No address Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	Br	"	"	N.Y.	4/1910	Chicago	" 1	
6	"	"	175	1905-13 Various - 1913	Bro-in-law, Peter Wilson Stevens St. Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	"	Blue	"	Sweden Summe	Que	6/1905	Manitoba	" 1	
7	"	"	70	No	No address Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Br	"	"	Hfx	3/1910	Unknown	" 1	
8	No	"	200	Yes Transit Portland, Me. 4/1913	Bro. Paolo Valentino Northport, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	"	Italy San Quirino	Portland	4/1913	Argentina	" 3	
9	"	"	200	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
10	"	"	200	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Que	5/15/13	Highway Canada	" 3	
11	Yes	"	50	"	No address Northport, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Netherlands Haarlem	Hfx	3/17/11	Immersion	" 7	
12	"	"	120	"	Friend, Gus Berlin 10 Chicago Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	Sweden Nilsen	Que	7/1909	Comp. Delaney	" 7	
13	"	"	115	Yes 1902-04 Various - 1904	Friend, Axel Jaki Mullan, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Lt	Lt	Br	Tato andore r. thumb	Finland Kuopio	Victoria	10/1911	Edinboro	" 8	
14	"	"	60	1911-14 Wash. - 1914	Husband, Louis Rantala Black Bear, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	none	"	Barnesburg	Boston	9/1911	Arabia	" 10
15	"	"	150	1912 Idaho - 1912	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Norway Kjelling	Que	5/1910	Kingman	" 10	
16	"	"	120	Trans. Portland 4/1913	Bro. Pietro Martini Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Gr	Moles on face	Italy San Quirino	Portland	4/1913	Argentina	" 12	
17	"	Husband	-	1913-14 Washington - 1914	No address Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	dk	Br	Br	none	Lucca	St John	1/1913	Montrose	" 12
18	"	Self	200	1902-14 Various - 1914	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	N.Y.	11/1902	Brin. Irene	" 12	
19	"	"	100	1909-12 Various 5/1912	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	"	"	"	"	11/1909	Paroia	" 12	
20	"	"	100	Trans. N.Y. 9/1914	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt	Br	"	Greece Blahocati	"	9/1914	Canada	" 12	
21	"	"	200	" 11/1912	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	Br	"	small mole on cheek	"	"	11/1912	Dofia (a.d.)	" 12	
22	"	"	30	" 3/1913	No address Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Blue	none	Italy San Quirino	"	3/1913	America	" 12	
23	"	"	50	1909-13 Minnesota - 1913	Bro. Perival Padler Eastport, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Br	"	Norway Christian	"	5/1915	Oscar II	" 12	
24	"	"	30	1915 Idaho - 1915	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt	Blue	"	England Cranthorn	Montl	11/15/14	Mystanahie	" 14	
25	"	"	100	No	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	dk	Br	Br	"	Austria Shipenitz	St John	-1910	Unknown	" 17	
26	"	"	150	Yes 1914 Wash. 7/1914	Bro-in-law, Angelo Geronzi Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	Blue	"	Sweden Perusel	Boston	8/1901	Immersion	" 19	
27	"	"	120	Trans. N.Y. 2/1913	Bro. Noel Pellegrini Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Br	"	Italy San Quirino	N.Y.	2/1913	La Providence	" 20	
28	"	"	710	1914 Wash. 7/1914	No address Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk	Br	Br	pear under chin	"	"	4/1914	Stamphila	" 20	
29	"	"	135	1913 Various 8/1913	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	"	Br	none	Ireland Cork	San Juan	8/1908	Mongolia	" 24	

G.N. ... GREAT NORTHERN RY.  
HIGHWAY ... HIGHWAY.

Arthur J. Heigley  
Emigrant Inspector  
Dominic M. ...  
CLASS D.

Arthur M. ...  
Emigrant Inspector  
in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

SHEET 1

INDEXED  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIM. M. J. Q. O'Rourke Patrick James	30	m	Farmer	Yls Yls	Canada	Irish	Canada Fort George	Friend: Wm. Maddock, Fort George, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
2	PRIM. M. J. Q. Magnusson Hilda	30	f	Housekeeper	"	"	Scand.	Nelson	Father: John Magnusson, Nelson, B.C.	Idaho Coeur d'Alene
3	B.S.T. Bolton Mabel	34	f	Cook	"	"	Irish	Rosslund	Mother: Elizabeth Bolton, 1410 1st Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	Thompson Falls
4	B.S.T. Marshall Dugald	45	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Allan Marshall, New Westminster, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
5	PRIM. M. J. Q. Cornelius Ezra	43	m	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro: Daniel Cornelius, Brighton, Ontario	Northport
6	PRIM. M. J. Q. McDonald Andrew J.	36	m	Quartz miner	"	"	"	"	Father: Chas. McDonald, Londonderry, N.S., Canada	Alaska Anchorage
7	B.S.T. aho Sofia	47	f	Housekeeper	"	"	Finnish	"	Niece: Mrs. Mary Dahlberg, Rosslund, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
8	PRIM. M. J. Q. McGaughey George	54	m	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Elizabeth McGaughey, Fort George, B.C.	Northport
9	PRIM. M. J. Q. Byers Alexander	44	m	Quartz miner	"	"	Finnish	"	Friend: Otto Rader, Rosslund, B.C.	Spokane
10	PRIM. M. J. Q. Whigham Annie	73	f	none	"	"	Irish	Trail	Son-in-law: Walter Carr, Trail, B.C.	Cohville
11	PRIM. M. J. Q. Lachance Emory	36	m	Machinist	"	"	French	Rosslund	Mother: Cyrenne Lachance, 39 Desjardins St., Montreal, Can.	Northport
12	B.S.T. Davidson Charles John	27	m	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Wife: Grace Davidson, Rosslund, B.C.	"
13	PRIM. M. J. Q. Lockhart Hubert L.	27	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Lockhart, Rosslund, B.C.	Marcus
14	PRIM. M. J. Q. Carleton Valmore	36	m	Laborer	"	"	English	Trail	Sister: Agnes Carleton, Rhinburg, Ont.	Northport
15	PRIM. M. J. Q. Dewar Annie	38	f	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Rosslund	Bro: Donald Dewar, Rosslund, B.C.	Mont. Butte
16	PRIM. D. M. Dunn Ed.	39	m	Logger	"	"	Scand.	Merritt	Bro: Jacob Etland, Wetaskiwin, Alberta	Wash. Spokane
17	PRIM. E. H. Fisher Joe	35	m	Laborer	"	"	Croatian	Grand Forks	Wife: Anna Fisher, Grand Forks, B.C.	Northport
18	PRIM. M. J. Q. Rantala Rachael	13	f	none	"	"	Finnish	Rosslund	Aunt: Berni Osalar, Rosslund, B.C.	Idaho Black Bear
19	PRIM. M. J. Q. Loves Herbert John	35	m	millwright	Yls Yls	"	English	"	Wife: Ester Loves, Rosslund, B.C.	Wash. Ruby
20	B.S.T. Mills Charles Joseph	28	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	None	Carmen
21	PRIM. M. J. Q. Galli Luigi	43	m	Merchant	"	"	Italian No.	Lake Pt. Anne	Wife: Katherine Galli, 29-13th Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont. Butte
22	PRIM. M. J. Q. MacKuffie Joseph	34	m	Quartz miner	"	"	English	Rosslund	Friend: W. E. Noble, Rosslund, B.C.	Wash. Hilliard
23	PRIM. M. J. Q. MacKuffie Winifred	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: J. T. Brown, Vancouver, B.C.	"
24	PRIM. M. J. Q. MacKuffie Arthur	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Great Grandfather: J. T. Brown, Vancouver, B.C.	"
25	PRIM. M. J. Q. Pucci Perina	11	f	"	"	"	Ital. No.	Trail	Grand mother: Marie Pucci, Lucca, Italy	Northport
26	PRIM. M. J. Q. Pucci Reno	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
27	PRIM. E. J. Q. Berthiaume Bernard	22	m	Bricklayer	Yls Yls	"	French	"	Father: August Berthiaume, Bedford, Can.	Spokane
28	PRIM. D. Y. Gill Hera	44	m	Millwright	"	"	Irish	Grand Forks	Wife: Grace L. Gill, Grand Forks, B.C.	"
29	PRIM. D. M. Gill Ralph	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	Mother: Do	"
30	B.S.T. Stancati Nicholas	28	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Ital. No.	Trail, B.C.	Wife: Francesca Stancati, Brimaldi, Italy	Northport

NOT USED

118

\* with mother 2-14  
# " parents A 17-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL 24, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yls Self	60 yls	1905-11	Various	1911 Friend, Frank August Bedford Hotel, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	Various	5 11 1/2 ft	Br. Br.	none	Ireland	Doune	NY	1/905	Arabia	Mar. 15	
2	"	60	1913	Wash	1913 Friend, Eric Pearson, Corner A. Elene Idaho	"	"	"	No	5 2	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Strum	"	9/1903	Cedric	" 15	
3	No L.P.C.	125	1914	Blaine	1914 Cousin, Mrs. Jennie Cochran, Thompson Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 ft	Br.	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Marcus	3/25/16	Is. 7.	" 15	
4	Yls L.P.C.	220	1913	Wash	1913 Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 11 3/4 ft	Br. Gr.	Large scar on cheek	"	Toronto	Warkworth	"	"	"	" 15	
5	"	100	1904-15	4/1915	Northport, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 ft	Br. Br.	"	"	London	Dunderr	"	3/28/16	Is. 7.	" 28	
6	"	300	1900-12	Various	9/1915 Anchorage, Alaska	"	"	"	Traumatism of intestines	5 5	Br. Blue	"	"	Finland	Ruhki	Montreal	1903	Unknown	" 30	
7	"	950	98-02	Minnesota	1902 Hosp. Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Br. Gr.	Broken nail, 1st finger left hand	Canada	Kingston	Marcus	3/30/16	Is. 7.	" 30	
8	"	15	1902-05	Wash	1905 Northport, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Br.	"	"	Finland	Uusaa	Que	7/6/93	Unknown	" 1	
9	"	1500	1904-06	Various	5/1913 Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br. Br.	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	1884	Circassian	" 1	
10	"	30	1915	"	6/1915 Daughter, Mrs. Matilda McCheslin, Colville, Wa.	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	med. Br.	"	"	Canada	St. August	Que	4/3/16	Is. 7.	" 3	
11	"	150	1910-12	Calif. + Wash	3/1916 Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br.	scar nose left ear	"	U.S.A. (?)	Enosburg	"	4/4/16	"	" 4	
12	L.P.C.	10	1888-92	Various	1909 Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br. Blue	"	"	Canada	Shediac Rd.	"	"	"	" 4	
13	"	50	1910-13	"	4/1916 Great Northern Ry. Co. Marcus, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br.	"	"	"	Harveys	"	4/5/16	"	" 5	
14	"	35	1903	Wash	9/1903 Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	"	"	Van Kleek	"	4/6/16	"	" 6	
15	"	70	1906	"	1906 Friend, Mrs. Mary Donahue, Washington St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br. Blue	scar palm left hand	"	Sweden	Hanland	Que	9/1904	Canada	" 7	
16	"	80	1907-09	"	8/1909 Friend, Erickson, Chicago Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. Br.	scar left side neck	"	Austria	Ceverin	NY	3/1909	Unknown	" 8	
17	"	200	1899-05	Mont. Wash.	2/1913 Cousin, Matt Matise, Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br.	"	"	Canada	Rosland	Marcus	4/10/16	Is. 7.	" 10	
18	"	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br.	"	"	"	Porton	"	"	"	" 10	
19	"	70	1905-09	Various	1909 Father-in-law, J.O. Berglund, Butte, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br.	scar back right hand	"	England	Yorkshire	St. John	4/11/03	Manitoba	" 10	
20	L.P.C.	8	1913	Montana	2/1913 Friend, John Bain, Carmen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	Br.	"	"	"	Leoben	Hfx	4/14/10	Canada	" 10	
21	"	200	188-1906	Various	1916 Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Italy	Lucca	NY	1888	LaSavigne	" 11	
22	"	300	1904-05	"	1912 Father-in-law, Arthur H. Brown, Hillyard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	med. Br.	large scar over right eye	"	England	Workington	Que	6/1904	Bavarian	" 11	
23	"	"	89-1912	"	1912 Father, Arthur H. Brown, Hillyard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br. Red	"	"	Canada	Wulph, Ont	Marcus	4/1916	Is. 7.	" 11	
24	Father	"	1914-15	Wash	12/1915 Grandfather, Arthur H. Brown, Hillyard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br.	"	"	"	Karlo, B.C.	"	"	" 11	
25	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br.	"	"	"	Hail, B.C.	"	4/1/16	" 12	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
27	Self	75 yls	1912	Various	4/1915 Uncle, P. S. Morin, Spokane, Wa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Br.	"	"	"	Bedford	"	"	"	" 12	
28	"	40	1896	Spokane	3/1915 Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	W.P.A.	Handallah	"	"	" 12	
29	father	"	1912	Marcus	2/1912 Do	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Grand Forks	"	"	"	" 12	
30	self	20	1914	Various	1914 Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Italy	Grimaldi	NY	10/1909	Cretic	" 12	

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

W. Arthur J. Henry  
Enoch H. Henry  
Dominus Mackay

Arthur M. Deane  
Immigrant Inspector  
in Charge

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	75	68	7			

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—25

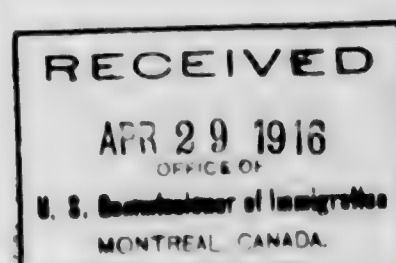
581  

---

40

NON - IMMIGRANTE

In Transit .....  
Tourists .....  
Residents of United States .....



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

SHEET NO. 4

14-26

2

A to Z

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship.
1	Bintala B.S.I. John	40	m	laborer	yes yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Kaslo	Mother: Katerina Bintala Wassa, Finland	Idaho Coeurville	Fin
2	Parzagan B.S.I. John	30	m	"	"	"	Serbian	Rosland	Cousin: John Parzaganin Rosland, B.C.	Wash Northport	Am
3	Soderlan PRIM.M.J. John	31	m	carpenter	"	"	Scand.	Trail	None	"	Am
4	Kerhus PRIM.M.J. John	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	None	Oreg Hay Creek	"
5	Targuhasson PRIM.M.J. Edward	24	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	None	Wash Seattle	"
6	Hamley PRIM.M.J. William M.	27	m	structural iron worker	"	"	English	"	Bro: Thomas Flynn, St. Peter's Bay, Prince Edward Island, Can.	Oreg Hay Creek	"
7	Flynn PRIM.M.J. George E.	30	m	carpenter	"	"	Irish	Rosland	None	Idaho Kenesaw	"
8	Gustafson PRIM.M.J. Amelia	32	f	none	"	"	Scand.	"	None	"	"
9	Gustafson PRIM.M.J. Emil	45	m	quartz miner	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	Gustafson PRIM.M.J. Cletus Elizabeth	6	f	none	no no	"	Scotch	Trail	Bro: Wilbur Johnson, Merritt B.C.	Mont Coeurad	"
11	Johnson B.S.I. Frank	30	m	smith	yes yes	"	English	Nelson	Wife: Annie Hawes, Nelson B.C.	Wash Spokane	Eng
12	Hawes B.S.I. Albert W.	38	m	mirror maker	"	"	Irish	Regina	Mother: Mrs. Thos. Haggerty North Bay, Ontario	"	"
13	Haggerty B.S.I. Florence	21	f	waitress	"	"	English	"	Father: John Munro, Bahmore Mills, Nova Scotia	"	"
14	Munro B.S.I. Ethel	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL 14, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, or whether entitled to hold any office in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yls Self	80. No	1906-08	Various 3/1916	Friend Henry Koski Enaville, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Br	Br	none	Finland	Uasa	Que	7/5/13	Immigrant	Apr. 12
2	"	74 Yls	1912-16	Various 3/1916	No address Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	near side left eye	Austria	Bilek	NY	3-2-06	Redmonte	" 12
3	"	75	1911-11	Wash. - 1911	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	Lt	Blue	none	Sweden	amerson	Que	10-2-08	Historian	" 12
4	"	75	1906-10	Various - 1910	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br	"	Norway	Bergen	NY	4/1906	Hansen	" 12
5	"	50	1909-10	" 1-1912	Father Chas. E. Fargu- hanson, Hay Creek, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Gr	"	Canada	New Glasgow	Maricus	4/14/16	Gr. N.	" 14
6	"	100	1916-17	" 2/1916	Mother Mrs. S. Hamley 517 Warren St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	Gr	Br	"	"	Wellington	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	50	1911	" - 1911	Friend Chas. E. Fargu- hanson, Hay Creek, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Blue	"	"	St. Peter's Bay	"	"	"	" 14
8	husband	-	1884-09	Idaho 1/1916	Father M. H. Oleberg R.A. Route 1, Genesee Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Br	"	"	Genesee Idaho	"	4/12/16	"	" 17
9	Self	400	1916	Various 3/1916	Father-in-law M. H. Oleberg R.A. Route 1, Genesee Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	large scar palm left hand, moles face	Sweden	Nybro	NY	- 1888	City of Richmond	" 17
10	Father	-	1911	" 1/1915	Grandfather M. H. Oleberg R.A. Route 1, Genesee Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt	Lt	Br	Canada	B.C.	Maricus	4/12/16	Gr. N.	" 17
11	No L.P.C.	80	1886-97	" 2/1915	Step-father Alex Alexander Chowad, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	At	Br	small moles on face	"	Leadville Colorado	"	4/8/16	"	" 18
12	Yls	60 No	-	-	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Lt	Blue	large scar left side face	England	London	Halifax	4/1912	Brampian	" 18
13	L.P.C.	60 No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Howard Barstow Fairmont Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Canada	North Bay	Que	4/21/16	Gr. N.	" 21
14	L.P.C.	50 Yls	1909-10	Mass. - 1910	Friend Mrs. Howard Barstow Fairmont Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	med	Br	"	"	War River	"	"	"	" 21

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

*McArthur J. Longley*

*Thomas M. Heine*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
K *fr*  
L to Z

PORT OF *Newport*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donward Elizabeth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. H. Lawrence</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Star City</i>	<i>Star City</i>	<i>Star City</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
2	<i>Davey William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. H. Lawrence</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Star City</i>	<i>Star City</i>	<i>Star City</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

*Class C. No. 1000*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such journey whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or hospital, or for insanity, or for crime, or for immoral conduct, or for any other cause, or for any other reason? If so, when and where? In the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other reason? In the United States	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>17<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Montbary</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Great London</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>W. J. D. Small</i>	<i>April 20</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1808</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Great London</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>W. J. D. Small</i>	

*J. M. Eastland* *Miner* *By*  
*CLASCO.*  
*NON-TAXABLE.*  
*Immigrant Inspector.* *Calo. & Co.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

L to Z

PORT OF

Newport News

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Regenbuhl, Juliette	21	F			Switzerland		Switzerland		Mass. Boston
2	Andretti, Serafino	31	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
3	" Don Domenico	11	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
4	" Antonio	8	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
5	" Luigi Laurana	6	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
6	" Philomena	5	F			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
7	" Josephine	1	F			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
8	Michael, John	30	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
9	Pulik, Peter	33	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
10	Ziska, Viktor	2	M			Italy		Italy		Mass. Boston
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

Blue P.

OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
2	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
3	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
4	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
5	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
6	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
7	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
8	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
9	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911
10	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes, in 1890	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M.	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Light	Sweden				1911

1877 Boston & Maine Ry  
 G. K. Canadian Pacific Ry  
 Daniel J. McNamee  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 George L. Bailey  
 Leon E. 44

**CLASS D.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED

3 A B K

L to Z

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James J. Murphy	30	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
2	Charles H. Wells	35	M	Farmer		England		St. John's, Nfld.		
3	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
4	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
5	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
6	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
7	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
8	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
9	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
10	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
11	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
12	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
13	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
14	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
15	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
16	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
17	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
18	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
19	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
20	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
21	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
22	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
23	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
24	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
25	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
26	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
27	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
28	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
29	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		
30	John J. Murphy	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		

NOT USED

122

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, order, or association, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizen
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF 7, 1918 CLASS E

COVER.)

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Chaboussier	Emile	35		M				France		France	Paris			
2	Chaboussier	Marie	30		F				France		France	Paris			
3	Chaboussier	Robert	10		M				France		France	Paris			
4	Chaboussier	Paul	8		M				France		France	Paris			
5	Chaboussier	Henri	5		M				France		France	Paris			
6	Chaboussier	Therese	4		F				France		France	Paris			
7	Chaboussier	Joseph	3		M				France		France	Paris			
8	Chaboussier	Marie	2		F				France		France	Paris			
9	Chaboussier	Paul	1		M				France		France	Paris			
10	Chaboussier	Henri	1		M				France		France	Paris			
11	Chaboussier	Emile	1		M				France		France	Paris			
12	Chaboussier	Marie	1		F				France		France	Paris			
13	Chaboussier	Robert	1		M				France		France	Paris			
14	Chaboussier	Paul	1		M				France		France	Paris			
15	Chaboussier	Henri	1		M				France		France	Paris			
16	Chaboussier	Therese	1		F				France		France	Paris			
17	Chaboussier	Joseph	1		M				France		France	Paris			
18	Chaboussier	Marie	1		F				France		France	Paris			
19	Chaboussier	Paul	1		M				France		France	Paris			
20	Chaboussier	Henri	1		M				France		France	Paris			
21	Chaboussier	Emile	1		M				France		France	Paris			
22	Chaboussier	Marie	1		F				France		France	Paris			
23	Chaboussier	Robert	1		M				France		France	Paris			
24	Chaboussier	Paul	1		M				France		France	Paris			
25	Chaboussier	Henri	1		M				France		France	Paris			
26	Chaboussier	Therese	1		F				France		France	Paris			
27	Chaboussier	Joseph	1		M				France		France	Paris			
28	Chaboussier	Marie	1		F				France		France	Paris			
29	Chaboussier	Paul	1		M				France		France	Paris			
30	Chaboussier	Henri	1		M				France		France	Paris			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

*For Mr. [illegible] & [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Sydney J. Davis  
George J. [illegible]*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

A to Z

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	St. Louis	W. L. L.	25	M	Student							
2	"	"	25	M	Student							
3	"	"	25	M	Student							
4	"	"	25	M	Student							
5	"	"	25	M	Student							
6	"	"	25	M	Student							
7	St. Louis	W. L. L.	25	M	Student							
8	"	"	25	M	Student							
9	"	"	25	M	Student							
10	"	"	25	M	Student							
11	"	"	25	M	Student							
12	"	"	25	M	Student							
13	"	"	25	M	Student							
14	"	"	25	M	Student							
15	"	"	25	M	Student							
16	"	"	25	M	Student							
17	"	"	25	M	Student							
18	"	"	25	M	Student							
19	"	"	25	M	Student							
20	"	"	25	M	Student							
21	"	"	25	M	Student							
22	"	"	25	M	Student							
23	"	"	25	M	Student							
24	"	"	25	M	Student							
25	"	"	25	M	Student							
26	"	"	25	M	Student							
27	"	"	25	M	Student							
28	"	"	25	M	Student							
29	"	"	25	M	Student							
30	"	"	25	M	Student							

NOT USED

125

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

11/16/19



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916 CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person other than the municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8. \$ 10

C. P. A. Canadian Express Co.

Samuel J. McElmott  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agnes J. Davis  
Alon C. Ayer

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED

A to E R  
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single, Married or Widowed	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan	John	24	M	laborer		Canada		Canada	St. John's	St. John's		
2	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
3	Macdonald	John	24	M	laborer		English		England	London	London		
4	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		

NOT USED

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(Cassidy, Ernest 5  
May 61  
Altha 2  
Janette 2  
Gene 1)



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or otherwise, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	1915	1915																
2	Self	1915	1915																
3	Self	1915	1915																
4	Self	1915	1915																
5	Self	1915	1915																
6	Self	1915	1915																
7	Self	1915	1915																
8	Self	1915	1915																
9	Self	1915	1915																
10	Self	1915	1915																
11	Self	1915	1915																
12	Self	1915	1915																
13	Self	1915	1915																
14	Self	1915	1915																
15	Self	1915	1915																
16	Self	1915	1915																
17	Self	1915	1915																
18	Self	1915	1915																
19	Self	1915	1915																
20	Self	1915	1915																
21	Self	1915	1915																
22	Self	1915	1915																
23	Self	1915	1915																
24	Self	1915	1915																
25	Self	1915	1915																
26	Self	1915	1915																
27	Self	1915	1915																
28	Self	1915	1915																
29	Self	1915	1915																
30	Self	1915	1915																

CLASS E.

W. M. Boston & Maine Ry  
B. R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. W. Dermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Davis  
George T. Bailey  
Colon E. Ayer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Primary Lapointe, St. Joseph	21	M			Canada		St. Joseph, Quebec		St. Joseph, Quebec	
2	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	19	M			"		"		"	
3	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	17	M			"		"		"	
4	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	15	M			"		"		"	
5	Perfect foot Lapointe, St. Joseph	13	M			"		"		"	
6	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	11	M			"		"		"	
7	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	9	M			"		"		"	
8	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	7	M			"		"		"	
9	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	5	M			"		"		"	
10	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	3	M			"		"		"	
11	Primary Lapointe, St. Joseph	21	M			"		"		"	
12	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	19	M			"		"		"	
13	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	17	M			"		"		"	
14	" Lapointe, St. Joseph	15	M			"		"		"	
15	Debarred Blanchette, St. Joseph	21	M			"		"		"	
16	Debarred Blanchette, St. Joseph	19	M			"		"		"	
17	Blanchette, St. Joseph	17	M			"		"		"	
18	Blanchette, St. Joseph	15	M			"		"		"	
19	Blanchette, St. Joseph	13	M			"		"		"	
20	Blanchette, St. Joseph	11	M			"		"		"	
21	Blanchette, St. Joseph	9	M			"		"		"	
22	Blanchette, St. Joseph	7	M			"		"		"	
23	Blanchette, St. Joseph	5	M			"		"		"	
24	Blanchette, St. Joseph	3	M			"		"		"	
25	Blanchette, St. Joseph	1	M			"		"		"	
26	Blanchette, St. Joseph	21	M			"		"		"	
27	Blanchette, St. Joseph	19	M			"		"		"	
28	Blanchette, St. Joseph	17	M			"		"		"	
29	Blanchette, St. Joseph	15	M			"		"		"	
30	Blanchette, St. Joseph	13	M			"		"		"	

NOT USED

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



CO/FER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Gr M Boston & Maine R.  
BRR Canadian Pacific R.

**CLASS E.**

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agnew & Davis  
George F. Dickey  
Calvin C. Case

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal*

SHEET No. *1*

11-26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
2	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
3	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
4	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
5	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
6	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
7	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
8	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
9	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
10	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
11	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
12	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
13	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
14	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
15	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
16	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
17	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
18	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
19	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
20	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
21	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
22	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
23	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
24	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
25	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
26	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
27	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
28	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
29	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>
30	<i>Leatherstone, J. J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilmington</i>

NOT USED

128

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



14-22

(OVER.)

CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

(2) M. Boston & Maine Ry.  
 (3) M. Grandview Pacific Ry.  
 Daniel J. McNamee  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Sydney Thos  
 Sgt. C. Dooley

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

11-226

6

INDEXED  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	André	Joseph	18	M			Canadian		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
2														
3														
4	André	Joseph	18	M			Canadian		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
5														
6														
7														
8	André	Joseph	18	M			Canadian		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	André	Joseph	18	M			Canadian		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	André	Joseph	18	M			Canadian		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



10

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

[illegible]

7

Wm Boston & Maine Ry  
BPR Canadian Paper

Daniel J. W. Perrell  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agency & Davis  
George C. Davis

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No.

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF

[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other authorities, in view of any other regulations, to enter or leave the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
2		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
3		<b>Contract Laborer</b>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
4		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
5		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
6		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
7		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
8		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
9		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
10		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
11		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
12		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
13		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
14		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
15		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
16		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
17		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
18		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
19		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
20		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
21		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
22		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
23		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
24		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
25		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
26		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
27		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
28		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
29		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																
30		<i>Yps. K. K. K.</i>				<i>Edward M. K.</i>																

*B. M. Boston & Maine R.  
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.*

*James W. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.*

*Sydney J. Davis  
11047 B*

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF

1. year 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	Marin, Mary	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
2	Vallancourt, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
3	Lebrun, Napoleon	22	M	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
4	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
5	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
6	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
7	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
8	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
9	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
10	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
11	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
12	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
13	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
14	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
15	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
16	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
17	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
18	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
19	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
20	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
21	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
22	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
23	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
24	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
25	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
26	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
27	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
28	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
29	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			
30	Stagnon, Marie	22	F	Housewife		Canada		St. Louis, Mo.			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Decline 1  
Rome 6  
100



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, firm, or body, or whether he has been in the United States for less than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*John J. [illegible]*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*Agnes J. Davis*  
*1916*

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

11-26

9

INDEXED

to K

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lafrenay	Alfred	34	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. David	St. David	St. David			
2	Gadon	Alfred	34	M	laborer											
3																
4		Alfred	14	M												
5	Potier	Donat	1	M	laborer											
6	Robert	Godfray	4	M												
7	Brassard	Renée	53	F	housewife											
8		Georgina	38	F	housewife											
9		son Louis	17	M	laborer											
10		daughter Daniel	15	M	none											
11		Marie Rose	17	F												
12		Anna	10	F												
13		Anna	8	F												
14		Prudence	5	F												
15	Bergeron	Alfred	3	M	laborer											
16		Marie	5	F	housewife											
17		Gaston	7	M												
18		Antoinette	7	F												
19		Laurie	2	F												
20		Antoinette	1	F												
21	Lamont	Donat	3	M	carpenter											
22	Lamont	Donat	3	M	laborer											
23		Donat	3	M	laborer											
24	Donat	Byron	3	M	laborer											
25		Josephine	29	F	housewife											
26	Lavigne	Marie	2	F	domestic											
27		Joseph	3	M	laborer											
28	Alexander	Frank	3	M	laborer											
29	Languette	Gaston	3	M												
30	Gagne	Joseph	3	M												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6* CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to enter into any contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

10

to Z

PORT OF

New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Shepherd	Joseph	34	M	Farmer			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
2	Shepherd	Marie	31	F	Housewife			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
3	Thomas	Thomas	44	M	Farmer			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
4		Marie	41	F	Housewife			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
5		Marie	12	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
6		Marie	15	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
7		Marie	13	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
8		Marie	11	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
9		Marie	9	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
10		Eugene	5	M				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
11		Manuel	5	M				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
12	Quellette	Joseph	54	M	Carpenter			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
13		Marie	51	F	Housewife			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
14	Pelletier	Philippe	24	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
15	Bouchet	Albert	19	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
16		brother						Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
17	Testin	Joseph	24	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
18	Durant	Joseph	24	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
19	Conte	Joseph	24	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
20	Gelland	Joseph	44	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
21		Marie	41	F	Housewife			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
22		Marie	21	F	Housewife			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
23		Alphonse	18	M	Labo			Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
24		Marie	17	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
25		Marie	16	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
26		Marie	14	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
27		Marie	13	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
28		Marie	9	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
29		Marie	8	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	
30		Marie	6	F				Canada		St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		St. Denis	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 191

## CLASS E

7  
L  
Imm - Boston & Maine Ry  
B.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry  
Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.  
14-26  
Sydney J. Dore  
22 Sept 1908

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Bellard, August	31	M	farmer		Canada		St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure	
2	St. Leger, Joseph	21	M	farmer							
3	German, William	21	M	farmer							
4	Wife, Marie	21	F	housewife							
5	Parinet, August	21	M	farmer				Joliette	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	
6	Wife, Elise	21	F	housewife							
7	Desnayer, Adolphe	45	M	Carpenter				Shawinigan Falls	Shawinigan Falls	Shawinigan Falls	
8	Wife, Anna	36	F	housewife							
9	Son, Hector	16	M	none							
10	" " Isidor	11	M								
11	" " Germain	11	M								
12	" " Cecile	11	F								
13	Bellerose, Edmond	21	M	farmer				St. Emile de Joliette	St. Emile de Joliette	St. Emile de Joliette	
14	Wife, Arthemise	21	F	housewife							
15	Son, Aureste	21	M	laborer							
16	Wife, Rose Anna	21	F	none							
17	Son, Emile	18	M	laborer							
18	" " Heloise	17	F								
19	Wife, Marie Rene	11	F								
20	Wife, Antoinette	11	F								
21	Son, Joseph Germain Auguste	11	M								
22	Son, Jean	11	M								
23	Wife, Cecile	7	F								
24	Bellerose, Edmond	21	M	farmer				St. Emile de Joliette	St. Emile de Joliette	St. Emile de Joliette	
25	Wife, Arthemise	21	F	housewife							
26	Son, Aureste	21	M	laborer							
27	Wife, Rose Anna	21	F	none							
28	Son, Emile	18	M	laborer							
29	" " Heloise	17	F								
30	Wife, Marie Rene	11	F								

NOT USED

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See field 17 of passport. France 18 MS.  
See field 17 of passport. France 18 MS.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, association, or government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes, father					With parents to Uncle Daniel Pondet, Shirley, Mass. No No No Good No						5' 4" med	brn		Canada, St. John's				13	1916	April 13	
2	Self 18 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 18 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
3	" " 16 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
4	husband					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
5	Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
6	husband					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
7	Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
8	husband					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
9	father					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
10	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
11	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
12	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
13	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
14	Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
15	husband					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
16	father					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
17	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
18	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
19	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
20	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
21	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
22	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
23	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
24	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
25	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
26	"					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
27	Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
28	husband					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
29	Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13
30	husband					Self 16 <sup>th</sup> No						5' 4" med	brn						13		1916	April 13

*Edmund J. M. Dermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

11-26

INDEXED  
L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Messier</i>	<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
2	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
3	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
4	<i>Cas</i>	<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
5	<i>Cas</i>	<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
6	<i>Madame</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
7		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
8		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
9		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
10		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
11		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
12	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
13	<i>Donner</i>	<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
14	<i>Heinault</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
15		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
16		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
17	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
18		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
19		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
20	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
21		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
22		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
23		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
24	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
25		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
26		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
27		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
28		<i>1814</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
29	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
30	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>	

NOT USED

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
2	"	"	400	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
3	"	"	700	No	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
4	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
5	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
6	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
7	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
8	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
9	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
10	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
11	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
12	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
13	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
14	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
15	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
16	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
17	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
18	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
19	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
20	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
21	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
22	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
23	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
24	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
25	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
26	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
27	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
28	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
29	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	
30	"	"	300	Yes	1902. No. 11 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue		St. Louis	St. Louis	15	15	15	

B.M. - Boston & Maine Co.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Co.

Immigrant Inspector  
Signed Sydney F. Davis.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED  
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before he came to this country.
1	Demars, Gilbert	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
2	Bergeson, Alfred	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
3	Prouty, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
4	Negrette, Odilon	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
5	Lambert, Walbrod	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
6	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
7	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
8	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
9	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
10	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
11	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
12	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
13	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
14	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
15	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
16	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
17	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
18	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
19	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
20	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
21	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
22	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
23	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
24	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
25	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
26	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
27	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
28	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
29	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	
30	Lemay, William	25	M	Farmer		Canada		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland	

NOT USED

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract laborer, or as a contract laborer, or as a contract laborer, or as a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	15.00	1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833,																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

11-20

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on Sheet	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laurent	Robert	24	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
2	Deschamps	Leopold	24	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
3	"	Ernest	24	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
4	Gobillard	Hubert	24	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
5	"	Leopoldine	16	F	housewife			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
6	"	Emory	18	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
7	"	Joseph	16	F	none			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
8	"	Eva	13	F				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
9	"	Medard	11	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
10	"	Ivanhoe	6	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
11	"	Rene	14	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
12	"	John	3	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
13	"	Joanne	1	F				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
14	Gomillard	Hubert	24	M	laborer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
15	"	Cordele	24	F	housewife			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
16	"	Eusebe	16	M	Student			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
17	"	Eva	13	F				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
18	"	Edmond	13	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
19	"	Lucien	12	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
20	"	Alphonse	11	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
21	"	Norace	10	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
22	"	Narvey	10-24-37-28	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
23	"	Emma	12	F				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
24	Idermont	Georgianna	24	F	housewife			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
25	"	Steph	24	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
26	Pissonette	Joseph	40	M	farmer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
27	"	Rose Anna	18	F	none			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
28	"	Lucia	9	F				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
29	Seneca	Alfred	20	M	farmer			Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		
30	"	August	18	M				Canada		Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

## CLASS E

[illegible]

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermod  
Immigrant

Signed. Sydney F Davis

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

11-26

INDEXED  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be-
1	Primary Pousson, Alfred P.	28	M	Blacksmith		Canada	French	Canada, Chateaufort	Chateaufort, Canada	Manchester, N.H.	
2	" wife, Rose Eliza		F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	
3	" son, Adelpha	15	M			"	"	"	"	"	
4	" daughter, Jennette	13	F			"	"	"	"	"	
5	" son, Arselan	11	M			"	"	"	"	"	
6	" son, Walter	12	M			"	"	"	"	"	
7	St Pierre, Ernest	27	M	Spanner		"	"	St Pierre, Canada	Cynac St Pierre	East Jeffery	
8	" wife, Mary Louise	23	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" daughter, Rose Emma	12	F			"	"	"	"	"	
10	Robert, Philomene	44	M	None		"	"	Shelford, Maine	Shelford, Maine	Manchester	
11	" daughter, Diana	22	F			"	"	"	"	"	
12	Corneil, Julian	17	M	farmer		"	"	Kensley, Kansas	Kensley, Kansas	Massachusetts	
13	Corneil, John	27	M	laborer	No	"	"	St. Justin, Canada	St. Justin, Canada	N.H. Laconia	
14	Petit, Samasi Edmond	27	M	farmer		"	"	St. Donavent, Canada	St. Donavent, Canada	R.I. Pawtucket	
15	Laramie, Antonia	41	F	laborer	No	"	"	St. Donavent, Canada	St. Donavent, Canada	"	
16	Senecal, Robert	21	M	farmer		"	"	Upton, Canada	Upton, Canada	N.H. Boston	
17	Tannabill, Robert Ray	24	M	laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	Sawyer, Canada	Sawyer, Canada	N.H. Brooklyn	
18	Durant, Deser	60	M	shoemaker		"	French	St. Edmond, Canada	St. Edmond, Canada	R.I. Pawtucket	
19	Durant, Henry	44	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	
20	" wife, Marie Louise	40	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	
21	" son, Alphonse	16	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" son, Narcisse	13	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	
23	" son, Edmond	17	M			"	"	"	"	"	
24	" son, Adolard	8	M			"	"	"	"	"	
25	" daughter, Azilda	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	
26	Dumas, Beland	7	M			"	"	St. John, Canada	St. John, Canada	Mass. Lowell	
27	Gray, Alice	24	F	None		"	English	St. John, Canada	St. John, Canada	Fall River, Eng.	
28	" daughter, Eliza	11	F			"	"	"	"	"	
29	" daughter, Irene	14	F			"	"	"	"	"	
30	" son, William	3	M			"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for other reasons, to take refuge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Yes	1915 June	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
2	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			55	Blk				19	19						
3	father	No			No	No	No								19	19						
4					No	No	No								19	19						
5					No	No	No								19	19						
6					No	No	No								19	19						
7	Self	Yes	1915 June	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
8	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
9	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
10	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
11	mother	No			No	No	No			50	Blk				19	19						
12	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
13	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
14	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
15	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
16	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
17	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
18	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
19	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
20	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
21	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
22	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
23	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
24	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
25	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
26	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
27	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						
28	husband	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
29	father	No	1915	Uncle	No	No	No			53	Blk				19	19						
30	Self	Yes	1915	Bro in law George	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Blk		Quebec	Charlottetown	19	April 1916						

P.M. - Boston & Maine R.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. W. Dermott  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Signed Sydney F. Davis.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



21

*Canada*  
*Montreal, Ill.*  
*April 1946*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
to Non-Fax CLASS CC	2	2				
	10	10				
CLASS D						
	534	520	14			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	546	532	14			

CLASS B											
CLASS	C. P. R. AT	C. P. M. 16	C. P. M. 17	C. P. M. 18	C. P. M. 19	C. P. M. 20	C. P. M. 21	C. P. M. 22	C. P. M. 23	C. P. M. 24	C. P. M. 25
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E											
CLASS F											
CLASS G											
CLASS H											
CLASS I											
CLASS J											
CLASS K											
CLASS L											
CLASS M											
CLASS N											
CLASS O											
CLASS P											
CLASS Q											
CLASS R											
CLASS S											
CLASS T											
CLASS U											
CLASS V											
CLASS W											
CLASS X											
CLASS Y											
CLASS Z											

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                    |

381

41

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED  
APR 26 1946  
OFFICE  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

11-26

116

INDEXED  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U. S.
1											
2	Li, Hsueh	30	M	Student		China		Shanghai			
3	Li, Hsueh	28	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
4	Li, Hsueh	26	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
5	Li, Hsueh	24	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
6	Li, Hsueh	22	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
7	Li, Hsueh	20	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
8	Li, Hsueh	18	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
9	Li, Hsueh	16	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
10	Li, Hsueh	14	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
11	Li, Hsueh	12	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
12	Li, Hsueh	10	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
13	Li, Hsueh	8	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
14	Li, Hsueh	6	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
15	Li, Hsueh	4	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
16	Li, Hsueh	2	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
17	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
18	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
19	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
20	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
21	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
22	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
23	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
24	Li, Hsueh	1	F	Student		China		Shanghai			
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

139  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular official, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.G.																				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5		Contract Laborer																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

George F. Goshay  
Agency & Office  
Colon & Area

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FORTS,  
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL, 1916

5. CARRIER

Vol.

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

139

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/12/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Grimes

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 750~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SEAPORTS**



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.T. (CAN. BORDER FORTS,  
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

Vol.

7. CARRIER

382

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

# Border Stations, April 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Nyando,	N.Y.
2	Niagara Falls,	"
37	Noyes,	Minn.
111	Neche,	N.D.
117	Northgate,	"
44	Ogdensburg,	N.Y.
53	Oroville,	Wash.
55	Port Huron,	Mich.
88	Pembina,	N.D.
91	Portal,	"
111	Rouses Point,	N.Y.
117	Rasier,	Minn.
121	St. John,	N.B.
128	St. Albans,	Vt.
145	St. Clair,	Mich.



14916

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITT	DEBARRE	PERMIT	UNIT	IN
					APPROB	
A88 B						
A88 C						
A88 CC						
A88 D						
A88 E						
CTAL	21	21				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

384

43

CLASO 13

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

REIVED  
MAR 25 1916

ONTARIO, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Nyanza, Ont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of U.S.
1	Ouellette Louis	44	M	laborer	No	Canada	French	Canada, Beaufort	Father: Joseph Laque Beaufort, Ont.	NY, Syracuse	
2	" Philomena	32	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	
3	Lajoie Leo	17	M	clerk	"	"	"	Curran	Father: John Lajoie Curran, Ont.	Capre Lake	
4	Loucks Emma Mrs.	40	F	domestic	"	"	Scotch	Mortimer	Father: George Arbuthnot Northfield, Ont.	Marina	
5	Ferguson Arthur	25	M	none	"	"	"	Maxville, Ont.	Father: Catherine Ferguson Maxville, Ont.	W. Kingston	
6	" Christine	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	
7	Hollister Clara	34	F	domestic	"	"	Irish	Newington, Ont.	Father: John Hollister Newington, Ont.	Rochester	
8	Fletcher Hector	18	M	laborer	"	"	French	St. Joseph, Ont.	Father: Alfred Fletcher St. Joseph, Ont.	Capre Lake	
9	LaPage Ebenezer	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Eusebe LaPage St. Joseph, Ont.	"	
10	Reade Francis Joseph	30	M	"	"	"	Welsh	Ottawa	Father: Harvey Mackay 75 Victoria St. Ottawa	Frontenac, Ont.	W. S.
11	Flaro Alexander	44	M	teamster	No	"	Irish	Conwall	Father: John Flaro Conwall, Ont.	Marina	
12	Jodoin Alexander	43	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Louis Jodoin Conwall, Ont.	Chesapeake	
13	" Mary McDonald	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	
14	" Hollis Edward	8 mos.	M	child	No	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	
15	Cameron Hugh D.	19	M	laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	Dalhousie, Ont.	Father: Rodrick J. Cameron Dalhousie, Ont.	Osgood	
16	McDonald Angus Allen	49	M	laborer	"	"	"	Mill Rock, Ont.	Father: Mary McDonald Mill Rock, Ont.	Potsdam	U.S.
17	McKay John	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	Edwards, Ont.	Father: John McKay Edwards, Ont.	Santa Clara	
18	Mitoni Mrs.	36	F	"	No	"	Irish	St. Regis, Ont.	Father: Mary Ann Mitchell St. Regis, Quebec	Marina	
19	McCrimgan John	39	M	carpenter	Yes	"	Scotch	Barrie, Ont.	Father: Alex P. McCrimgan Barrie, Ont.	"	
20	Rockia Lawrence	23	M	weaver	"	"	Irish	Conwall	Father: Frederick Rockia Conwall, Ont.	Carthage, N.Y.	
21	" Nellie E.	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express, or freight, to take employment in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	\$5.00 No	-	-	-	Daughter: Mrs. Fred Stigman 403 Sully St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	A	Gr.	Br	None	Canada	St. Thomas	-	-	-	12-4-10	Feb 27, 1910
2	✓	Her husband	-	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Rockport	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
3	✓	Self	\$10.00 No	1908 ✓ 1910 ✓	✓	✓	Sister: Mrs. Rose Clement "Mill" Upper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blk	Br	None on legs	"	Curran	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
4	✓	"	\$4.00 No	1892 ✓ 1895 ✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law: George Jackson Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Russell	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
5	✓	"	\$20.00 No	-	-	-	Client: Mrs. David Carmichael Cyrus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Maxville	-	-	-	12-4-10	28
6	✓	"	\$20.00 No	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
7	✓	"	\$3.00 No	-	-	-	Brother: Corra Hollister West Rockport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red	Br	"	"	Rockport, Me.	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
8	✓	"	\$7.00 No	-	-	-	Uncle: A. J. St. Laurent St. Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	A	Blk	"	axe scar on left cheek	"	St. Joseph	-	-	-	12-4-10	Apr 1
9	✓	"	\$7.00 No	-	-	-	Uncle: Bernard Pava Upper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	A	Br	Br	None	"	"	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
10	✓	"	\$14.00 No	-	-	-	Friend: Albert Villanar Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	A	Br	"	None	Wales	Abergavenny	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
11	✓	"	\$50.00 No	-	-	-	Friend: Arthur Schuman 10 W 2nd St. Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Oswego	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
12	✓	"	\$16.00 No	1911 ✓ 1915 ✓	✓	✓	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	A	Br	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
13	✓	Her husband	-	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blk	"	bad tooth	"	"	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
14	✓	Father	-	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.	Oswego	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
15	✓	Self	\$16.00 No	-	-	-	Friend: Joseph Santy Cyrus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	A	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Riverdale	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
16	✓	"	\$200.00 No	1867 ✓ 1875 ✓	✓	✓	Friend: Peter Kelgin Tolstam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	"	"	U.S.	Parisville, N.Y.	-	-	-	12-4-10	15
17	✓	"	\$8.00 No	-	-	-	Friend: Jack Robinson Cyrus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	A	Br	Br	"	Canada	Carleton Place	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
18	✓	"	\$5.00 No	-	-	-	Friend: Lillian Spivey Co Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	A	Blk	Br	"	"	St. Regis, N.Y.	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
19	✓	"	\$8.00 No	-	-	-	Friend: Joseph Gonsky Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	A	Blk	Br	"	"	Parisville	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
20	✓	"	\$60.00 No	1894 ✓ 1901 ✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law: Eleanor Collett Cyrus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	A	Br	Br	axe scar on cheek	"	Carleton	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
21	✓	Her husband	-	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	"	None	U.S.	Carleton	-	-	-	12-4-10	"
22																									
23																									

N.Y.C. - New York and Ottawa Railway.

CLASS E.

George W. Wood

Immigrant

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT  
14-782 A to K L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canada.
1	Hendrick	28	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Toronto	Walter Hendrick, Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	
2	Hendrick	28	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Toronto	Walter Hendrick, Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	
3	Harris	28	M	Farmer		England	English	Canada, Toronto	Walter Hendrick, Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
4	Harris	28	M	Farmer		England	English	Canada, Toronto	Walter Hendrick, Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	Grygier	28	M	Farmer		Poland	Polish	Canada, Toronto	Walter Hendrick, Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Apr. 24th*, 191*6*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	By mother	No		Mother in law Mrs. John Kennedy, Washington, Scotland.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Porth	Quebec, Canada, April 3, 1916		
2	"	Mother	"		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Self	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	Aub. Blue	"	England	Manchester	Aug 24, 1915		
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	"	Brown	"	London	St. John	Nov 7, 1915		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes self	By self	No		By Mr. Brown, 1118 Grand St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4 1/2"	Fair	Blue	Slip, by Card	Austria	Linz	Jan 7, 1916		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Truck Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper West Ry.  
L. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower West Ry.

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
CLASS B

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

INDEXED  
A to K R 9  
L to Z

PER

Can-Amst Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canada.
1	Miss. McDevath	38	F	None		Australia	English	Sydney	Daughter, Muriel Turrumaria, Australia		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John A. Walter

INSPECTOR



OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1918, 191

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of.		Place of Birth.			Marks of Identification.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.											
								If Yes—										Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27																								

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

3

SHEET No. ....

INDEXED R  
A to K.....  
L to Z..... 80

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.						
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																				
✓	Ventura	Donato	35	M	M. Sabors	No	No	Italy	Star 1	Canada	Registille													
✓	Matthianian	Varlan	26	M	S. Selter	Yes	Yes	Greece	American															
✓	Jordan	Edouard C. E.	50	M	M. Engineer			France	French															
✓	Michette	Gianni	39	M	M. Coppersmith			Italy	Ital N.															
✓	Kapleyn	John	28	M	M. T. Hallman			Holland	Holland															
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

**U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by the passenger, or by any person, firm, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, what means, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes	Self	25	yes	in Boston	ma	No	a d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Ma	Bl	Scar between eyebrows	Italy	Rosco	Medina	Boston	Ma	Apr 3	1916
2	"	"	150	"	"	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Ma	Bl	None	Turkey	Salonica	Ma	May 15	Palma	Apr 14	
3	"	"	47	"	"	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Ma	Bl	second finger on right hand ampt.	France	Paris	"	Apr 14	Salvia	Apr 14	
4	"	"	60	"	"	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ma	Bl	None	Italy	Genoa	"	Apr 14	Esperance	14	
5	"	"	100	"	"	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Ma	Bl	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Jan 30	Lyndau	Feb 15	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. P. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Port Franks  
L. E. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Port Franks

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

4  
SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to K \_\_\_\_\_ 81  
L to Z \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Connell, Michael J.	49	M	Welder		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Symmes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mass. Lynn
2	Connell, Anna	45	F	None		Ireland	Irish	"	"	"
3	Anton, Joseph	35	M	Welder		Turkey	Turkish	Canada Port Huron	Wife, Anna	N.Y. Niagara Falls
4	Dobosovky, Frank	41	M	Sabber		Russia	Russian	Toronto	Wife, Anna	Buffalo
5	Carroll, Marie	31	F	None		"	"	"	"	"
6	Menigoch, John	11	M	"		Scotland	Scottish	Niagara Falls	"	"
7	Quinn, John	40	M	Sabber		"	"	Toronto	"	"
8	Reynolds, Frank	16	M	Sabber		Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Wife, Anna	Buffalo
9	Sacobsen, Lillian	46	F	None		England	English	Toronto	Wife, Anna	N.Y. Newark
10	Roth, Martha	23	F	"		England	English	Dumville	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
11	Rees, Morgan J.	39	M	Welder		Wales	Welsh	Toronto	"	"
12	Niktorska, Martha	25	F	None		Germany	Polish	Greenisby	"	Buffalo
13	Amato, Antonio	31	M	Decorater		Italy	Italian	New York	"	New York
14	Atimborshi, Sofia	14	F	None		Russia	Russian	Canada	No relatives.	No relatives.
15	Vice, William	40	M	Blacksmith		England	English	Toronto	"	Buffalo
16	Artinian, Lillian	25	F	None		Turkey	American	St. Catharines	Wife, Mrs. Claude Artinian	N.Y. Niagara Falls
17	Anthony, Kate	38	F	None		England	English	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Artinian	N.Y. Niagara Falls
18	Dunham, Thomas	25	M	Cook		"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y. Lockport
19	Rosania, Nedeo	30	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	"	Wife, Mrs. Nedeo	N.Y. Niagara Falls
20	Theodos, Christo	18	M	"		Greece	Greek	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Theodos	N.Y. Amherst
21	Sorochan, Ben	35	M	Journalist		Russia	Russian	USA New York	Wife, Mrs. Sorochan	N.Y. New York
22	Orenslein, Abraham	29	M	Labourer		Rumanian	"	Canada Welland	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
23	Nevins, Margaret	24	F	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Toronto	"	N.Y. New York
24	Lozzi, Giuseppe	27	M	Sabber		Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Emma Lozzi	Buffalo
25	Shustein, Fanny	30	F	Sabber		Russia	Russian	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Shustein	N.Y. New York
26	Long, Ellen	50	F	Cook		England	English	Merritton	Wife, Mrs. Long	Buffalo
27	Niktorska, William A.	12	M	None		Russia	Polish	Greenisby	"	"
28	Summerside, John	43	M	Bricklayer		England	English	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Summerside	Ohio Cleveland
29	Brett, Alfred	18	M	Sailor		"	"	Collingwood	Wife, Mrs. Brett	N.Y. Auburn
30	Simmonds, Francis	25	M	Store Clerk		"	"	Toronto	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

James V. Walter  
Rinkes, W. A. H.  
Albert J. Genn  
to



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, with intent to remain or to reside in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1892 Various Mch '16 Residence 41 Grand St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11 1/2	Med Br	Gr	None	Canada Quebec	1898	1898	25
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1891 Various Mch '16 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med Br	Gr	None	Canada Quebec	1898	1898	25
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1915 Buffalo N.Y. May '15 Cousin, Michael, 1106 Buffalo av. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med Br	Br	None	Turkey Constantinople	1894	1894	25
4	No	Self	40	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Russia Moscow	1894	1894	25
5	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Med Br	Br	None	Canada Quebec	1898	1898	26
6	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med Br	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	1898	1898	27
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br	Br	None	Italy Rome	1898	1898	27
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med Br	Br	None	Russia St. Petersburg	1898	1898	27
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	29
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	30
11	Yes	Self	39	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med Br	Br	None	Italy Rome	1898	1898	30
12	Yes	Self	39	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11	Med Br	Br	None	Germany Germany	1898	1898	31
13	No	Self	34	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Italy Rome	1898	1898	34
14	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10	Med Br	Br	None	Russia St. Petersburg	1898	1898	34
15	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
16	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Med Br	Br	None	Turkey Constantinople	1898	1898	34
17	No	Self	20	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
18	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
19	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Italy Rome	1898	1898	34
20	No	Self	11	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	France Lille	1898	1898	34
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Russia St. Petersburg	1898	1898	34
22	No	Self	18	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Rumania Bucharest	1898	1898	34
23	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
24	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Italy Rome	1898	1898	34
25	No	Self	52	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	Russia St. Petersburg	1898	1898	34
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
27	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Med Br	Br	None	England London	1898	1898	34
29	Yes	Self	29	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Med Br	Br	None	London London	1898	1898	34
30	Yes	Self	61	Yes	1915 Various Oct '15 do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br	Br	None	London London	1898	1898	34

Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R.  
W. R.  
E. R.  
U. S.  
L. B.

William R. Baldury  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS C. U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,  
NON-TAXABLE.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Baker	George	33	M	Farmer		England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife Alice	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Blapin	Bernard	22	M	Student		Russia	Polish	"	"	"
3	Branci	Victor	35	M	"		"	Polish	"	"	"
4	Hark	Caroline	67	F	None		England	English	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Lorne	John W.	28	M	Student		"	"	"	"	"
6	London	William E.	31	M	Teacher		Ireland	Irish	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Hajduk	Krzysztof	30	M	None		Russia	Polish	"	"	"
8	Mancuso	Giuseppe	35	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	"	"	"
9	Balliet	John P.	24	M	Farmer		Holland	Dutch	"	"	"
10	Tolcher	Albert H.	27	M	Farmer		England	English	"	"	"
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

**CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or re- ward, or by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, to serve the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	100%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
2	"	"	37%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
3	"	"	100%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
4	"	"	31%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
5	"	"	31%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
6	"	"	95%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
7	"	"	100%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
8	"	"	100%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
9	"	"	100%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						
10	"	"	100%	1911 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	None	Good	5' 7"	Med Br	Blue	England	Bristol	NY	Apr 17	1916						

Signed Stephen A. Hawley  
Immigrant Inspector

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Signed William A. Baldry  
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

A to K.....  
L to Z.....

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-41

**CLASS CC.**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, former or ac- quired, to the right of naturalization, in this United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Section 11	No	No		Husband, same as Division St. Waterloo, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" Mid Brk Hair	None	Russia, N. W.	St. Petersburg	Aug 14	1914	12		
2	L.P.C.	No	No		do do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 3" Mid Brk Hair	None	Belgium, Antwerp	"	Aug 14	1914	12		
3	L.P.C.	No	No		do do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 3" Mid Brk Hair	None	"	"	Aug 14	1914	12		
4	L.P.C.	No	No		do do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 3" Mid Brk Hair	None	"	"	Aug 14	1914	12		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

O. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. P. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Union Pac. Ry.  
L. E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Lowell & Lowell Ry.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
CLASS CC.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

L to Z

PORT OF *Mayara Talimny*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Steinman	Rebecca	18	Washer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Isaac Steinman, 103 St. George Street, New York	
2	Nikoff	Michael	25	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Joseph Nikoff, 103 St. George Street, New York	
3	Stanek	Jan	31	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Stanek, 103 St. George Street, New York	
4	Singaris	Yeman	31	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Singaris, 103 St. George Street, New York	
5	Penak	Slipfan	36	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Penak, 103 St. George Street, New York	
6	Synch	Anna	25	W. Domestic		Scotland		Canada Toronto	Wife of Synch, 103 St. George Street, New York	
7	Taggallie	Pado	35	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Taggallie, 103 St. George Street, New York	
8	Roberto	Tommaso	20	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Roberto, 103 St. George Street, New York	
9	Case	Emma	24	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Case, 103 St. George Street, New York	
10	Cafazzolo	Angelo	32	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Cafazzolo, 103 St. George Street, New York	
11	Spinceri	Nicola	21	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Spinceri, 103 St. George Street, New York	
12	Maestri	Pietro	20	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Maestri, 103 St. George Street, New York	
13	Olson	Esther	19	W. Domestic		Sweden		Canada Toronto	Wife of Olson, 103 St. George Street, New York	
14	Myzsteh	Felix	20	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Myzsteh, 103 St. George Street, New York	
15	Gauld	Thomas	38	M. Laborer		Scotland		Canada Toronto	Wife of Gauld, 103 St. George Street, New York	
16	De Cawtoing	Giuseppe	40	M. Laborer		Italy		Canada Toronto	Wife of De Cawtoing, 103 St. George Street, New York	
17	Coake	Bred	34	M. Laborer		England		Canada Toronto	Wife of Coake, 103 St. George Street, New York	
18	Isatopoulas	Peter	33	M. Laborer		Greece		Canada Toronto	Wife of Isatopoulas, 103 St. George Street, New York	
19	Belt	Halley	23	M. Laborer		England		Canada Toronto	Wife of Belt, 103 St. George Street, New York	
20	Sidouch	Michel	35	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Sidouch, 103 St. George Street, New York	
21	Sidouch	Emmy	25	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Sidouch, 103 St. George Street, New York	
22	Maestri	Pado	19	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Maestri, 103 St. George Street, New York	
23	Caris	George	20	M. Laborer		England		Canada Toronto	Wife of Caris, 103 St. George Street, New York	
24	Kanowski	Frank	25	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Kanowski, 103 St. George Street, New York	
25	Ioaniuk	Nasile	35	M. Laborer		Russia		Canada Toronto	Wife of Ioaniuk, 103 St. George Street, New York	
26	Benigno	Gregorio	27	M. Laborer		Italy		Canada Toronto	Wife of Benigno, 103 St. George Street, New York	
27	Di Filippo	Guido	24	M. Laborer		Italy		Canada Toronto	Wife of Di Filippo, 103 St. George Street, New York	
28	Muccicciolo	Giuseppe	32	M. Laborer		Italy		Canada Toronto	Wife of Muccicciolo, 103 St. George Street, New York	
29	McGregor	John	30	M. Laborer		Scotland		Canada Toronto	Wife of McGregor, 103 St. George Street, New York	
30	Colwell	May	22	M. Laborer		England		Canada Toronto	Wife of Colwell, 103 St. George Street, New York	

NOT USED

James J. Dooling



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Apr 24*, 191*6*

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him or herself, or by any other person, or by an association, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Mary Long 1723 St. Louis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			Impaired Heavy		5' 7 1/2	Med Brn	7	Russia	St. Louis	1913	St. Louis	25					
2	"	"	No		" "																	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 8 4 to K  
L to Z

45

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Chaimson	21	M	St. Thomas paper		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Barthol. La. ment 154		Wag. Falls
2	Biggi	S. S. S.	22	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Chesnut St. Toronto		Wag. Falls
3	Angelini	Luigi	21	M	St. Labor		"	"	"	"	St. Thomas		"
4	Pantani	Ramiro	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Tosco	Archimede	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Mandaglio	Natale	32	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Lydard	Harold	22	M	Carpenter		England	English	"	"	Uncle Michael		"
8	Bryk	Gomaz	28	M	St. Labor		Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Maria		Wag. Falls
9	Ugic	Samuel	33	M	Merchant	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
10	Dorio	Rosario	43	M	St. Labor		"	"	"	"	Wife, Bettina		"
11	Wille	Rose	21	F	none		Germany	German	"	"	Olivera Italy		"
12	Wille	William	31	M	Machinist		"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
13	Burrow	Nacl G.	21	M	Bookkeeper		England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma		"
14	Baker	Joseph	21	M	St. Labor		England	English	"	Berlin	Wife, Emma		"
15	Shulan	Michael	21	M	St. Labor		Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
16	Gross	Abraham	23	M	Tutor		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma		"
17	Maragalli	Paolo	21	M	St. Labor		Italy	Italian	"	Marathon	Wife, Emma		"
18	Papich	Yan	21	M	St. Labor		Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Emma		"
19	Salas	Andra	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
20	Baker	Stanislaw	22	M	"		Austria	"	"	Welland	Wife, Emma		"
21	Yume	Steven	21	M	"		Russia	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Emma		"
22	Yume	Yume	21	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
23	Yume	Yume	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
24	Yume	Yume	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
25	Yume	Yume	21	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
26	Yume	Yume	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
27	Yume	Yume	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
28	Yume	Yume	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
29	Yume	Yume	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
30	Yume	Yume	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James J. Doolley  
U. S. Immigrant



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS D.

MONTH OF

, 191

MONTH OF 1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability from being naturalized, to which the United States Attorney is not a party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	100 Yes. Sv	Portland	Apr 1911	No ad	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" Med Br Br	None	None	Russia Ostrovsky	St. Louis	Apr 1911	Bank	Apr 1911	30	
2	"	34 " "	NYC	June 1913	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	30	
3	"	28 " "	"	Apr 1912	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Apr 1912	St. Louis	Apr 1912	30	
4	"	56 " "	"	May 1911	Cousin Brancisco Pantale 336 Seneca St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	May 1911	St. Louis	May 1911	30	
5	"	136 " "	"	Apr 1913	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Apr 1913	St. Louis	Apr 1913	30	
6	"	30 " "	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	30	
7	"	11 No	"	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Med Br Br	"	"	England St. Paul	St. Louis	Apr 1914	St. Louis	Apr 1914	31	
8	"	L.P.C. 814 No	"	"	Bro. Michael Margulies 150 Decker St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Med Br Br	"	"	Russia Suoyezov	St. Louis	Apr 1914	St. Louis	Apr 1914	31	
9	"	400 Yes. Sv	NYC	Mar 1907	No ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Mar 1907	St. Louis	Mar 1907	31	
10	"	8 " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Apr 1913	St. Louis	Apr 1913	31	
11	"	1887	1914	Newark NJ	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Med Br Br	"	"	USA Newark	St. Louis	June 1914	St. Louis	June 1914	1	
12	"	1887	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Med Br Br	"	"	Germany Ant.	St. Louis	Mar 1914	St. Louis	Mar 1914	1	
13	"	200 " "	Apr 1913	New York NY	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Br	"	"	England London	St. Louis	Apr 1913	St. Louis	Apr 1913	1	
14	"	56 " No	"	"	No ad dress	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Br	"	"	England London	St. Louis	Apr 1913	St. Louis	Apr 1913	1	
15	"	27 " Yes. Sv	Trans. New York NY	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Russia Warsaw	New York	Apr 1913	St. Louis	Apr 1913	1	
16	"	22 " " "	"	Oct 1907	Son Lubelski 227 William Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Oct 1907	St. Louis	Oct 1907	1	
17	"	30 " " "	"	Jan 1911	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Jan 1911	St. Louis	Jan 1911	1	
18	"	47 " " "	"	May 1911	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	May 1911	St. Louis	May 1911	1	
19	"	12 " " "	"	Jan 1911	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	Jan 1911	St. Louis	Jan 1911	1	
20	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	No ad dress	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
21	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
22	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
23	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
24	"	20 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
25	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
26	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
27	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
28	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
29	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	
30	"	30 " " "	"	June 1913	Bro. "Lester" 332 Court St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Bologna	St. Louis	June 1913	St. Louis	June 1913	1	

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT ONIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED R

A to K

L to Z

6

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Molinaro	Vincenzo	55	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Montreal	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
2	Molinaro	Terapina	55	f	laborer	Italy	Italian	Montreal	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
3	Houghton	Richard	31	m	laborer	England	English	Thorold	Michael Joseph Richardson	N.Y. New York
4	Jakovak	Nicholai	25	m	laborer	Russia	Ruthenian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
5	White	Michael	33	m	laborer	Ireland	Irish	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
6	Germano	Angela	45	f	none	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
7	Germano	Antonio	36	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
8	Katzman	Harmon (controversial)	47	m	laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
9	Roberto	Niccolo	44	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
10	Strane	Lepping	31	m	none	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
11	Mardon	Ante	26	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
12	Racione	Nicola	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
13	Reccia	Raffaele	31	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
14	Miranda	Rosario	35	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
15	Rizzo	Samuel	35	m	laborer	Russia	Ruthenian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
16	Cocco	Rocco	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
17	Strane	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
18	Rizzo	Uella	16	f	domestic	Russia	Hebrew	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
19	Musico	Antonio	33	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
20	Robinson	Elizabeth	35	f	none	England	English	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
21	Robinson	Arnold	31	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
22	Martino	Luigi	27	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
23	Redquell	Ulice	34	m	none	England	English	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
24	Leher	Edward	31	m	laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
25	Macaulay	Mary	25	f	domestic	Scotland	Scottish	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
26	Cordeasco	Raffaele	26	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
27	Nazarian	Harmon	21	m	laborer	Turkey	Armenian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
28	Notaro	Francesco	21	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
29	Minico	Antonio	22	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York
30	Argosha	Anna	20	f	domestic	Austria	Polish	Thorold	No relatives.	N.Y. New York

NOT USED

10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Signa Stephen A. Hawley



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

**CLASS D**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.								
1	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	Trans	New York	March 1901	No	No	No	No	5' 1/2	Med	Gr	Bro	None	Italy	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Europe	April 1901
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2	"	Do	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	Self	6.50	Yes	Trans	New York	March 1901	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Gr	Bro	"	England	St Helens	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	St Helens	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Wick	"	July 1901	"	"
6	"	Self	5	Yes	Trans	New York	March 1901	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
7	"	Self	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volgograd	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volgograd	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
10	"	Self	100	Yes	Trans	New York	March 1901	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	"	Bro	None	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
11	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	Bro	None	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	"	Bro	None	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
20	"	Self	17.5	Yes	Trans	New York	March 1901	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
22	"	Self	17.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
23	"	Self	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
24	"	L.P.C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901
30	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	May 1901	Victoria	April 1901

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. P.	Upper Foot of Lake
L. P.	Lower Foot of Lake

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

**CLASS D.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

10  
SHEET No. 10

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kamille	Francesca	32	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	St. Albans, Canada	St. Albans
2	Paolatte	Luigi	6	M	Domestic			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans
3	Quarri	Luigi	23	M						
4	Lequere	Giuseppe	24	M		No	No	Italy	Thorold	Thorold
5	Parangeli	Antonio	28	M		Yes	Yes			
6	Rosania	Vito	38	M		No	No		Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls
7	Clapner	Ludwig	21	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	St. Albans	St. Albans
8	Serapino	Rocco	21	M	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls
9	Schintu	Luigi	36	M					St. Albans	St. Albans
10	Clarke	Bernard W.	26	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Thorold	Thorold
11	Pilletieri	Salvatore	31	M	Domestic			Italy	Welland	Welland
12	Simonelli	Giuseppe	20	M					Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls
13	Andrie	Mallucci	26	M	Domestic			Russia	Thorold	Thorold
14	McNelly	Theresa	26	M	Domestic			Scotland	Ingersoll	Ingersoll
15	Ellis	Janie	30	M				England	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls
16	Gray	Frances E.	30	M	Domestic					
17	Patterson	Leah	24	M	Domestic			Ireland	St. Albans	St. Albans
18	Junke	Arthur	24	M	Domestic			Germany	St. Albans	St. Albans
19	Junke	Kurt	23	M	Domestic				Dunnville	Dunnville
20	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	43	M	Domestic			Italy	Thorold	Thorold
21	Carola	Giuseppe	26	M						
22	Sciacente	Dionisio	24	M		No	No			
23	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	19	M		Yes	Yes			
24	Paccione	Giuseppe	23	M		No	No			
25	Di Giuseppe	Marino	36	M		Yes	Yes		Welland	Welland
26	Nabe	Jose	24	M	Domestic			Spain	Toronto	Toronto
27	Di Marco	Domenico	28	M	Domestic			Italy	St. Albans	St. Albans
28	Oliver	Edgar	25	M	Domestic			England	St. Albans	St. Albans
29	Fairbrothers	Violet	17	M	Domestic					
30	Wright	Esther	23	M	Domestic			Ireland	Toronto	Toronto

NOT USED

John V. Walter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2, 1911, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention, or whether otherwise prohibited, or whether otherwise restricted, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Rannelli 1887 427 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy, Sicily	New York	Apr 1/11	March 14/11	14	
2	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Blue	"	Italy, Sicily	"	Apr 1/11	14	14
3	"	"	26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	"	Brn.	"	Poland, Warsaw	"	Apr 1/11	14	14
4	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn. Brn.	None	"	Italy, Sicily	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11
5	"	"	34	Yes	Brother, Joseph Rannelli 1889 427 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/4"	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	"	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	
6	"	"	11	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
7	No	"	26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Brn. Brn.	"	Norway, Larvik	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
8	Yes	"	9	Yes	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/4"	"	Brn.	Italy, Sicily	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
10	"	"	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Thin Brn. Blue	"	England, Nottingham	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
11	"	"	42	Yes	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Brn. Brn.	"	Italy, Sicily	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
12	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
13	No	"	5	"	Uncle, Nathan Israelson 397 Jefferson Street Baltimore, Md. Jan 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	"	Russia, Suval	Baltimore	Jan 1910	5	5	5
14	Yes	L.P.C.	"	No	Uncle, Harry M. Kelly 222 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Blue	England, London	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
15	"	"	172	Yes	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	"	England, London	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
16	No	"	17	No	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
17	Yes	"	17	"	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	England, London	New York	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
18	"	"	30	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Thin Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
19	"	"	11	"	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
20	"	"	20	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Brn.	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
21	"	"	31	Yes	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
22	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/4"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
24	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
25	"	"	54	Yes	Brother, New York Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/4"	"	Brn.	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
26	"	"	105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
27	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/4"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Blue	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
29	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Brn.	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11
30	"	"	123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med. Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	Apr 1/11	14	11	11

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
F.R. Erie Ry.  
I.R. Illinois Ry.  
N.Y. N.Y. Ry.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,  
CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

28

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Federica	Elena	25	F	M None	yes yes	Italy	Stat. N Canada Niagara Falls	Brother, Giovanni, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ny Niagara Falls
2	Malatesta	Venazio	28	M	M Laborer			St Catharines	Wife, Maria	"
3	Antici	Michèle	26	M	M Hand			"	Sister, Mrs. Maria Passer	"
4	Masare	Nery	19	F	S		Turkey	Syrian	140 Lochil St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mass Worcester
5	Buszue	Joan	27	M	M Laborer		Russia	Russian	Wife, Maria	Mich. Detroit
6	Roff	Samuel	37	M	M Cresser		Russia	Hebrew	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Schulman	Ny Buffalo
7	Roff	Sammy	25	F	M None			"	Wife, Maria	"
8	Germinara	Pasquale	36	M	M Laborer		Italy	Ital S	Ny Buffalo	"
9	Alianillo	Riccola	21	M	M Thermometer			"	Wife, Maria	"
10	Vancini	Eraristo	34	M	M Laborer			"	Wife, Maria	"
11	Li Cicco	Francesco	31	M	S	No No		"	Wife, Maria	"
12	Pacine	Gabriel	22	M	S	yes yes		"	Wife, Maria	"
13	Tomassini	Nazzareno	29	M	M			"	Wife, Maria	"
14	Calabria	Giuseppe	24	M	M	No No		"	Wife, Maria	"
15	Spena	Sabriele	20	M	S	yes yes		"	Wife, Maria	"
16	Micatto	Umberto	18	M	S			"	Wife, Maria	"
17	Nigoghrosian	Krikor	32	M	M Cook		Turkey	Armenian	Wife, Maria	"
18	Nachivicka	Bed F	30	M	M Laborer	No No	Russia	Ruthenian	Wife, Maria	"
19	Ambrizi	Ignatz	18	M	S	yes yes	Polish		Wife, Maria	"
20	Anderson	Arvid	30	M	S Electrician		Sweden	Scand.	Wife, Maria	"
21	Lazzy	Gerald C	27	M	S Agent		England	English	Wife, Maria	"
22	Brown	Charles	29	M	S Maker		Scotland	Scotch	Wife, Maria	"
23	Stockigt	Paul	38	M	M accountant		Germany	German	Wife, Maria	"
24	Corsini	Carminantonio	25	M	M Laborer	No No	Italy	Ital S	Wife, Maria	"
25	Barile	Pasquale	46	M	M	yes yes		"	Wife, Maria	"
26	Onigaro	Pietro	25	M	S		Italy	Ital S	Wife, Maria	"
27	Sanzetta	Giuseppe	30	M	M		Italy	Ital S	Wife, Maria	"
28	Antonioni	George	36	M	S		Greece	Greek	Wife, Maria	"
29	Antonioni	George	30	M	S		England	English	Wife, Maria	"
30	Stockigt	Ellen	31	F	M None		Germany	English	Wife, Maria	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2, 1916

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money or other pecuniary interest, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes, Husb.	14 yrs 1/2 Nyc	Apr 1915	No	ad	No	No	No	5 12 Md Br Br		5 12 Md Br Br			Italy Bergamo N.Y.	Stampola	Apr 1915		Apr 8
2	" Self	31 " No		"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Md Br Br		5 6 Md Br Br			" Torino Quebec	Brk.	May 1913		8
3	"	30 1/2 yrs 1/2 Nyc	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Md Br Br		5 7 Md Br Br			" Trento N.Y.		Apr 1914		8
4	No	73 1/2 " 1913 Boston	July 1914	Bro. Louis Roudin Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 Md Br Br		5 1 Md Br Br			Turkey Damascus	"	July 1913		9
5	Yes	35 yrs 1/2 Nyc	Apr 1915	No	ad	"	"	"	5 10 Md Br Br		5 10 Md Br Br			Russia Tver N.Y.	Halifax	May 1913		9
6	No	L.P.C. 13 yrs 1911 Nyc	1911	Cousin, Jacob Sandler 397 Jefferson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 Md Br Br		5 1 1/2 Md Br Br			" Harna N.Y.		Aug 1917		9
7	No	L.P.C. - No		do	do	"	"	"	5 1 Md Br Br		5 1 Md Br Br			" Kovra N.Y.	Halifax	Jan 1910	R. Edward	9
8	Yes Self	2 yrs 1/2 Nyc	Nov 1912	No	ad	"	"	"	5 5 Md Br Br		5 5 Md Br Br			Italy Cicale N.Y.		Nov 1912		9
9	"	21 " 1913 N.Y. Falls	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Md Br Br		5 4 1/2 Md Br Br			" Barille "		Aug 1913		9
10	"	50 1/2 " 1/2 Nyc	Apr 1901	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Br Br Br		5 7 1/2 Br Br Br			" Augustino "		Apr 1901	La Serraine	9
11	"	45 " " "	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Br Br Br		5 6 1/2 Br Br Br			" Coringa "		May 1914	Guglielmo	9
12	"	7 " No		"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Md Br Br		5 9 Md Br Br			" Olena St. John	N.Y.	1912	Sardinian	9
13	"	37 yrs 1/2 Nyc	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Md Br Br		5 4 1/2 Md Br Br			" Cicardo N.Y.		May 1914	Patia	10
14	"	5 " No		"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 Md Br Br		5 3 1/2 Md Br Br			" Phaxia St. John	N.Y.	1913	Montreal	10
15	"	19 yrs 1/2 Nyc	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Md Br Br		5 6 Md Br Br			" Vela N.Y.		May 1912	Laomina	10
16	"	12 " " "	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Md Br Br		5 6 1/2 Md Br Br			" Marsano "		May 1914	Rockhambr	10
17	"	20 1/2 " " "	Aug 1912	Friend, Rev. Simonian 122-12 St. May 1912	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Md Br Br		5 10 1/2 Md Br Br			Turkey Ergour "		Aug 1912	Nat	10
18	"	90 1/2 " No		No	ad	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Md Br Br		5 8 1/2 Md Br Br			Russia Tver N.Y.	Halifax	Apr 1914	"	10
19	"	25 1/2 " No		Cousin, Marcy W. Kozynski 137 Belmont St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Md Br Br		5 8 1/2 Md Br Br			" Dublin "		Apr 1912	"	10
20	"	100 1/2 " No		7.9 ad	"	"	"	"	5 10 Md Br Br		5 10 Md Br Br			Sweden Hasselby N.Y.	Halifax	Jan 1913	Ascania	10
21	No	22 1/2 " 1913 N.Y. Falls	June 1914	Friend, Fred R. Roudin Runkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Md Br Br		5 10 1/2 Md Br Br			England N.Y.	Dec 1913		Scotian	10
22	Yes	15 1/2 " No		No	ad	"	"	"	5 5 Md Br Br		5 5 Md Br Br			Scotland Forfar "		May 1914	Athenia	10
23	"	600 1/2 " 1911 N.Y. Falls	Jan 1912	Sister, Mrs. Anna Graf 2233 W. Camac St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 11 Br Br Br		5 11 Br Br Br			Germany Lippmunde N.Y.		Jan 1912	Mauritania	11
24	Procurer	60 " 1/2 Nyc	May 1914	No	ad	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 Md Br Br		5 1 1/2 Md Br Br			Italy Tagliano "		May 1914	Virginia	11
25	"	100 1/2 " " "	May 1913	Friend, Salvatore Bruno 774-19 St. May 1913	"	"	"	"	5 4 Md Br Br		5 4 Md Br Br			" Genestra "		May 1913	Arcona	11
26	"	95 1/2 " " "	June 1913	No	ad	"	"	"	5 6 Md Br Br		5 6 Md Br Br			" Racaro "		June 1913	Sazio	11
27	"	7 1/2 " " "	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Md Br Br		5 5 1/2 Md Br Br			" Regio "		Apr 1914	Verona	11
28	"	4 " No		"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Md Br Br		5 4 1/2 Md Br Br			Greece Salonica N.Y.	Halifax	Nov 1913	St. Michigan	11
29	"	312 1/2 " 1913 N.Y. Falls	Jan 1914	Brother, Julius Graf 2233 W. Camac St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3 Md Br Br		5 3 Md Br Br			England Nottingham N.Y.	Halifax	Apr 1914	Virginian	11
30	"	150 1/2 " 1911 N.Y. Falls	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Br Br Br		5 10 Br Br Br			" Leeds N.Y.		Oct 1914	Celtic	12

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.B. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,  
CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

INDEXED  
A to K 9  
L to Z 2

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rullo	Salvatore	31	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Niagara	Bro. Robinson	104	Niagara Falls	
2	Campagna	Antonio	32	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Wegwood	Daisy V.	26	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Maria, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
4	Romansky	Jacob	22	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
5	Collucci	Levianni	24	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
6	Cinocco	Angelo	20	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
7	Postanucka	Kristo I	26	M	"	no	no	Greece	Bulg.	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
8	Mycek	Josef	35	M	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	"	Montreal	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
Debarred	Vitale	Domenico	35	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
10	Barresi	Felice	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
11	Chimento	Raffaele	29	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
12	Bettaglie	Giuseppe	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
13	Accursi	Amedeo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
14	Marri-Vitale	Margherita	28	"	Chf	"	"	Italian	"	"	Toronto	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
15	Contri	Hermano	40	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
16	Antonioli	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
17	Citroni	Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
18	Mirabelle	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
19	Alviani	Vittorio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
20	Alviani	Domenico	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
21	Callan	Maria	23	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
22	Perhoff	Yakov	29	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
23	Fishman	Nathan	30	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
24	Bawicki	Anna	18	F	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
25	Lochman	Transeau	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
26	Facco	Leonardo	30	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
27	Artisan	Avedon	22	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
28	Polemene	Philippe	31	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
Debarred	Gallato	Angelo	22	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	
Debarred	Cardi	Francesco	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, 121st Romanick	104	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med Br	Italy	Capri	Apr 1916	Europe	Apr 12				
2	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	L.P.C.	11	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br	England	Swindon	Dec 1915	Quebec	Apr 13				
4	No	"	1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Russia	Estovak	May 1915	W. George	Apr 13				
5	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br	Italy	Campobasso	Apr 1917	Republic	Apr 13				
6	"	"	220	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med Br	"	Modinari	Apr 1915	W. George	Apr 13				
7	"	"	27	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br	Turkey	Jeonina	Apr 1915	W. George	Apr 13				
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br	Germany	Leisnau	Jan 1911	W. George	Apr 13				
9	Contract Laborer	"	28	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med Br	Italy	Bachina	Jan 1912	W. George	Apr 14				
10	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"				

W. R. Balding  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

13  
SHEET No.

INDEXED R  
A to K  
L to Z

10

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Lapelle	Bruno	18	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Blackburne	Ref. Niagara Falls.
2	Storagui	Yonias	35	M			"	"	"	"	wife Maria
3	Macgarian	Ardash	31	M			Turkey	Armenian	"	Blackburne	None
4	Stoff	Barth	31	M			"	"	"	Blackburne	None
5	Manzini	Munzio	39	M			Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	wife A. L. L.
6	Di Hardin	Comerio	44	M			"	"	"	"	wife A. L. L.
7	Heachan	Margaret	22	F	Scotch		Ireland	Irish	"	Blackburne	None
8	Artinian	Levon	44	M	Laborer		Turkey	Armenian	"	Blackburne	wife E. L. L.
9	Lucerian	Alexis	50	M			"	"	"	"	wife A. L. L.
10	M. Grogan	James	30	M			Ireland	Irish	"	Blackburne	wife A. L. L.
11	M. Grogan	Thomas	31	M			"	"	"	"	wife A. L. L.
12	Nazartschuk	Efrem	22	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Blackburne	None
13	Cicero	Calvatore	44	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	"	Blackburne	wife A. L. L.
14	Dunn	Louis	29	M	Laborer		England	English	"	Blackburne	None
15	Naborsnik	Olga	21	F	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Blackburne	None
16	Engman	Eric	31	M	Laborer		Sweden	Scand.	"	Blackburne	None
17	Grysko	Petro	22	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Blackburne	None
18	Debarred Paris	John	30	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Blackburne	None
19	Debarred George	Thomas	23	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	None
20	Leverson	Henry	30	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Blackburne	None
21	Large	Harry	27	M	Laborer		England	English	"	Blackburne	None
22	Morris	William C.	33	M	Carpenter		Wales	Welsh	"	Blackburne	None
23	Milano	Vincenzo	25	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	"	Blackburne	None
24	De Lucia	Thomas	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	None
25	Smith	James	36	M	Tailor		Scotland	Scotch	"	Blackburne	None
26	Smith	Elizabeth	30	F	Laborer		"	"	"	"	None
27	Debarred W. D. W. W.	Marka	29	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Blackburne	None
28	Engel	George	30	M	Laborer		Polish	Polish	"	Blackburne	None
29	Edwards	Michael	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	None
30	Debarred Jacobson	Kustaw	47	M	Laborer		Sweden	Scand.	"	Blackburne	None

NOT USED

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Tam. H. Walters

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	C. L. within year											Italy	Genoa	May 1915	Montrose, N.Y.	11
2												"	Capri	May 1915	Barboursville, W. Va.	11
3												Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	16
4												Italy	Genoa	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	16
5												"	"	May 1915	"	16
6												Ireland	Westport	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	17
7												Turkey	Constantinople	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	17
8												"	"	May 1915	"	17
9												England	Barnstaple	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	18
10												"	"	May 1915	"	18
11	Maha											Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
12	Loof											Italy	Parma	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
13												England	Reading	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
14												Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
15												Sweden	Stockholm	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
16												Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
17												"	"	May 1915	"	19
18	Prof. Cagg											"	"	May 1915	"	19
19	Prof. Cagg											Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	19
20												England	Barnstaple	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	20
21												Italy	Parma	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	20
22												Italy	Parma	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	20
23												"	"	May 1915	"	20
24												Scotland	Stewarton	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	21
25												"	"	May 1915	"	21
26												Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	21
27	D.C.D. (Trachoma)											"	"	May 1915	"	21
28												"	"	May 1915	"	21
29												Sweden	Stockholm	May 1915	St. Louis, Mo.	21
30												"	"	May 1915	"	21

William R. Balding  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

14  
SHEET No. ....

INDEXED  
A to R 1  
L to Z R

PORT OF .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Awarelle	Maria	31	F	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Maria		
2	Awarelle	Giuseppe	12	M								Bro. Maria		Buffalo
3	Castellani	Rosalia	21	F	Housewife							Bro. Maria		
4	Castellani	Rosa	51	F								Bro. Maria		
5	Castellani	Rosa	11	F								Bro. Maria		
6	Castellani	Nicola	25	M								Bro. Maria		
7	Castellani	Pietro	22	M								Bro. Maria		
8	Castellani	Giuseppe	24	M								Bro. Maria		
9	Lazaroff	Pietro	21	M				Russian	Russian			Bro. Maria		
10	Constantino	Parisi	37	M				Greek	Greek			Bro. Maria		
11	Kordyka	Wacenty	50	M				Russian	Polish			Bro. Maria		
12	Bavarski	Danilo	29	M				Russian	Russian			Bro. Maria		
13	Lis. Gas. Box	Mikhail	22	M				Polish	Polish			Bro. Maria		
14	Chudy	Jan	24	M								Bro. Maria		
15	Chudy	Maryana	21	F								Bro. Maria		
16	Papierz	Piotr	27	M								Bro. Maria		
17	Momozur	Aleksander	26	M				Russian	Russian			Bro. Maria		
18	Papierz	Katarzyna	25	F				Polish	Polish			Bro. Maria		
19	Kajituk	Kozciush	23	M								Bro. Maria		
20	Belech	Pawel	23	M								Bro. Maria		
21	Zartnyk	George	21	M								Bro. Maria		
22	Piaszecki	Tomasz	33	M								Bro. Maria		
23	Rofu	Vincenzo	18	M				Italy	Ital			Bro. Maria		
24	Spalneri	Berardino	22	M								Bro. Maria		
25	Marlini	Rocco	26	M								Bro. Maria		
26	Pilosa	Giuseppe	26	M								Bro. Maria		
27	Paccini	Pietro A	18	M								Bro. Maria		
28	Gengemi	Alessandro	25	M								Bro. Maria		
29	Iamacone	Domenico	32	M								Bro. Maria		
30	Suraci	Domenico	22	M								Bro. Maria		

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether entire paid by owner, or by agent, or by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	1911		
2	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
3	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
4	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
5	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
6	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
7	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
8	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
9	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
10	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Brn	None	Italy	Porto Cervo	Aug 14, 1911	None	21		
11	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
12	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
13	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
14	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
15	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
16	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
17	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Brn Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
18	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
19	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
20	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
21	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
22	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
23	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
24	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Brn Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
25	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
26	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 3/4	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
27	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
28	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
29	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		
30	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	None	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Brn Br Br	None	Russia	Sodomy	Portland Me	Oct 13	22		

William R. Baldern  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Paola	Nicola	30	M	Sabors	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Nelland	Wife Maria	Confenti Italy	Ny	Mag. Falls
2	Roberto	Nicola	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"	"
3	Cieri	Rocco	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Belmonte	Casquale	30	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"	"
5	Ene	Giovanni A.	34	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Recesan	Recesan	38	F	M	Hand	"	"	Austria Rumanian	"	Nelland	"	"	Ohio	Barboston
7	Recesan	Anna	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Recesan	Sela	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Matorian	Karabed	26	M	M	Moulder	"	"	Turkey Armenian	"	St Catharines	Wife Euz	Ezeruon Turkey	Ny	Mag Falls
10	Cetruska	Mihail	31	M	M	Sabors	No	No	Hungary Magyar	"	Hamilton	No rel.	"	Pa	St Catharines
11	Cetruska	Anna	23	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krikorian	Krikor	30	M	S	Cornmaker	"	"	Turkey Armenian	"	St Catharines	Sister Euz	St Cath. lines, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
13	Shagoozian	Mamigin	18	M	S	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	Mag Falls
14	Moophigian	Aram	19	M	S	Sabors	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kalustian	Artem	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Archia, 57 Princess St.	Hamilton, Ont	"	"
16	Spagnolo	Angelo	30	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Italy Ital. S.	"	St Catharines	Bro. Cosimo, 13 St Paul St.	St Catharines, Ont	"	Buffalo
17	Baldassain	Lidigi	26	M	S	Sabors	No	No	" Ital N	"	Thorold	No rel	"	"	Niag Falls
18	La male	Alfonso	28	M	S	"	yes	yes	" Ital S	"	"	Wife Maria	Paese Italy	"	"
19	Udelago	Angelo	30	M	M	"	"	"	" Ital N	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vecera	Andrea	24	M	S	"	No	No	" Ital S	"	Welland	No rel	"	"	"
21	Mattarollo	Eliseo	30	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"	"
22	Paran	Antonio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Breda	Ilia	22	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martini	Ernesto	27	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	De Marchi	Albino	19	M	S	"	"	"	" Ital N	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Osica k	George	28	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary Slovak	"	Nelland	Wife Julia, 30 St. German St.	Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
27	Przybela	Marczin	31	M	M	Moulder	"	"	Russia Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife Cordina	St Catharines, Ont	"	Buffalo
28	Elunip	Jan	26	M	M	Sabors	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Umanetz	Andrej	24	M	S	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nelland	No rel	"	"	Niag Falls
30	Nikolin	Afanasi	20	M	S	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS D**

MONTH OF APR 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or movement, or of any political party, or of any religious sect, or of any other organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government, or to oppose the execution of the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	17 yrs	Tr	NYC	May 1912	No ad	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Md Br Br	None	Italy	Confente	NY	May 1912	Stampali	Apr 22					
2	"	"	22	"	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Md Br Br	"	"	"	May 1912	Berlin	"	22					
3	"	"	5	"	"	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Md Br Br	"	"	Caligaris	"	May 1910	Beniamini	22					
4	"	"	30	"	Boston	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Md Br Br	"	"	Silva	Doston	May 1914	Widuc	22					
5	"	"	25	"	NYC	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK Br Br	"	"	Attulal	NY	Apr 1911	Calabria	22					
6	"	"	-	"	1907 1913	Vancouver	-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	DK Br Br	"	Austria	Telvis	"	1907	Unk	2					
7	"	"	-	"	1907 1913	"	-1913	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br	"	"	Temesvar	"	1907	"	22					
8	"	"	-	"	1907 1913	"	-1913	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br	"	"	"	"	1907	"	22					
9	"	"	27	No	"	"	Sister, Annie Poth 658 Oak St. B. Belkham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Md Br Br	"	Turkey	Ezzerum	NY	Dec 1912	"	22					
10	"	"	200	Yes	1911 1912	Vancouver	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Md Br Br	"	Hungary	Kamato	NY	Oct 1911	Cleveland	22					
11	"	"	-	"	Tr	NYC	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Md Br Br	"	"	Tavak	"	May 1914	Unk	22					
12	No	"	22	No	"	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Md Br Br	"	Turkey	Constantinople	NY	Dec 1910	"	23					
13	Yes	"	98	Yes	Tr	NYC	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Md Br Br	"	"	Ezzerum	NY	June 1913	"	23					
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Md Br Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Olympic	23					
15	"	"	11	"	"	"	-1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Md Br Br	"	"	"	"	1909	Unk.	23					
16	"	"	50	"	Boston	Apr 1911	Sister, Agostina Brancoparte 19 Peacock St Bfla. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/4"	Md Br Br	"	Italy	Marina	Boston	Apr 1911	"	23					
17	"	"	20	"	NYC	Apr 1913	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Md Br Br	"	"	Paese	NY	Apr 1913	Coornias	23					
18	"	"	70	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Maggiore	Dub	June 1913	Noordam	23					
19	"	"	2	Yes	Tr	NYC	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/4"	Md Br Br	"	"	Paese	NY	Sept 1912	La Province	23					
20	"	"	4	"	"	"	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Md Br Br	"	"	Pesticci	"	May 1910	Santerma	23					
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/4"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Paese	"	Aug 1913	La Serraine	23					
22	"	"	27	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Caninaola	"	Apr 1913	América	23					
23	"	"	27	"	"	"	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Md Br Br	"	"	Paese	"	Aug 1912	Rochambeau	23					
24	"	"	37	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Mammola	"	Apr 1913	"	23					
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Md Br Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	America	23					
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Md Br Blue	"	Hungary	Stubica	"	May 1913	Oceania	23					
27	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, Jan Kordzy - Broadway, Bfla. NY Cons. Jozef Czap	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Md Br Blue	"	Russia	Stogovico	Dub	Apr 1910	Unk	23					
28	"	"	115	Yes	Tr	NYC	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Sutlin	NY	May 1912	"	23					
29	"	"	32	No	"	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Bosniaca	Halifax	May 1912	Danish	23					
30	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Md Br Blue	"	"	Stebau	St John's	Apr 1913	Unk	23					

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Ry.  
L.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Ry.

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**CLASS D.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kamarianuk	Paulo	20	M	Labors	No	No	Russian	Ruthenian	Canada	Millard	No	rel.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
2	Bylogus	Konstantin	27	M	A	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Wife, Leikal	"	"	"
3	Pirmanty	Antony	33	M	M	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	"	Theodore	Wife, Joseph	Polonia, Russia	"	"
4	Rudnik	Alois	28	M	M	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph	Polonia, Russia	"	"
5	Wartnac	Eti	21	M	A	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	"	Hamilton	No	rel.	"	"
6	Mitchel	Trojan	22	M	A	No	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	St. Louis	No	rel.	"	Paris
7	Pojanowsky	Jane	32	F	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Joseph	Polonia, Russia	"	Buffalo
8	Kuminska	Wanda	21	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph	Polonia, Russia	"	"
9	Volinuro	Angelo	22	M	A	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Wetland	Wife, Joseph	Polonia, Russia	"	St. Louis
10	Stehumier	Wanda	20	F	A	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Joseph	Polonia, Russia	"	"
11	Hinko	Dimiter	20	M	A	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	St.	No	rel.	"	Buffalo
12	Grihomiech	Dimen	20	M	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any other disabilities, from age, or mental or physical defect, or other cause, he is not a free person within the meaning of the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes, Self	65 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	MA Br Br	Rosie (Russia)	Tietona	Quebec	Jan 13	1913	Kellchak	Apr 23	
2	"	30 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fe SB Blue	"	"	"	May 93	1913	Unde	23	
3	"	24 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Br Br	"	Choumca	Halifax	May 93	1913	"	23	
4	"	21 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Syghina	Portland	May 93	1913	Willebrand	23	
5	"	40 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	MA Br Blue	"	Boumama	Yassay	Quebec	1904	1904	23	
6	"	20 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Trice	Quinapce	Halifax	1911	1911	22
7	"	23 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br Br	"	Russia	Orskoy	Quebec	1911	1911	22	
8	"	10 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Pavlov	Halifax	1913	1913	22	
9	"	21 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Leandro	Piquette	Quebec	1913	1913	24
10	"	22 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Turkey	Barrow	"	1912	1912	24
11	"	42 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Russia	Podluzice	Halifax	1912	1912	24
12	"	42 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Brest	Stowak	"	1912	1912	24
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED  
A to K R 14  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	Mazzetta	32	M	Italian		Italian		Italy			
2	Nasiani	30	M	Italian		Italian		Italy			
3	Nasiani	26	M	Italian		Italian		Italy			
4	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
5	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
6	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
7	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
8	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
9	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
10	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
11	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
12	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
13	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
14	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
15	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
16	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
17	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
18	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
19	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
20	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
21	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
22	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
23	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
24	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
25	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
26	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
27	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
28	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
29	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			
30	McLennan	42	M	Scottish		Scottish		Scotland			

NOT USED

James J. Dooling  
Maurice O'Brien



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. F. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

**~~CLASS E.~~**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

INDEXED

A to K ..... R

L to Z ..... R

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**

Tom V. Swartz

James J. Dooling  
James H. Lewis



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the final destination, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any claim, contract, or agreement, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10 yrs 1910	Yes	1239 Madison St. Cleveland						5' 1 1/2	Med. Br.				England	London	May 1910	1910		27
2	"	"	11 yrs								5' 2	Med. Br.				Canada	London	May 1910	1910		27
3	"	"	20 yrs								5' 10 1/2	Med. Br.				England	London	May 1910	1910		27
4	"	"	14 yrs								5' 3	Med. Br.				Canada	London	May 1910	1910		27
5	"	"	55 yrs								5' 6	Med. Br.				Scotland	Glasgow	May 1910	1910		27
6	"	Hub	7 yrs								5' 7	Med. Br.				England	London	May 1910	1910		27
7	"	Self	2 yrs								5' 8	Med. Br.				Canada	London	May 1910	1910		27
8	"	"	4 yrs 1891								5' 1	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		27
9	"	"	6 yrs								5' 8	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
10	"	"	3 yrs								5' 2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
11	"	"	12 yrs 1887								5' 3 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
12	"	"	11 yrs								5' 5 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
13	"	"	5 yrs								5' 4 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
14	"	Employer	5 yrs								5' 5 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
15	"	Self	21 yrs								5' 2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
16	"	"	85 yrs								5' 8 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
17	"	L.P.C.	30 yrs 1910								5' 6	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
18	"	Self	18 yrs								5' 5	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
19	"	"	15 yrs								5' 4	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
20	"	"	22 yrs								5' 3 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
21	"	"	21 yrs								5' 1 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
22	"	"	65 yrs								5' 5 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
23	"	"	10 yrs								5' 7	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
24	"	"	72 yrs								5' 3 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
25	"	"	12 yrs								5' 10	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
26	"	"	10 yrs								5' 3 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
27	"	Father	20 yrs								5' 7 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
28	"	Self	4 yrs								5' 7 1/2	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
29	"	"	8 yrs								5' 1	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28
30	"	"	3 yrs								5' 4	Med. Br.					London	May 1910	1910		28

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
P. Wabash Ry.  
R. Erie Ry.  
B. Upper Foot Bridge  
B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldry  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED **R** 6  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Doit Albert	24	M	Helper		English		St. Catharines	Edwards, Edward, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. New York	
2	Doit Louis	23	M	None				Toronto	Mother, Michael, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Philadelphia	
3	Rain Sophia	46	F					Toronto	Brother, John, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Mitchell Lawrence	21	M	Telegrapher		English		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Barker, 340 Victoria St. Toronto	
5	Le Cocq Gertrude	22	F	None				Needsick	Mother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Needsick	
6	Loewen John	25	M	Black				St. Catharines	Mother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. St. Catharines	
7	Rege Helen M.	10	F	None				St. Catharines	Mother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Carlick Eleanor	31	F	None				St. Catharines	Mother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
9	Rizzo Carmine	40	M	Painter		Italian		Toronto	Sister, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
10	Taylor Fred	29	M	Painter		German		Toronto	Sister, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Hunamaker John H.	17	M	Painter		German		Toronto	Sister, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
12	Koch Ida S.	37	M	Teacher				St. Catharines	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Kubisch Douglas H.	23	M	Machinist				St. Catharines	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
14	Deaton Fred	26	M					St. Catharines	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
15	Schroeder Edwin C.	19	M	Labourer				St. Catharines	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
16	Taea Mary T.	25	M	Machinist		Scottish		St. Catharines	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
17	MacDonald Wallace	34	M	Maker				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
18	McGoldrick Catharine	23	F	Domestic				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
19	Anderson Anna	19	F	Nurse		Scottish		Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
20	Carrina Townsend	21	M	None				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
21	Davie Sarah	56	F					Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Carrina Seth H.	28	M	Carpenter				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
23	Spies Maria	36	F	Domestic		English		Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Williams Mabel	36	F	Artist				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Lehman Alma	21	F	Stenographer				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Carrina Anna	23	F	None				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
27	Lawrence Emma	23	F	Hand				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
28	Phillips Mary T.	29	M	Undertaker		Scottish		Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Phillips Margaret	28	F	None				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	
30	Douglas Frank M.	43	M	Electrician				Toronto	Brother, 1000 St. Catharines, Ont. N.Y. Buffalo	

NOT USED

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
											Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	7/10	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br. Blue	Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	1913	13	March 29			
2	"	Wash.	Yes	See Portland, Me., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br. Blue	England	Liverpool	Portland	1913	13	Canada 29			
3	"	"	20	1895 1913 (Kinnaird, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Blue	Canada	St. Margaretsville	St. Louis	1913	13	29			
4	No	Self	13	No	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
5	"	"	9	No	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
6	Yes	"	9	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
7	"	Wash.	25	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
8	"	"	3	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
9	"	Self	1	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
10	"	"	4	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
11	No	"	2	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
12	"	"	3	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	6	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
13	"	"	3	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
14	"	"	7	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 13	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
15	"	"	9	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
16	Yes	"	5	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
17	No	"	1	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
18	Yes	"	12	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
19	"	"	2	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
20	"	Wash.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
21	"	Wash.	1	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
22	"	Self	13	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
23	"	"	5	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
24	"	"	10	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
25	"	"	7	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
26	"	Wash.	0	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
27	"	Self	25	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
28	No	"	3	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
29	No	Wash.	7	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			
30	Yes	Self	2	No	Sister, Mrs. Emma Reynolds, 239 2nd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	4 9	Med Br. Blue	"	Montreal	"	1913	13	29			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldern  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

L to Z.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

Debarred  
Debarred

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS E.

\* Garrison, John, 8 yrs. 11 1/2" 140 lbs.  
Signed Stephen A. and Lay  
James C. [unclear]  
John L. Walling  
James H. Dooling  
Robert Plimmer  
Hannover O'Brien



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, company, society, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	130 No			80 Northland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. No relative or friend.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None			Scotland. Ardnay.	Quebec	1881	Clark	1916
2	"	100 Yes	100	1914 C. Mar. 1914	No ad.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue				Russia. Ekaterinburg.	Quebec	1881	Clark	1916
3	"	125 Yes	125	1903 Buffalo - 1903	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue				Canada. Sherbrooke.	Quebec	1881	Clark	1916
4	"	30 No			1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
5	No	Procured L.P.C.		1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
6	Yes			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
7	No			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
8	Yes			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
9	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
10	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
11	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
12	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
13	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
14	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
15	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
16	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
17	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
18	Hub.			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
19	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
20	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
21	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
22	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
23	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
24	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
25	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
26	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
27	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
28	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
29	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								
30	"			1902 Buffalo - 1902	1402-877 W. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue								

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. R. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. R. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED **R**  
A to K **R**  
L to Z **R** 8

PORT OF LAUREL FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Murphy, Michael	50	m	Laborer	yes	Canada	Armenian	Hamilton, Ontario	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
2	McCormick, William	41	m	Laborer	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
3	Long, Thomas	40	m	Laborer	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
4	Heil, Daniel	30	m	Laborer	yes	"	Irish	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
5	Aggleton, Joseph	30	m	Laborer	yes	"	English	Montreal	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
6	Bridges, Daisy	30	f	None	yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
7	Bridges, John	30	m	None	yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
8	Conner, Charles E.	31	m	Laborer	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
9	Conner, Rosamund	30	f	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
10	Hummer, Albert	16	m	Laborer	yes	"	German	Mayfield	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
11	Bradley, Allan R.	27	m	Laborer	yes	"	Irish	St. Catharines	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
12	Adair, Peter	27	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
13	Prehard, Lila	27	f	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
14	Dorton, Mabel R.	34	f	None	yes	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
15	Dorton, Allen W.	31	m	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
16	Dorton, Margaret E.	14	f	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
17	Longrich, Sarah	36	f	Laborer	yes	"	German	Boston	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
18	Marsh, Joseph	21	m	Laborer	yes	"	English	St. Catharines	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
19	Ward, Minnie	23	f	None	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
20	Ward, Grace	23	f	None	yes	"	English	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
21	Ward, Philip	23	m	None	yes	"	Irish	Mayfield	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
22	Furuzzi, Vito	19	m	Laborer	yes	"	Irish	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
23	Furuzzi, Silvana	17	f	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
24	Harrington, Mary	32	f	None	yes	"	Irish	Boston	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
25	Harrington, Michael	27	m	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
26	Richards, Bridget	30	f	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
27	Richards, Lawrence	15	m	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
28	Richards, Joseph	21	m	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
29	Richards, William	5	m	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines
30	Richards, John	1	m	None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	St. Catharines

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation from a foreign port, or from a foreign territory, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	1898	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med. Brn.	None	None	England	London	None	1913	1
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	mother	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldury  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Muslin, I. Steve	118	m	laborer	yes yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Winnipeg, Ont.	N.Y. New York
2	Augliane, I. Victor	111	m	"	no no	"	Ital.	"	Winnipeg, Ont.	"
3	Menton, I. Allen	22	m	craftsman	yes yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Ont.	"
4	Menton, I. Ida	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont.	"
5	Reagan, I. Eva	21	f	bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	Winnipeg, Ont.	Winnipeg, Ont.	"
6	Towill, I. Robert Oswald	27	m	carpenter	"	"	English	Winnipeg, Ont.	Winnipeg, Ont.	"
7	Ridgwell, I. William H.	44	m	clerk	"	"	"	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	Ref. Providence
8	Paroian, I. Argon A.	27	m	laborer	"	"	Armenian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y. New York
9	Heaslip, I. Nellie	25	f	housewife	"	"	Irish	Marshall	Marshall, Ont.	"
10	Chiantino, I. Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no no	"	Ital.	Winnipeg, Ont.	Winnipeg, Ont.	"
11	Gray, I. Henry	19	m	apprentice	yes yes	"	Scottish	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ont.	"
12	Hastings, I. Mary D.	40	f	domestic	"	"	English	Bedford	Bedford, Ont.	" Buffalo
13	Chalmers, I. Edward	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	Camden	Camden, Ont.	" Medina
14	O'Donnell, I. Frank	41	m	steamfitter	"	"	Irish	Toronto	160 Devon St., Toronto, Ont.	" Niagara Falls
15	Lisher, I. Milton	30	m	laborer	"	"	French	Roblin	Roblin, Ont.	"
16	Corrall, I. Maude	23	f	domestic	"	"	Irish	Napanee	Napanee, Ont.	" Port Huron
17	Stewart, I. Annie	28	f	"	"	"	Scottish	Toronto	160 Devon St., Toronto, Ont.	" N.Y. New York
18	Haynes, I. Elizabeth	45	f	housekeeper	"	"	Dutch	Edmonton	Edmonton, Ont.	" Buffalo
19	Horlton, I. Edna Rosamond	26	f	student nurse	"	"	English	Allercliffe	Allercliffe, Ont.	" New York
20	Edgwick, I. Mary	24	f	domestic	"	"	"	Toronto	875 Carlton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" Bridgeport
21	Wesling, I. Ross	28	m	farmer	"	"	German	Morrisburg	Morrisburg, Ont.	" Buffalo
22	Darby, I. Louise	21	f	none	"	"	Scottish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	"
23	Everett, I. Elizabeth	24	f	"	"	"	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	"
24	Everett, I. Anna	20	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Everett, I. Florence	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Everett, I. Frances	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Donnelly, I. Cyril	21	m	businessman	yes yes	"	French	Comwall	Comwall, Ont.	" N.Y. New York
28	Donnelly, I. Anna	20	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	"
29	Donnelly, I. Catharine	18	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
30	Dillon, I. Mary C.	24	f	domestic	yes yes	"	Irish	Toronto	115 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.	" Philadelphia

NOT USED

23

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

Sam I. Waller  
John J. Waller  
Liquor Stephen A. Hawley



(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **23**

14-28

INDEXED **R**

A to K

L to Z

**100**

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Benjamin	✓ Hil	39	m	none			Canada		Canada	Welland	Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
2	Benjamin	✓ Leat	44	f	none							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
3	Cassell	✓ Thomas	27	m	laborer							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
4	Wisner	✓ Wilma	25	f	laborer							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
5	Fulton	✓ Christine	45	f	laborer							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
6	Perger	✓ Max	40	m	merchant							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
7	Glovier	✓ Charles	43	m	marine farmer							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
8	Hallikhan	✓ Ivan	16	m	laborer							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
9	Armour	✓ David	35	m	painter							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
10	Orenstein	✓ Samuel	33	m	seamstress							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
11	Heaton	✓ Roy	24	m	machinist							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
12	Heaton	✓ James	28	m	electrician							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
13	O'Donnell	✓ Mary	21	f	student							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
14	Dugas	✓ Frank Xavier	29	m	wheelman							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
15	Silverthorn	✓ Herbert	33	m	barber							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
16	Clement	✓ Charles A.	46	m								Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
17	Healey	✓ Harvey W.	21	m								Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
18	Warren	✓ Charles	34	m	laborer							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
19	Forth	✓ John M.	24	m	driver							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
20	Hawless	✓ Eugene M.	29	m	bookkeeper							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
21	Hawless	✓ Clara	34	f	none							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
22	Hawless	✓ Donald	11	m								Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
23	Delbrist	✓ Antonio	46	m	fruit merchant							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
24	Temple	✓ Anna	40	f	housekeeper							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
25	James	✓ Brown B.	45	m	housekeeper							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
26	Coughlin	✓ Clara	37	f	none							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
27	Coughlin	✓ Fandolyn	38	f								Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
28	Coughlin	✓ Edith	22	f								Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
29	Coughlin	✓ Ethel	22	f								Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		
30	Anderson	✓ Cora J.	30	f	housekeeper							Benjamin Street, Welland, Ont.		

24 **NOT USED**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Signed **Stephen A. Dawley**  
James J. Dawley  
Robert J. Dawley  
Richard J. Dawley



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertising, circular, or other matter, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue	None	Russia Lodz	St. John	Apr 2, 1914	Monahan, Lake Michigan	April 2	
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Canada Burlington	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	Various	Friend Rev. Frank M. McElhobbs St. John, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"	McElhobbs	"	Apr 2, 1914	"	"
5	"	"	Yes	Trans New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Ex. Bro. Bro	"	Italy, Tignano	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	Europa	"	"
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Bro Blue	"	Russia Lublin	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Canada, Vancouver	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	No	"	Uncle, Benjamin Koolihan Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Apr 2, 1914	L.B.	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	Various	Friend George Haverd 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Apr 2, 1914	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	Various	Friend Abe Gold 147 Governor St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3 1/2"	Thin Bro	"	Russia Lodz	St. John	May 1903	U.S.	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	Various	Friend John Peter Brum 22 E. Oakwood Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro	"	Canada, Toronto	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
12	"	"	No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
13	"	"	Yes	Various	Sister Hospital 1533 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	"	Canada, St. David's	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
14	No	"	Yes	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ex. Bro. Blue	"	"	Marion Pk.	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
15	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Dunsmuir	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro	"	"	St. David's	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Thin Bro. Blue	"	"	Wollant	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro. Bro.	"	England Bolton	Quebec	July 1903	U.S.	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Canada, Keston	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
20	"	"	Yes	Various	Uncle Duncan MacKinnon Galedonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Thin Bro. Bro.	"	USA Rochester	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
21	"	"	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro. Blue	"	USA Collingsby	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, London	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
23	"	"	Yes	Trans New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	Italy, Tignano	New York	1890	U.S.	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	Various	Friend Mrs. Allen K. Bowen St. Crescent Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Canada, Quebec	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
25	"	"	No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	England, St. Pauls	Quebec	1881	U.S.	"	"
26	No	"	Yes	Various	Husband William Laughlin Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Canada, Mornington	Montreal	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"	"
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"
30	Yes	Self	No	"	Friend Hospital St. John, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro	"	"	Tilsonburg	"	Apr 2, 1914	U.S.	"

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Belding  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

INDEXED  
101 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Wallace	11 mos.	male	none			Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mass.	Buffalo
2	Gaskell	Jessie	31 1/2	female	housewife			Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
3	Edwards	Marie	24 1/2	female	none			Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
4	Stewart	Alfred J.	37 1/2	male	laborer			Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
5	Black	Alfred J.	37 1/2	male	laborer			Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
6	McIntosh	Samuel L.	32	male	laborer			Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
7	Slater	Grace M.	21	female	factory hand			Welsh		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
8	Gerrard	Rosalie	37	female	housewife			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
9	Streeter	Emma	38	female	none			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
10	Morradian	George	35	male	grocer			Armenian		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
11	Johnston	Paul A.	23	male	laborer			Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
12	McNeeley	Edna	22	female	student nurse			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
13	McNeeley	Margaret	6 1/2	female	none			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
14	McNeeley	Ann	2 1/2	female	none			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
15	McNeeley	Ernest	26 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
16	McNeeley	Alfred	26 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
17	McNeeley	Charlotte	26 1/2	female	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
18	McNeeley	Harry E.	18 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
19	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
20	McNeeley	Joseph	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
21	McNeeley	Robert	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
22	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
23	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
24	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
25	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
26	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
27	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
28	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
29	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo
30	McNeeley	William	17 1/2	male	laborer			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith  
Buffalo, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other route than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Father	No		Father, Harry, Celis Lutman, mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada, N.Y., Falls N.Y., Falls N.Y.			L.B.	April 1916	
2	Yes	husband	No		No a d dress.						5 6 1/2	Bro. Blue		Scotland, Lanark, Ruchie		May 18, 1911	L.B.		
3	No	Self	Yes	1907	1800 West Street, Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6 1/2	Bro. Blue		Canada, Hamilton, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
4	No	Self	No		Daughter Margaret Reid, Greenfield, Mass.						5 11	Gr. Blue		Scotland, Edenburg, Ruchie		June 1911	L.B.		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	a d dress		5 10 1/2	Bro. Blue		England, Kingsbridge		June 1911	Canadian		
6	Yes	Self	No		Wife, Mrs. Mary, Karler						5 9 1/2	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	M.B.		
7	No	Self	Yes	1916	Various, N.Y.						5 11 1/2	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	M.B.		
8	Contract Laborer	No	No		Ernest Wende Hospital						5 8 1/2	Bro. Blue		England, Mitham, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	Legation		
9	Contract Laborer	No	No		do						5 8 1/2	Bro. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	M.B.		
10	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1916	New York, N.Y.						5 8 1/2	Bro. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	M.B.		
11	No	Self	No		Frank, William, Ruchie				Food		5 9	Gr. Blue		Scotland, Dundee, Ruchie		June 1911	Salvador		
12	Father	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
13	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
14	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
15	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
16	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
17	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
18	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
19	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
20	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
21	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
22	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
23	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
24	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
25	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
26	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
27	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
28	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
29	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
30	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
31	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
32	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		
33	Self	25	No		do						5 4	Gr. Blue		Canada, Vankin, N.Y., Falls N.Y.		June 1911	G.T.R.		

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

102

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HAMILTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Reist	Leah	23	f	none			German		Canada	Canada	Brother, Daniel		
2	Buchert	Margaret	34	f	"			Scotch		"	Toronto	No relatives		
3	Buchert	Mary	11	f	"			"		"	"	"		
4	Buchert	Christopher	37	m	Carpenter			"		"	"	"		
5	Kerr	Albert E.	24	m	Student			English		"	Hamilton	Brother, Charles J. Kerr		(Rochester)
6	Gains	Ida	29	f	none			African Black		"	Toronto	Brother, William		Ohio, Cleveland
7	Quinn	Kenneth	23	m	Student			Scotch		"	"	Brother, William		N.Y. Buffalo
8	Lear	Minnie J.	37	f	none			English		"	Hamilton	Brother, William		Rochester
9	Crassen	Norman H.	31	m	Trav. Salesman			Dutch		"	Toronto	No relatives		O. Cleveland
10	Gribble	Mary E.	51	f	none			English		"	St. John's	Daughter, John		N.Y. Buffalo
11	Lynear	Judie A.	25	f	none			Scotch		"	Toronto	Brother, William		"
12	Burns	Kolanda	35	m	Machinist			Irish		"	Hamilton	Brother, William		N.Y. Buffalo
13	Ogle	Fredrick James	46	m	Farmer			"		"	Toronto	Brother, William		N.Y. Newark
14	Ogle	Marion Ruth	20	f	Student			"		"	"	Brother, William		"
15	Ogle	Emile	17	m	"			"		"	"	Brother, William		"
16	Dary	Robert E.	34	m	Carpenter			Scotch		"	Chippewa	Brother, William		N.Y. Buffalo
17	Noyes	Koranna	34	f	Domestic			German		"	Stevensville	Brother, William		"
18	Hawks	Louis	21	m	Machinist			English		"	Collingwood	No relatives		Buffalo
19	Hawks	Lennie	21	f	none			"		"	"	Brother, William		"
20	Head	Ernie	21	m	Student			"		"	Eschawa	Brother, William		Hilton
21	Thompson	Sarah	30	f	Domestic			African		"	Swansea	No relatives		Albion
22	Thompson	Mary	9	f	none			"		"	"	Brother, William		"
23	Anderson	George	25	m	Brakeman			English		"	Hamilton	Brother, William		Buffalo
24	Corroell	Silly	22	f	Domestic			German		"	St. Clements	Brother, William		Rochester
25	Heiss	Ernest	31	m	Machinist			"		"	Hamilton	Brother, William		Buffalo
26	Middleton	William H.	27	m	Student			English		"	Boston	Brother, William		"
27	Brown	William C.	33	m	Student			Scotch		"	"	Brother, William		"
28	Kannigan	Maude	28	f	none			English		"	Wagstaffs	Brother, William		N.Y. Buffalo
29	Kannigan	Clady	9	f	none			"		"	"	Brother, William		"
30	Kannigan	John	6	m	none			"		"	"	Brother, William		"

NOT USED

26

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS.

William B. Smith  
James J. Dooling  
Robert A. Dooling  
John A. Dooling  
Albert Dooling



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR 21 1916**, 191**6**

**CLASS E**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self.	25	No	Uncle Elias Bauman.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med. Br. Blue	Canada	Colmar	May 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
2	"	husband.	"	"	Johns Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br. Blue	Holland	Amsterdam	June 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
3	"	father.	"	"	Norman Ave. LaSalle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br. Blue	"	London	June 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
4	"	Self	15	No	do.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br. Blue	"	Walsby	June 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
5	"	"	15	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Canada	Hamilton	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
6	"	husb.	"	"	Brother Harry Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Br. Blue	Canada	Quebec	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
7	"	L.P.G.	8	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br. Blue	"	Montreal	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
8	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard L. Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Montreal	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
9	"	"	1000	"	St. James Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Edgemoor	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
10	"	"	1000	"	Brother William L. Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Edgemoor	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
11	"	"	25	"	Brother William L. Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Canada	Quebec	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
12	"	"	25	"	Uncle Patrick Burke.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Hamilton	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
13	"	"	25	"	Brother William L. Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Edgemoor	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
14	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	No Self	15	No	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	61	Med. Br. Blue	Canada	St. Andrews	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
17	Yes	"	3	No	Daughter Rebecca Hays.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. Andrews	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
18	"	"	30	No	Brother William L. Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Edgemoor	July 1914	ML 51	April 1916			
19	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. D. Upper Deck Ferry  
L. B. Lower Deck Ferry

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

INDEXED  
A to K  
193 L to Z

PORT OF ALBANY, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Keating	Mary	25	F	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Campbellford	Mother, Catherine, 1000 Campbellford, Ont.	City (Rochester)
2	Keating	Isabella	41	F	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do do	"
3	Keating	Margaret M	51	F	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do do	"
4	Keating	Kelen	17	F	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do do	"
5	Bowman	Mary E	25	F	Yes	"	"	Mag. Falls	Sister, Maria, 1100 Hamilton, Ont.	"
6	Smith	Walter	20	M	Clerk	"	English	McGathams	Mother, Matilda, 7 Nelson St St Catharines, Ont.	Semi-Dur Mill.
7	Brisbane	Robert	23	M	Electrician	"	Scottish	Hamilton	Wife, Sarah, 145 St Paul St St Catharines, Ont.	Mag. Falls
8	Tuckman	Morris	36	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	McGathams	Bro. Frank Mag. Falls, Ont.	"
9	Cherry	Sidney	23	M	Carpenter	"	English	Chippewa	Wife, Giuseppe, Prospect Ave Mag. Falls, Ont.	"
10	Potenza	Antonio	36	M	Salvador	"	Ital. S.	Mag. Falls	Mother, do do	"
11	Potenza	Gerardo	15	M	Student	"	"	"	do do	"
12	Calabrese	Orazio	28	M	Merchant	"	"	Thorold	Wife, Carmela, 100 Thorold, Ont.	"
13	Maddalena	Nicola	21	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Merrilton	Wife, Alice, 199 John St Hamilton, Ont.	New York
14	Ireland	Thomas P	24	M	Engineer	"	Irish	Hamilton	do do	"
15	Eason	Nellie	27	F	Saunders	"	Scottish	Toronto	do do	New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	Katchadoorian	Dikran	28	M	Tailor	"	Armenian	Brantford	Wife, Selma, 184 Balfour St Brantford, Ont.	Buffalo
17	Mooradian	Nishan	35	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Wife, Adele, 61 Chapin St St Catharines, Ont.	"
18	Fitzgerald	William	28	M	Carpenter	"	Irish	St Catharines	Wife, Barbara, 100 Mag. Falls, Ont.	Genoa
19	Hammer	Frederick H	37	M	Engineer	"	"	Mag. Falls	Wife, Berna, 100 Mag. Falls, Ont.	Mag. Falls
20	Heir	Jefferson	36	M	Engineer	"	"	Edenburg	Wife, Julia, 100 Edenburg, Ont.	Toronto
21	Gavin	Alice	27	F	Home	"	"	Edenburg	Grandmother, do do	Buffalo
22	Levin	Nazel S	6	F	"	"	"	"	do do	"
23	Bailey	Frank	43	M	Engineer	"	English	Toronto	do do	"
24	Barry	Robert P	24	M	Salvador	"	"	Mag. Falls	Wife, Maria, 38 Emerald St Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo
25	Bowman	George E	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Charles, 113 King St Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo
26	Levin	Stanley M	23	M	Merchant	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, William, 169 Hamilton, Ont.	"
27	Connor	Irish	20	F	Milliner	"	Irish	"	Wife, Mary, 100 Mag. Falls, Ont.	"
28	McKicking	William	53	M	Farmer	"	Scottish	Edenburg	Wife, Mary, 100 Mag. Falls, Ont.	"
29	Lunay	Rosaiph	63	F	Home	"	German	Smithville	Wife, John, 100 Smithville, Ont.	Mag. Falls
30	Levin	William	31	M	Engineer	"	Scottish	Edenburg	do do	"

NOT USED

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid by the ship, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
Yes, Hunt	36	Yes	1896	San Francisco 1896	Wm. William 245	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada Hastings	Mag. Falls	Apr. 10	104	Apr. 10	8				
" Father	No	No			do						Med. Br. Blue	"	" Campbellford	"	Apr. 10	"	"	8				
" "	No	No			do						Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 10	"	"	8				
" "	No	No			do						Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 10	"	"	8				
" Self	0	No			Sam. Frank 1310					5 5	Med. Br. Blue	"	" Dumville	"	Apr. 10	"	"	8				
" "	36	Yes	1913	Various, Mich. 1913	do					5 10	Med. Br. Gray	"	" St. Catharines	"	Apr. 10	104	"	7				
" "	80	No			"					5 6	Med. Br. Br.	"	" Hamilton	"	Apr. 10	"	"	7				
" L.P.C.	2	Yes	1912	NYC Aug. 1912	Wife, "May" 921 Ontario					5 5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	Russia Mazis	NY	Aug. 10	London	"	9				
" L.P.C.	4	Yes	1914	Mag. Falls, Mich. 1914	do					5 9	Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Mag. Falls	Apr. 10	"	"	7				
" "	5	Yes	1914	Buffalo Oct. 1914	No ad.					5 5	Med. Br. Br. (Right)	"	Italy Volenja	NY	May 10	Lejan Lunie	"	9				
" Father	Yes	1914	NYC Sept. 1914	"	"						Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Sept. 10	11.10	"	9				
" Self	45	Yes	1914	Providence 1914	"					5 4	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 10	Patric	"	9				
" "	26	Yes	1912	NYC Aug. 1912	"					5	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Aug. 10	11.10	"	9				
" "	100	No			"					5 1 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	Canada Hamilton	Mag. Falls	Apr. 10	"	"	9				
" "	60	No			Cousin Mrs. Cissy Brown					5 6 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Probus	Apr. 10	11.10	"	9				
" "	4	No			No ad.					5 2 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	Turkey Egeum	Halifax	Jan. 10	11.10	"	9				
" "	65	Yes	1912	NYC Mar. 1912	"					5 10	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	NY	Mar. 10	"	7				
" Contract Laborer	No	No			Robert College					5 9	Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada St. Catharines	Mag. Falls	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" "	10	No			Caution, Thomas Miller					5 4	Med. Br. Br.	"	" Newandport	"	Apr. 10	"	"	10				
" "	2	No			1310 Whitney St. Mag. Falls, NY					5 10	Med. Br. Blue	"	" London	"	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" "Self	60	No			do					5 4 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	" Greenstep	"	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" Father	6	No			do						Med. Br. Blue	"	" Hamilton	"	Apr. 10	"	"	10				
" Self	45	No			do					5 9	Med. Br. Br.	"	" India Mysore	Malipo	1891	104	"	10				
" "	30	No			do					6 1	Med. Br. Br.	"	" England Turenham	West's	1892	104	"	10				
" "	75	No			do					5 6 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	" Interior	Mag. Falls	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" "	25	Yes	1913	Detroit Dec. 1913	"					5 8 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	Mag. Falls	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" Friend	4	No			"					5 9	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 10	"	"	10				
" Self	6	No			Sam. Lewis Lambert					5 8 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" "Self	6	No			310 Potomac St. 1910, NY					5 1 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" "Self	2	Yes	1892	Mag. Falls Dec. 1910	178-15 St. Mag. Falls, NY					5 4	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	Apr. 10	11.10	"	10				
" Self	10	No			No ad.					5 9	Med. Br. Blue	"	Scotians Mithrick	St. James	May 10	11.10	"	10				

6  
6

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Mich. Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Upper Foot Bridge  
Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 27

INDEXED  
104 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heaton	Sella	24	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Bro. John Heaton	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Heaton	Charles H.	45	M	Sailor		"	German	"	Port Hill	Bro. John Heaton	"	"
3	Heaton	Larry	38	M	Carpenter		"	Irish	"	Onondaga	Mother, Elizabeth	"	Mayfield
4	Collins	May	31	M	None		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
5	Collins	Gertrude	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
6	Collins	Stanley	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
7	Corcoran	Robert	20	M	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Michael	"	New York
8	Lee	Seena	23	M	Engineer		"	"	"	Sarasota	Bro. Michael	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Sawyer	Margaret	23	F	None		"	"	"	Heard	Mother, Mary	"	Rocky Hill
10	Beam	Albert	18	M	Sailor		"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary	"	Mayfield
11	McGowan	Emily	40	F	None		"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Sister, Orpha	"	Buffalo
12	McGowan	Eliza	54	F	"		"	"	"	"	Sister, Orpha	"	"
13	MacDonald	John	44	M	Sailor		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Eliza	"	"
14	Cummingham	Thomas	44	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
15	Arkins	Thomas	52	M	Painter		"	Scotch	"	Mayfield	Wife, Eliza	"	"
16	Mississin	Frank	24	M	Sailor		"	German	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
17	Mississin	Eva	21	F	None		"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
18	Mississin	Frank	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
19	Brooks	Elizabeth	25	F	None		"	American	"	Hamilton	Wife, Eliza	"	Buffalo
20	Hood	Rory	20	M	Carpenter		"	English	"	Georgetown	Wife, Eliza	"	Mayfield
21	Moisley	Herbert	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
22	Conr	Joseph	37	M	Sailor		"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Wife, Eliza	"	"
23	Conr	Edgar	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
24	Carroll	Francis	34	M	Domestic		"	"	"	London	Wife, Eliza	"	"
25	Carroll	Emily	19	F	Domestic		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Eliza	"	"
26	Veck	Charles	21	M	Sailor		"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Wife, Eliza	"	"
27	Green	Frank	39	M	Sailor		"	English	"	Mayfield	Wife, Eliza	"	"
28	Green	Charles	28	M	Domestic		"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	"
29	Green	William	40	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Eliza	"	"
30	Bishop	Emily	39	F	None		"	English	"	London	Wife, Eliza	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

Signed Stephen A. Dawley

James J. Dooling  
James H. Dooling  
James H. Dooling



OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

106

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector

## CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

28  
SHEET No.

11-1594

INDEXED  
115 A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	MacDonagill Archibald	31	M	Farmer		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Chic. Torain
2	Strait William	30	M	Maker		"	"	Toronto	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Strait John	27	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
4	Moran Louis	25	M	Clerk		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
5	Briggs Frank	23	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
6	Phelps Dorothy	22	F	House		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
7	Wass John	22	F	Clerk		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
8	Wass Gordon	11	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
9	Wass John	68	M	Bricklayer		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
10	Washington Maud	36	F	Domestic		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
11	Stule Frederick	38	M	Engineer		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
12	Stule Doris	3	F	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
13	Stule Mabel	31	F	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
14	Corbett Anna	26	F	Widow		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
15	Simon Leonard	19	M	Sabotier		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
16	McBride Agnes	23	F	Hand		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
17	McBride Deana	30	F	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
18	Wiggins William	24	M	Clerk		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
19	McKen James	30	M	Machinist		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
20	Aldis John	30	M	Builder		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
21	Petrie Elizabeth	32	F	Widow		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Rossow William	44	M	Machinist		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Spong Richard	65	M	Plaster		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
24	Quinn Andrew	43	M	Fire		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
25	Butcher Robert	29	M	Contractor		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Maguire Cornelius	28	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
27	Matthews George	23	M	Teamster		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
28	Rosen Samuel	32	M	Contractor		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
29	Rosen Mary	22	F	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"
30	Rosen Solomon	4	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Mayella 222 Nathan St. Toronto, Ont.	"

NOT USED

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INS  
Franklin Hill  
Signa Stephen A. Hawley



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
Yes Self	24	Yes	1908	1916	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada	London	May 1916	100	Apr 13				
"	"	15	Yes	1913	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br Br Br	"	Pictou	"	"	"				
"	"	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br Br Br	"	Port Perry	"	"	"				
"	"	230	Yes	1916	Friend, John Burns	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Elkton	"	"	"				
"	"	30	No	"	1250 Main St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	England	London	June 1916	Canada				
"	"	15	No	"	30, St. New York City	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	May 1916	"				
No Self	50	Yes	1911	Various	Friend, Mrs. Davis	"	"	"	5	8	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"				
Yes Sister	2	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
No Self	26	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	do	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	England	Abinger	July 1910	"				
Yes	"	2	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Canada	Montreal	May 1916	MC-32				
"	"	222	Yes	1903	Rochester	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br Blue	"	"	St. George	"	"				
"	"	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"				
"	"	"	Yes	1904	Buffalo	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	USA	Hamburg	"	"				
"	"	4	Yes	1913	Various	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"				
No	"	15	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"				
Yes	"	90	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	"				
"	"	60	No	"	do	"	"	"	4	11	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	58	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	May 1916	"				
"	"	80	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	10	Br Br Blue	"	"	Carlisle	"	"				
"	"	12	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	7	Buddy Br Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	"				
"	"	12	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	"	"	"	5	2	Br Br Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"				
"	"	25	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br Br	"	Canada	London	May 1916	"				
"	"	20	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br Blue	"	England	London	"	"				
"	"	200	Yes	1917	Phila Pa	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick	"	"				
"	"	30	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Toronto	May 1916	"				
"	"	60	Yes	1890	Lincolnville	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	USA	Lincolnville	"	"				
"	"	50	No	"	do	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"				
"	"	48	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Dobruja	"	"				
"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	1	Med Br Br	"	"	Petrov	"	"				
"	"	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	May 1916	"				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. F. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

14  
11

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 27.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 29

11-1094

106

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

R

R

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pilypainch	1	Male	Student		Canada		Toronto		By Suffern
2	Yaglor	33	Male	Merchant		England		Toronto		
3	Blanagan	52	Male	Farmer		"		Toronto		
4	Long	48	Male	None		"		"		
5	Long	38	Male	Farmer		"		"		
6	Ackley	19	Male	None		"		Niagara Falls		
7	Ackley	24	Male	Farmer		"		"		
8	Snight	10	Male	Bookkeeper		"		Grimsby		
9	Deak	20	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
10	Adams	26	Male	Farmer		"		Niagara Falls		
11	Paradis	21	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
12	Wynn	28	Male	None		"		Toronto		
13	Wynn	24	Male	Farmer		"		"		
14	Lord	40	Male	Farmer		"		Niagara Falls		
15	Atilla	30	Male	Merchant		"		Toronto		
16	Mullan	8	Male	None		"		"		
17	Richardson	18	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
18	Farmer	22	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
19	Malaspina	23	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
20	Davis	20	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
21	Anese	22	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
22	Blanchard	30	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
23	McLean	27	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
24	Paradis	21	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
25	Leere	16	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
26	Leere	18	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
27	Whitton	18	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
28	Whitton	22	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
29	Farmer	20	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		
30	Fisher	20	Male	Farmer		"		Welland		

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Richard A. Wicks  
John V. Weller  
Franklin Hill  
Robert H. Hark



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 2 - 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what basis (Cite statute).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	None	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
2	"	"	45	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
3	"	L.P.C.	0.10	No	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
4	"	L.P.C.	0.10	No	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
5	"	L.P.C.	0.10	No	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
6	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
7	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
8	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
9	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
10	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
11	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
12	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
13	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
14	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
15	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
16	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
17	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
18	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
19	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
20	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
21	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
22	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
23	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
24	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
25	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
26	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
27	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
28	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
29	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	
30	"	"	1.50	Yes	Canada, Hamilton, Ont. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y. Lancaster, Pa. 1155 1/2 St. W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue	"	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Apr 14	McK	14	

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

30

1017 A K

1 to 2

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO.

14-20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Simms	Arthur	36	M	Labourer			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Marcus		NY	Buffalo
2	Jacobs	Jamess	18	M	"			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
3	Jacob	Maria	20	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
4	Griffiths	George	22	M	Merchant			"	English	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
5	Griffiths	Julia	22	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
6	Monpetit	John	22	M	Merchant			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
7	Monpetit	John	22	M	Merchant			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
8	Millman	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
9	Millman	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
10	Millman	Leah	22	F	"			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
11	Millman	Rosie	22	F	"			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
12	Millman	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
13	Beer	Elizabeth	46	F	"			"	English	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
14	Beer	John	46	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
15	Naplan	Herschel	22	M	Merchant			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
16	Naplan	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
17	Crysko	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Ashken	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
18	Alcock	Anna E	22	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
19	Hanner	Barah J.	22	M	"			"	English	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
20	Hanner	Harry	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
21	McArthur	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
22	Hanner	John	22	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
23	Davis	John	22	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
24	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
25	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
26	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
27	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
28	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
29	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"
30	Wolley	John	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Marcus		"	"

NOT USED

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce  
Signed Stephen A. Hawley



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APR 21, 191

## CLASS E

COVER

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Turk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Marine Control Ry.  
V. H. \_\_\_\_\_ Virgin Ry.  
F. P. \_\_\_\_\_ Florida Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Union Ry.  
1 \_\_\_\_\_ Towel Foot Ry.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

# ASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

INDEXED  
A to K  
108 L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Ernest A.	32	M	Clerk		Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Cartier	Ray	28	M	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
3	McLaney	Edmund	26	M	Plumber		"	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
4	Tarrance	Angelo	35	M	Labourer		"	Italian	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
5	Parker	John S.	34	M	Plumber		"	English	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
6	Muscat	John	37	M	Carpenter		"	Scottish	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
7	MacKinnon	John	34	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
8	Galt	George	39	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
9	Hodge	John E.	41	M	Carpenter		"	English	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
10	Hodge	John	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
11	Thompson	John M.	30	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
12	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
13	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
14	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
15	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
16	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
17	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
18	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
19	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
20	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
21	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
22	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
23	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
24	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
25	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
26	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
27	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
28	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"
29	Thompson	John M.	36	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Mary	Brantford, Ont.	"

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 2 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	July 31, 1901	Canada	1901
2	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 9"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
3	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
4	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
5	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
6	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
7	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
8	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
9	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
10	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
11	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
12	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
13	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
14	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
15	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
16	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
17	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
18	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
19	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
20	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
21	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
22	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
23	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
24	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
25	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
26	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
27	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
28	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
29	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
30	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
31	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
32	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901
33	"	"	100%	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	None					5' 10"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 1, 1901	"	1901

C. T. P. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
I. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Canadian Ry.  
P. E. \_\_\_\_\_  
U. N. \_\_\_\_\_  
L. S. \_\_\_\_\_

William R. Balderny  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 32

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Oppeby	✓	24	M	Black		Canada		Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Oppeby, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
2	Cassels	✓	25	M	Gold Miner		"		"	Tinian	Wife, Mrs. J. Cassels, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
3	Greenman	✓	23	M	Labourer		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Greenman, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
4	Tay	✓	24	M	Business		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Tay, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
5	Paulson	✓	27	M	Welder		"	Scand	"	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. J. Paulson, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
6	Stakes	✓	21	M	Electrician		"	Scand	"	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. J. Stakes, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
7	King	✓	21	M	Sailor		"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. J. King, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
8	Culver	✓	40	M	None		"	"	"	London	Wife, Mrs. J. Culver, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
9	Levinson	✓	34	M	Labourer		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Levinson, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
10	Jackson	✓	40	M	Labourer		"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. Jackson, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
11	Jackson	✓	40	M	Labourer		"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. Jackson, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
12	Conan	✓	40	M	Factory Hand		"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Mrs. J. Conan, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
13	Levin	✓	28	M	Electrician		"	"	"	Wag. Falls	Wife, Mrs. J. Levin, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
14	Johnson	✓	36	M	Starving		"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. Johnson, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
15	MacLachlan	✓	35	M	Farmer		"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. MacLachlan, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
16	Whitmore	✓	34	M	None		"	English	"	Regina	Wife, Mrs. J. Whitmore, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
17	Whitmore	✓	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. Whitmore, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
18	Whitmore	✓	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. Whitmore, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
19	Mallen	✓	36	M	Labourer		"	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Mallen, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
20	Conworthy	✓	43	M	None		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Conworthy, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
21	Conworthy	✓	40	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. Conworthy, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
22	Effuck	✓	74	M	"		"	German	"	Wag. Falls	Wife, Mrs. J. Effuck, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
23	Effuck	✓	77	M	"		"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. Effuck, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
24	Martin	✓	55	M	"		"	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Martin, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
25	Kendall	✓	22	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Kendall, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
26	Jinks	✓	9	M	None		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. Jinks, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
27	Jinks	✓	37	M	Miller		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. Jinks, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
28	Barie	✓	41	M	None		"	French	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. J. Barie, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
29	Hamilton	✓	18	M	"		"	Irish	"	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. J. Hamilton, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		
30	Hamilton	✓	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. Hamilton, 1111 St. Clair St., Buffalo, N. Y.		

NOT USED

James H. Pierce

U. S. Department of Labor



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 24 1968, 191

## CLASS E

(over)

[illegible]

M		Grand Duke's Pt.
O		Grand Duke's Pt.
R		Grand Duke's Pt.
V		Grand Duke's Pt.
E		Grand Duke's Pt.
P		Grand Duke's Pt.
U		Grand Duke's Pt.
B		Grand Duke's Pt.

William A. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

## CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

INDEXED  
A to K R  
L to Z R 110

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beitz	25	F	None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Berlin	Father in law Mathew, P.O. Box 100, Montreal, P.Q.	NY Buffalo
2	Beitz	21	M	Steamer	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"
3	Beitz	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beitz	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beitz	26	M	Fire Engineer	"	"	French	Grand River	Father in law Mathew, P.O. Box 100, Montreal, P.Q.	"
6	Mercer	69	M	None	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
7	Charles	31	M	Merchant	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
8	Constable	27	M	None	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
9	Constable	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
10	Constable	61	F	"	No	No	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
11	Constable	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
12	Constable	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
13	Nicholson	38	F	None	Yes	"	English	Toronto	Father William, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"
14	Nicholson	16	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father William, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"
15	Nicholson	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father William, 1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"
16	Dowd	32	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	English	Woodstock	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa Philadelphia
17	Ligon	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
18	Ness	20	M	Photographer	"	"	Scott	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
19	Crawford	29	M	Teacher	"	"	English	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
20	Robson	31	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
21	Mitchell	41	F	None	"	"	English	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Wallace	22	F	Student Nurse	"	"	Scott	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Adams	21	M	None	"	"	English	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
24	Adams	61	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
25	Adams	18	F	"	No	No	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Knights	31	M	Aspirant	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
27	Holmes	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
28	Minkie	20	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
29	Minkie	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"
30	Brandon	33	F	None	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Lillian, 55 Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"

NOT USED

William B. Smith  
John H. Miller  
James H. Giesse



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 1911

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; whether paid by the government, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for any other purpose, (purpose of employment, for example, in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y.	Husband	100	No	Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 11"	Med. Brn	None	Canada, Montreal	May 10	Apr 21	1911	Apr 21
2	"	Self	75		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
3	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
4	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
5	"	Self	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
6	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
7	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
8	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
9	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
10	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
11	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
12	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
13	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
14	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
15	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
16	"	Self	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
17	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
18	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
19	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
20	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
21	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
22	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
23	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
24	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
25	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
26	"	Self	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
27	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
28	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
29	"	"	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21
30	"	Wife	100		Wife of John J. Galt, 111 West 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Apr 21	"	21

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 34

11-1094

I. to

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mersille	Rosario	35	M	Labourer		Canada	Italian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife & child	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Rosario	Rosario	14	F			"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
3	Vasento	Rosario	25	M	Labourer		"	Italian	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
4	Borgese	Luigi	35	M	Labourer		"	Italian	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
5	Borgese	Yolanda	7	F			"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
6	Borgese	Antonia	3	F			"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
7	Borgese	Henry	19	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
8	Vasento	Francesca	26	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
9	Vasento	Veronica	18	F	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
10	Vasento	John	41	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
11	Gillies	Kerta	25	F	None		"	English	"	Preston	Wife & child	"	Buffalo
12	Gillies	James M	27	M	Merchant		"	Scotch	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
13	McConnell	Ruby	26	F	None		"	"	"	Port Burwell	Wife & child	"	"
14	Gullo	James	32	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife & child	"	Niagara Falls
15	Donaldson	Levin	25	M	"		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife & child	"	Buffalo
16	Grant	George	46	M	Millwright		"	English	"	Georgetown	Wife & child	"	Walden
17	Richardson	William	22	M	Electrician		"	"	"	Dunsmuir	Wife & child	"	Walden
18	Meoz	Jan	27	M	Labourer		"	Polish	"	Walden	Wife & child	"	Walden
19	Meoz	Frank	40	M	Labourer		"	Scotch	"	"	Wife & child	"	Walden
20	Anderson	Henry	38	M	Teacher		"	Irish	"	Strabane	Wife & child	"	Buffalo
21	McGill	William D	25	M	Electrician		"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife & child	"	"
22	Heaver	Elizabeth	35	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
23	Onsopian	Manas	30	M	Labourer		"	Armenian	"	"	Wife & child	"	Niagara Falls
24	Tyson	James	30	M	Machinist		"	English	"	"	Wife & child	"	Buffalo
25	Cetruska	Mihail	17	M	None		"	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife & child	"	Buffalo
26	Copiny	Jan	4	M	"		"	Polish	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
27	Copiny	Zigmund	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
28	Copiny	Marya	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
29	Chudy	Tomasz	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
30	Hoogasian	Kevin	23	M	Labourer		"	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Wife & child	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Sam V. Waller  
Arthur J. Odense

U. S. IMMIGRATION



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Apr*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any government, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	O.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Husb - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Self 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	75 yrs 1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	
14	"	25	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
15	"	17	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
16	"	42	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
17	"	45	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
18	"	35	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
19	L.P.C.	5	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
20	"	30	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
21	"	9	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
22	"	10	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
23	"	45	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
24	"	40	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
25	Self - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	No	30	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	

76

William A. Balding  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Border*  
*Regulations*  
*April 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6			2
6-9ay	5	5			
6-24/45	39	33	6		
CLASS C	4		4		
CLASS CC	282	258	24		
CLASS D	565	524	41		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	901	826	75		2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

382  
 43

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. H. A. F.	A. C. H. T. G.	L. C. H. T. G.	Cau. Aus.	MISCEL.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
4				1		1			

FOUR - EMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Underway	3
En Route	5
Residence of United States	
Total	10

RECEIVED  
 APR 27 1916  
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

35  
SHEET NO.

INDEXED  
L to Z 112

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
Debarred	Smith	351	George	70	M	None	No	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	No rel.	My Toronto
Debarred	Smith	351	Marion A	54	F	M	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Hendel, 1111 St. Lawrence St.	"
Debarred	Caruso	351	Pasquale	32	M	Merchant	"	"	Italian	"	St. Catharines	No rel.	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Denike	351	Mary C	33	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	Bro. John Denike, 139, Ossington Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"
5	McMaster	351	Thomas	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret, 39, Elm St. Toronto	Mich. Detroit
6	Johnson	351	Elizabeth	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Sister, Helen, 1111 St. Lawrence St. Toronto	My Niagara Falls
7	Johnson	351	Elizabeth M	19	F	Teacher	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, do	"
8	Peterson	351	John	27	M	Miner	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Wife, Helma, Cobalt Ont.	Mich. Mobile
9	Collard	351	Hugh	18	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Stepfather, Alfred Perry, Thorold Ont.	My Niagara Falls
10	Harrison	359	John W	36	M	Teacher	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, John, 47 Oxford St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Rochester
11	Taylor	359	Elizabeth	24	F	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mary, 152 Fullerton Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	N. J. Newark
12	Pacuzzi	359	Valentine	33	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife, Teresa, 1111 St. Lawrence St. Toronto	My N. Falls
13	Johnson	359	William	33	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Stanford	No rel.	" N. Falls
14	Quinty	359	Alfred H	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	No rel.	" Buffalo
15	Martin	359	Laura	32	F	S. None	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamburg	Father, Robert, New Hamburg, Ont.	This Cleveland
16	McDowell	359	Alice	26	F	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Dundalk	Sister, Mrs. H. Woody, Dundalk, Ont.	"
Debarred	Brooks	359	Emerson	24	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Danfield	Mother, Sarah, Danfield, Ont.	" M. don
18	Schiemann	359	Richard	18	M	Labourer	"	"	German	"	Alton	Father, Frank, 252 Russell Ave. Alton, Ont.	My N. Falls
19	Schiemann	359	Charles	18	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"
20	Schroeder	359	Henry A	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert, 36 Dufferin St. Alton, Ont.	"
21	Michaud	359	Melina	52	F	M	None	"	French	"	Thorold	Mother, Lebas, Thorold, Ont.	"
22	Labourin	359	Marianne	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie, Thorold, Ont.	"
23	Roney	359	William H	16	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Colborne	Bro. Hugh, Colborne, Ont.	"
24	Stoner	359	Russell	21	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Mother, Mary, 152 Fullerton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" N. Falls
Debarred	Beferino	359	Barbina	26	F	M	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. Gaetano, 1 Carlyle Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Thompson	359	Donald	36	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Jessie, 384 Rusholme Rd. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

James H. Pierce  
John J. O'Donnell



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF APR 24 1918, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
Yes	L.P.C.	100	1905	Friend, Mrs. Herman Horde 250 Mill St. Tonawanda, N.Y.	No	No	Good	Blind	5 3 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	England	Peterboro	1886	None	Apr. 23			
No	L.P.C.	2	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br. Gr.	"	Canada	Windsor	1886	None	23			
Yes	Procure	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	Scar	Italy	Regnano	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med. Br. Gr.	None	Canada	Rowden	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	Ireland	Abigail	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Kelley	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Pictou	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	W. Arthur	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	W. Robinson	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Dunbrook	1886	None	23			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. Br. Blue	"	Scotland	Auchinairn	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Br. Br.	"	Italy	Branchi	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	"	England	London	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Plymouth	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	"	Canada	Arthur	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Dundalk	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Aylmer	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Ottawa	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Montreal	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Colborne	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Esbridge	1886	None	24			
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Italy	Pignone	1886	None	24		
No	L.P.C.	100	1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	1886	None	24		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.P. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldani  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K R 9  
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brimley, Frederick	22	M	Commercial		England	English	Waltham, Mass.	127 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C.	Eng. London
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS B.

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry. Signed Harry F. Walters. (T. A. Kemp)  
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS B.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Magnus	Thomas	30	Marine Engineer		U.S.G.		Chicago, Ill.	Osceola, Wis.	Ill. Chicago
2	Peterson	Nels	21	Marine Engineer		Canada		Leominster, Mass.	Portland, Me.	Me. Portland
3	Lorenzen	John	28	Marine Engineer		"		Leominster, Mass.	Portland, Me.	Me. Portland
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



OVER:

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191

30

p. 4

34. West Northern Ry.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

14-413

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

351

INDEXED R  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Regina, Man.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Hauch, John	21	M	Student		Canada		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Hauch, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 2	Leo, John	39	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Leo, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 3	Ruciner, Andre	35	M	(metal)		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. Andre Ruciner, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 4	Steele, John	45	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Steele, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 5	Steele, John	21	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Steele, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 6	Steele, John	19	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Steele, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 7	Steele, John	29	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Steele, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 8	Olsen, Hans	33	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. Hans Olsen, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 9	Gorbach, John	30	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Gorbach, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 10	"	30	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Gorbach, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 11	"	30	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Gorbach, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 12	Olsen, Anna	25	F	Domestic		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. Hans Olsen, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 13	Stalynchuk, John	35	M	Farmer		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. John Stalynchuk, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 14	Molniewicz, Francis	32	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. Francis Molniewicz, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 15	Davis, Victor	60	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. Victor Davis, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
No 16	Geledaf, William	32	M	Student		"		Regina, Man.	Wife, Mrs. William Geledaf, Regina, Man.	Regina, Man.
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1* *Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any disease, insanity, or mental defect, or whether he is a habitual drunkard.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 5"	Brn		Russia	St. Petersburg	Sept 1906		
2	Yes	Self	No		1389 E. Chicago, Wash, D.C.						5' 2"	Brn		Russia	St. Petersburg	Sept 1906		
3	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Madislaw, Warsaw, Poland						5' 4"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
4	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 8"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
5	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 7"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
6	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 10"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
7	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 10"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
8	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 11"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
9	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 7"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
10	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 4"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
11	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 10"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
12	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 5"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
13	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 7"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
14	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 4"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
15	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 6"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
16	Yes	Self	No		Friend, John, St. Petersburg, Russia						5' 5"	Brn		Austria	Vienna	Sept 1906		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Great Northern Ry.  
Canadian Pacific Ry.  
Western Road

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.  
John A. Voelkel

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Yayoi Min

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nelson, Thomas	29	M	Business	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Regina, Sask.	John Nelson, 1051 1st St. Regina, Sask.	Minneapolis
2	Grace, Ida	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ensley, Thomas	65	M	Eng.	Yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S. Wis. Eagle, Wis.	John Ensley, Eagle, Wis.	Winnipeg
5	Rice, John	30	M	Salmon	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	John Rice, Edmonton	Winnipeg
6	"	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jonick, M. M.	28	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
8	Beddaway, Alice	11	F	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
9	Cook, Albert	45	M	Smelter	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
10	Logan, James	24	M	Smelter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
11	Hemming, David	50	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
12	Hess, Ethel	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
13	Hess, Alexander	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hess, (Mrs) Richard	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hess, Alice Margaret	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gallagher, John	67	M	Turner	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
17	Haymes, M. T.	28	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
18	Quah, Frank	31	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
19	Quah, Mary	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Quah, Elizabeth	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Quah, Mary	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reynolds, M. M.	41	M	Bricklayer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
23	Hinson, Jacob	38	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
24	Leva, Rebecca	30	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
25	Leva, Mary	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leva, Ben	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leva, Benjamin	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leva, Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leva, Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Salt, Robert	28	M	Agent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

3			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				33																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two months, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Ft. Ins.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.					
Yes or No.			Yes or No.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming, by means of any vessel, from a foreign port, or from a foreign territory, to make a permanent home in the United States.			Marks of Identification.			Complexion.			Ft. Ins.			Ft. Ins.			Country. City or Town.			Country. City or Town.			Country. City or Town.			Country. City or Town.								
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No		
Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No			No					

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-28

573

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Cozyes Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salt</i> <i>Lybilotta</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>Sivada</i> <i>Nancy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marmaduke</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
3	<i>Price</i> <i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
4	<i>Quiley</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
5	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Gustave</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
6	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Antonia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>						
7	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Paletta</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
8	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Gertrude</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
9	<i>Wannas</i> <i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>					
10	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Matt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wannas</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
11	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Bessie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
12	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Betty Marie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>					
13	<i>Sandry</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
14	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Ordale</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
15	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Thorq</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
16	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Burthe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>					
17	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Irene</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
18	<i>Houghton</i> <i>Richard Henry</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Hindersley Sask</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
19	<i>Houghton</i> <i>Eora</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
20	<i>Rutherford</i> <i>Stanley</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
21	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Wm</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wannas</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
22	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Geo. James</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wannas</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
23	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Ella Mae</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wannas</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
24	<i>Wannas</i> <i>Mary Eldon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>					
25	<i>Schultz</i> <i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Chauffeur</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
26	<i>Schultz</i> <i>Rich</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
27	<i>Campbell</i> <i>Kathleen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
28	<i>Campbell</i> <i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
29	<i>Merkovitch</i> <i>Harry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
30	<i>Merkovitch</i> <i>Lillian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>
31	<i>MacDonald</i> <i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salaman</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Selkirk</i>	<i>1100 William Ave. Winnipeg, Can</i>	<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>

Authority to include in records Bureau file 55787/131 2/12/33 Jek  
Data copied from P. L. Memo. *Wannas* 5/14/19

CLASS E'



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*.

CLASS *E*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other immigration law, or of any law of the United States or foreign country.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	100	1910	Brother, with (husb) wife, Minn	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
2	Yes	Self	35	1915	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1915	C. P. 110	1915	31			
3	Yes	Self	200	1915	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1915	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1915	C. P. 110	1915	31			
4	Yes	Self	100	1915	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1915	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1915	C. P. 110	1915	31			
5	Yes	Self	90	1902	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1902	C. P. 110	1902	31			
6	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
7	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
8	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
9	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
10	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
11	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
12	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
13	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
14	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
15	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
16	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
17	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
18	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
19	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
20	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
21	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
22	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
23	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
24	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
25	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
26	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
27	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
28	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
29	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
30	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
31	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
32	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			
33	Yes	Self	100	1910	Wages	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada Winnipeg	Wages	1910	C. P. 110	1910	31			

22

10

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G. N. Great Northern Ry.  
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

11  
12

Final Destination.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Jacques, Arthur	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
2	Jacques, Alice	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
3	Jacques, Louis	59	M	Farmer	No	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
4	Jacques, Lydia	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
5	Jacques, Adolphe	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
6	Jacques, Sarah	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
7	Jacques, Elvira	21	F	Housewife	No	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
8	Jacques, Oliver	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
9	Jacques, Jean	1	M	Infant	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
10	Jacques, William	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
11	Jacques, Gertrude	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
12	Jacques, Reginald	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
13	Jacques, Donald	5	M	Infant	No	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
14	Jacques, Mary	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
15	Jacques, William	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
16	Jacques, Clarence	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
17	Jacques, Louis	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
18	Jacques, Mary Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
19	Jacques, Marion	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
20	Jacques, Eva	50	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
21	Jacques, Percival	22	M	Student	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
22	Jacques, Jan	24	M	Student	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
23	Jacques, John	63	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
24	Jacques, Emma	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
25	Jacques, John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
26	Jacques, Ida	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
27	Jacques, Gladys	11	F	Child	No	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
28	Jacques, Charles	12	M	Child	No	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
29	Jacques, Harold	21	M	Student	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec
30	Jacques, Harold	21	M	Student	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec, Canada	McGarrigle, Mrs. Vincent	Quebec

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
Yes	Self	\$100</																		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	UNPLANNED	PLANNED	ADMITTED	UNPLANNED	PLANNED
CLASS B	1	1					1
CLASS C		4					
CLASS C							
CLASS D	16	16					
CLASS E	115	115					
TOTAL	136	136					1

[illegible]

In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	14
Total	

RECEIVED  
APR 29 1916  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED **R**  
A to K **R**  
L to Z **R**

PORT OF NYC Mum

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Proulx	Robt Barton	57	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English Canada	Guntton Man	N. J. Jersey City
2	Green	Patrick	48	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
3	Gramer	Thomas Richard	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
4	McEort	Thomas H	36	M	Old Driver	yes	yes	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
5	Hamilton	Mabel Margaret	28	F	None	yes	yes	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
6	Hamilton	Garfield	51	M	S	no	no	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
7	Ireton	Richard Chas	43	M	S	yes	yes	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
8	Ross	Geo Graham	29	M	S	yes	yes	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
9	Hjelt	Ole	31	M	S	yes	yes	Scand	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
10	Lake	Bennett James	53	M	S	yes	yes	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
11	Collins	Jesse	28	M	S	yes	yes	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
12	Bohon	Montreal	28	M	S	yes	yes	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
13	Gracey	Walter	29	M	S	yes	yes	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
14	Murray	Allen	54	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
15	Walker	James	31	M	S	yes	yes	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
16	Sutter	Christie	38	M	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
17	Sutter	Walter	10	M	S	yes	yes	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
18	Grylls	John Henry	38	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
19	McGowan	Kenneth	22	M	S	yes	yes	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
20	Chrien	William	32	M	S	yes	yes	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
21	Campbell	George	32	M	S	yes	yes	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
22	Wells	Herbert Lewis	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
23	Cushman	Luna May	36	F	None	yes	yes	Dutch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
24	Marrongh	Jeremiah	70	M	Farmer	no	no	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
25	Conquande	Louise	28	F	Sister	yes	yes	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N. J. Newark
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1916

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—								Ft. Ins.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
yes	self	200	yes	5	N. D.	1910	24 Patterson St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	300	yes	"	In transit	1882	402 Perry St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	1000	yes	14	N. D.	1900	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	80	yes	"	"	"	267 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Br	Blue	None	"	Quebec	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	267 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Gray	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913	St Paul 1913	Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/16	9 11 8	April 13/16						
"	"	45	yes	"	1913																								

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED R  
A to K

276 L to Z

PORT OF Quebec, N. B.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brewer	no	M S Female laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Father - Shint	ND Canada
2	Bachmann	77	M M	"	"	"	"	Quebec, N.B.	Father - Schuchman Kieckhafer, Pissaraba, Russia	ND Glasgow
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916 non taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare (passage) whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's or persons' arrest, arrest, or imprisonment, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	50.00 Self	1913 1915	Canada, N.D. Dec 15	None Employer: George McCabe Buxton, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	bro	lt	Black Mark	Russia	Polina	Boston	Dec 13	Doelw	1916
2	"	51.00	1913-14	U.S. Apr 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	lt	bro	Red 3rd finger left hand deformed	Russia	Roschkaunika	Wichita	Apr 16	Doelw	1916
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.  
NON TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Meyer  
Thomas C. Miller

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 45

INDEXED

A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF New York

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Melnyk	Peter	30	M	Harbor			Russian		Belarus	Bratslav	677, Russia	Belarus	ND	Grand Forks
2	Bachmann	Theresa	31	F	Domestic			Russia		Belarus	Bratslav	Stolba, Belarus, Russia			Grand Forks
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1910

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, under what name? If not, under what name? If he claims to be a native-born citizen of the United States, he must state the date of his birth.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	No	No	No	Yes Friend - George McCale Blaston, ND	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8 1/2	Dark skin	Gray	✓ Mouth deformed at left side	Russia	St. Petersburg	Shanghai	Mar. 13 1910	5' 11 1/2	171
2	Husband	No	Yes	1910	Full, 1910						5' 7 1/2	Dark	Gray		Russia	St. Petersburg	Shanghai	Mar. 13 1910	5' 11 1/2	171
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Thomas Miller  
Immigrant Inspector.

15 Frank Meyer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET No.

14-25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schwittick	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Father John	Hamilton
2	Gross	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Step-father John	Glasgow
3	Frasuka	16	M	"	"	"	English	Canada	Father John	Hamilton
4	Hill	16	M	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Father John	Hamilton
5	Strochan	16	F	Book-keeper	"	"	German	Canada	Father John	Hamilton
6	Doumauski	18	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
7	Schuniorowski	18	F	House	No	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
8	"	18	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
9	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
10	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
11	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
12	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
13	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
14	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
15	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
16	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
17	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
18	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
19	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
20	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
21	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
22	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
23	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
24	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
25	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
26	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
27	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
28	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
29	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton
30	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Hamilton

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes Self	1500	Yes	1911-1915 var 75 in S Nov 19	None					5 6 1/2 med	br blue	Canada London	Medu	3/15/13							
2	No	500		1915 Medu Nov 15	None					5 0 med	br gray	Russia Scheldai	Medu	1/10/13	CPR						
3		1100		1915 Hamilton 7/15	None					5 8 med	br blue	Austria Vienna	Medu	2/10/13	CPR						
4	Yes	11200	No		Friend - Mr. Donald Crafter, S.S.					5 1 med	br blue	England London	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
5		7000	Yes	1916 1916 Jan 16	Friend - Mr. Harry Bailey Colony, Illinois					5 - med	br blue	Canada London	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
6	No	200		1915 1916 Jan 16						5 11 med	br gray	Austria Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
7	Yes Husband	None		1903 1907 Dec 15	Husband - John Schimanski Pittsburgh, Pa.					5 2 1/2 med	gray light blue	Russia Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
8	Father			1915 Medu Dec 15	Father - do					5 1 fair	br blue	Canada Medu	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
9			No		- do -					5 1 med	br blue										
10			No		- do -						br gray										
11			No		- do -						br blue										
12	No		No		- do -						fair yellow	Medu									
13	No Mother	500	Yes	1914-1915 25 in S Medu Oct 15	Self father - do					5 0 med	br blue	Germany Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
14	Yes Self	8500	No		None					5 8 1/2 med	br blue	Canada Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
15		3000	No							5 8 1/2 med	br blue	Canada Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
16		3000	No		Woodley Bible Institute 100-105 North Laue, Chicago, Ill.					5 10 1/2 med	gray gray	Canada Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
17	Husband	None	No		- do -					5 10 1/2 med	br blue										
18	No Self	1550	Yes	1915 1915 May 15	- do -					5 8 med	br blue		Medu								
19	Yes Husband		Yes	1915 1915 Nov	- do -					5 8 fair	br blue	U.S. Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
20	No		No		- do -						br blue	Canada Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
21	No Father		No		Accompanying relative Friend - Mr. John Jones Pittsburgh, Pa.						br blue	Canada Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
22	Yes Self	3000	No		- do -					5 3 1/2 med	gray blue	Russia Vienna	Medu	11/10/13	CPR						
23	Husband	None	No		- do -					5 6 med	gray blue										
24	Father	5500	No		- do -					5 12 1/2 light	br blue										
25			No		- do -						br blue										
26			No		- do -						gray										
27	No		No		- do -						br blue										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
H.R. - Hudson Bay

CLASS E.

Thomas C. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Meyer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Northgate, Nodak.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rohrer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Rohrer</i>	<i>Mont. Havre</i>
2	<i>Uchuk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>" Yorkton Sask</i>	<i>mother - Tary Uchuk</i>	<i>Northgate</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1916.

*Class "D":*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <div>Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every foreigner or alien, or both, taken for one and treatment of the law, and supported by family? If no, state why.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether known by name of any other individual, person, or group, in this country or abroad.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	80.00	yes 1905 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930	no address	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Med Bro Blu	None	Switzerland	Sachsin	New York	6/1/05	Pr. Irene	Apr. 5
2	"	"	150.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Blk Bro	"	Roumania	Butharest	Quebec	7/1/08	unkw	" 18

Overland = Overland (walking)

*Frank Russell*  
Grant Inspector.

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Porter*  
*Northgate, N.H.*  
*April 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AMERICAN BORN	FOREIGN BORN	OTHER	UNCLASSIFIED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	10	10			

CLASS B									
AGE	SEX	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	IND.	AGRIC.	MILITARY	NAVY	OTHER

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                    |

*382*  
*46*

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
 APR 29 1916  
 U. S. Department of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Pierson	Roy	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Northgate	Sister Enoch Pierson	Northgate, Sask.	Mont.	Sidney
2	"	Bessie Anna	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ludwig Yackel	"	"	"
3	Yackel	Gottlieb	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Melville	Bro. Ludwig Yackel	"	"	Haare
4	Roy	Alphonse	32	M	A	"	"	"	French	"	Fampman	Mother Mrs. Jno. Pierson	"	"	Scoby
5	Flynn	James Flier	31	M	A Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hawarden	None	"	"	No. Dak. Fargo
6	Johnson	August	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carlstadt	None	"	"	Souris
7	"	Clark Sophia	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
8	"	Alfred Henry	3	M	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1916.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	200 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1895	Iowa	1910	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro Blu	None	U.S.	Iowa	Lewis	Northgate 3/28/16	3m Ex 508	March 28 1916
2	" Husband	—	"	1895	Iowa	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lin D Bro Bro	"	U.S.	Iowa	Bedford	Northgate 4/7/16	3m 374	" 28
3	" Self	500 <sup>00</sup>	"	1915	Mont	Jan 5 1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Blu	"	Russia	Bassanabien	Halifax 4/1/03	Scho Champlain	April 7	
4	"	500 <sup>00</sup>	"	1914	Mont.	Dec 30 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Blk Gr Blu	"	Canada	St Jean	Northgate 4/13/16	3m 374	" 12	
5	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sark " Bro	"	England	Manchester	Northgate 4/13/16	3m Ex 508	" 13	
6	"	500 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1902	Iowa	Dec 1909	Bro in Law Oscar Anderson, Sauris, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Light Blu	Scar on left thumb	Sweden	Rappe	Quebec 9/23/10	Overland	" 15	
7	" Husband	—	"	1908	"	Sept 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro Gra	None	"	Edalen	New York 7/1/08	Overland	" 15	
8	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Light Blu	"	Canada	Carlstadt	Northgate 14/15/16	Overland	" 15	

6  
N  
976/508} = Great Northern Railway.  
4m 374  
Overland = Overland (Wagon Road)

*Frank Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

16

CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE

INDEXED  
A R  
1. 10. 2

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	CAINE, <i>Robert</i>	SEPTIMUS	31	<i>Marine M D Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>3018 Holm David St., Montreal, Boarding House.</i>	<i>Wg Ogdensburg</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF **APR** 191**6**, 191

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime or delinquency, or both, within five years prior to date of arrival in U. S.?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years prior to date of arrival in U. S., he has been suffering from any mental or physical disease, or from any other condition, which renders him incapable of performing the duties of a citizen?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of:  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	\$30.00	yes	1906- 1915 N.Y.C.	brother Yacht "Oriole III", (Swit) 1915 Shipyard, & gardening, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None		England	Falmouth	New York	1906	Apr. 15	Apr. 1
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Oliver Robinson*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Riley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

**D**

**INDEXED**  
A to K **R**  
L to Z

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	STIMPSON <i>Prick</i> DAISY HILDA	17	F	Servant	Yes	England	English	Canada, Dunsford, Ont.	<i>Friend Mrs. P. Robitson, Dunsford, Ont.</i>	
2	METZ <i>Prick</i> TILLIE	28	F	Seamstress	"	Austria-Hungary	German	" Ottawa, Ont. Home care, Ottawa.	<i>Friend Mrs. Dorothy Smith, 386 St. ...</i>	<i>N.Y. Holsten ...</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

D

**CLASS D.**

*Riley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **3**

14-26

18

**E**

A to H  
L to Z

INDEXED **R**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	WYLIE <i>Pick M</i> / EDITH	31	F	M Nurse	<i>Yes</i>	Canada	Irish	Canada / Ottawa	Sister M. M. Richards, 43 Belmont St., Ottawa, Ont.	W. H. H. H.
2	WYLIE " / MILDRED	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mother Mrs. P. C. Seale	"
3	LESLIE " / RUPERT	42 7-583 37 8/14/35 99	M	Student Nurse	"	"	English	Prescott	Prescott, Ont.	Eggsburg
4	STERRETT " / TILLIE	19	F	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Father James Stewart, Prescott, Ont.	"
5	BAKER <i>Pick M</i> / GEORGE ARTHUR	44	M	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife Christine Baker, Prescott, Ont.	"
6	McALPIN " / MICHAEL	30	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Maynooth	Father Jas. McAlpin, Maynooth, Ont.	Fulton
7	LENIHAN " / ARTHUR	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Bill's Corner, Ont.	Father James Lenihan, Bill's Corner, Ont.	E. Syracuse
8	WALTERS " / HOWARD	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Jockvale, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Patrick Walters, Jockvale, Ont.	Solway
9	BLACK " / ELIZABETH	27	F	Trained Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Mountain, Ont.	Brother Bayard Black, Mountain, Ont.	Syracuse
10	McLAREN " / STANLEY	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Merickville, Ont.	Father Henry McLaren, Merickville, Ont.	Monticello
11	HILL <i>Pick M</i> / ROBERT D.	54	M	"	"	"	Irish	North Bay, Ont.	Brother James Hill, Northfield Sts. Ont.	Glenfield
12	HALPIN " / ARTHUR	20	M	"	"	"	"	Merickville, Ont.	Father Patrick Halpin, Merickville, Ont.	Osargo
13	CHEETHAN " / LILLIE	16	F	Servant	"	"	Eng.	Cardinal, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. F. W. Spraggins, Cardinal, Ont.	Westdale Eng
14	BOYD <i>Pick M</i> / JESSIE	21	F	M None	"	"	Scotch	Calumet, Ind.	Father Herman McCrea, 2055 St. Urban St., Montreal, Que.	Watertown
15	BOYD " / ELSIE	6	F	"	No	"	"	"	Grand - Father Thomas Benedict, " "	"
16	BENEDICT <i>Pick M</i> / GEORGE	32	M	Labourer	No	"	Indian	St. Regis, Ind.	Brother Thomas Benedict, St. Regis, Ind.	"
17	O'REILLY <i>Pick M</i> / KATHRYN	26	F	Trained Nurse	<i>Yes</i>	"	Irish	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Jas. McCrea, Prescott, Ont.	Gowanda
18	COONS <i>Pick M</i> / MILFS	55	M	Labourer	"	"	Dutch	Shanley, Ont.	Brother Jas. Coons, Cardinal, Ont.	Watertown
19	ELBERTSON " / MARGARET	22	F	Servant	"	"	Scotch	Verona, Ont.	Father Jas. M. Elbertson, Verona, Ont.	Cortage
20	SNOOK " / FRED	30	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Lestock, Ark.	Uncle John Campbell, Kingston, Ont.	Watertown
21	SNOOK " / JOHN	31	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Desert Lake, Ont.	Aunt Ruth Snook, Desert Lake, Ont.	"
22	LADOUCEUR " / WILFRED	18	M	Student	"	"	French	Prescott, Ont.	Father Joseph Ladouceur, Prescott, Ont.	New York
23	McGILLIS " / LOUISA	40	F	Waitress	"	"	Scotch	Brookville, Ont.	Uncle John McGillis, Brookville, Ont.	Watertown
24	YORK " / HAZEL	17	F	Store Clerk	"	"	"	Perth, Ont.	Mother Anne York, Perth, Ont.	Newark
25	YORK " / JENNIE	24	F	Factory Girl	"	"	"	"	Erinsville, Ont.	"
26	ROBERTS " / ARTHUR	32	M	Labourer	"	"	French	St. Hyacinth, Ind.	Mother Mrs. Bertha Roberts, St. Hyacinth, Ind.	Fulton Cham
27	WRIGHT <i>Pick M</i> / CHARLES L.	52	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Glenburnie, Ont.	Sister Salathiel Dickinson, Perth, Ont.	Brownville
28	WRIGHT " / JESSIE	42	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Sears, " "	"
29	BISCOPE " / EFFIE	24	F	M	"	"	"	Osgood Sta., Ont.	Mrs. Cheney, Osgood Sta., Ont.	Cal. San Pedro
30	BISCOPE " / EARL	14	M	"	No	"	"	"	Father Daniel Biscope, " "	"

NOT USED

Montreal -11047-L, Apr. 1, 1916.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CHILDREN :

WRIGHT, UNA, age 10, U.S.C.

WRIGHT, GORDON, age 5, U.S.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other person, or by reason of any corporation, firm, society, or govern- ment.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes 1914-1915	Husband, John Wyllie, 943 Summer St., Watertown, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med. Bro. Blue	None.	Canada	Ottawa			Pro. Sec. 1916
2	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	\$5.00	yes 1915	St. Lawrence State Hosp. Colchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Bro. Blue	Scar center upper lip	"	Prescott, Ont.			"
4	"	"	5.00	" 1915	13 Lake St., Colchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. " "	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	18.00	" 1915	Whites Hotel, Colchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	" " "	Moles above left eye & below right.	"	Watertown, Ont.			"
6	No	"	54.00	No	Friend, John O'Brien, Fullon, 53 Alexander St., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	None.	"	Maynooth, Ont.	X		1916
7	No	"	14.00	No	Quint. Mrs. Robert Kayser, 211 McCool Ave., E. Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Concord, Ont.			"
8	No	"	28.00	No	Sister Mrs. J. E. Miller, 1227 Irving Ave., Solway, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Jackvale, Ont.			"
9	No	"	45.00	yes 1916	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Black Bro.	"	"	Montreal, Ont.			"
10	No	"	20.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	Montreal, Ont.			"
11	No	"	13.00	yes 1915	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	" Gray Blue	"	"	Oranburg, Ont.			"
12	No	"	24.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Bro "	"	"	Watertown, Ont.			"
13	No	"	4.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	England	Unknown	Canada	1906	1916
14	yes	Husband	none	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair " "	none on left face.	Canada	Colchester, Ont.			"
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	none	yes 1915	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark Blk. Bro.	"	"	St. Regis, Ont.			"
17	No	"	30.00	" 1915	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Bro. Blue	Glasses	"	Dorville, Ont.			"
18	No	"	22.00	" 1915	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Gray Gray	None.	"	Nantville, Ont.			"
19	yes	"	5.00	" 1915	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Bro. Blue	"	"	Bedford, Ont.			"
20	No	"	34.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" Bro Gray	"	"	Deser, Ont.			"
21	yes	"	15.00	yes 1916	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Bro. Blue	Small scar center of face.	"	"			"
22	No	"	9.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Bro. "	None.	"	Prescott, Ont.			1916
23	No	"	40.00	yes 1914	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Bro. Blue	Drooping eye.	"	Blangery, Ont.			1916
24	No	"	12.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair " "	None.	"	Ermsdale, Ont.			Apr 4
25	No	"	12.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. " Blue	"	"	"			"
26	No	"	21.00	yes 1916	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dark Blk. Bro.	Oblique scar left brow.	"	St. Hyacinth, Que.			"
27	yes	"	255.00	" 1911	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Bro. Blue	None.	"	Surrey, Ont.			"
28	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Blk. Bro.	"	"	Park Road, Ont.			"
29	No	Self	88.00	No	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	Osgood St.,			"
30	No	"	29.00	yes 1891	Friend, Mrs. J. E. Freese, Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	St. St. George, B. C.			"

PRESCOTT AND CODENBURG FERRY CO.

CLASS E

Oliver Robinson  
Immigrant Inspector  
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens  
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

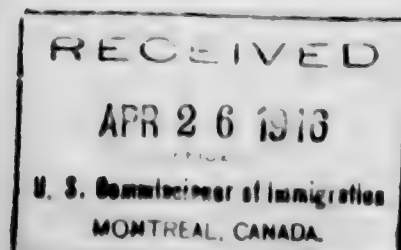


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	CHARGED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Def CLASS C		1	1			
CLASS CC						
		2	2			
CLASS D						
		53	53			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	58	58	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **4**

79

**E**

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	BROWN, ANNIE M.	56	F	M Nurse	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Dr. Mrs. Wesley G. Angustus, 115 1/2, Ont.	Ny Syracuse
2	BROWN, EDWARD U.	60	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	BROWN, AVERY L.	20	M	D Salesman	"	"	"	"	Sister " Cousin " Jas McDougall, Ottawa, Ont.	" Rochester
4	AUDREY, MARCELLE	40	F	D Milliner	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father " Marie Grenier, St. Godfrey, Que.	" Lowell
5	GRENIER, BENJAMIN	34	M	D Laborer	"	"	French	St. Godfrey, Que.	"	"
6	GRENIER, SIMON	25	M	D Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father " Mrs E. Young, Danville, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
7	YOUNG, MARY	20	F	S Nurse	"	"	English	"	Father " Geo. Young, Prescott, Ont.	"
8	HENRY, STELLA	24	F	S	"	"	Irish	"	Brother " Mrs. Anne Gallagher, Marlborough, Ont.	" Massena
9	GALLAGHER, EDWARD	60	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sister " Mrs. J. Hamilton, Prescott, Ont.	" Buffalo
10	GOLLINGER, JOSEPH	18	M	S Helper	"	"	Scotch	Buckingham, Ont.	Father " Hamilton, Prescott, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
11	BECKSTEAD, HERBERT	21	M	D Laborer	"	"	English	"	Father " Peter Gehan, Augusta, Ont.	" Buffalo
12	CEHAN, HAROLD V.	18	M	D Student	"	"	Irish	"	Father " Frank Leclair, Almont, Ont.	" Watertown
13	LECLAIRE, HERBERT	24	M	D Carder	"	"	French	Almont, Ont.	Ottawa Street	"
14	EVANS, LAURA	33	F	M Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mich Detroit
15	EVANS, MABEL	10	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	EVANS, LORETTA	4	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MCDONALD, ANNIE C.	17	F	D Servant	Yes	"	Scotch	Greenfield, Ont.	Parents " Daniel and Flora McDonald, Greenfield, Ont.	Ny, Ogdensburg
18	MFTZ, HELEN	13	F	S None	No	"	German	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend " Mrs. Dorothy Smith, 386 Gladstone, Ottawa, Ont.	" Syracuse
19	ALLEN, JOHN	61	M	S Mason	Yes	"	Irish	Bellevue, Ont.	Sister " Mrs. Joseph Galbraith, Bellevue, Ont.	" Lisbon
20	CASSIDY, MARY	66	F	M Housekeeper	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother " Louis N. Tannery, Prescott, Ont.	" Syracuse
21	SARTIN, LETTY	24	F	D Servant	"	"	English	Montreal, Que.	Sister " Mrs. Geo. McLeary, Montreal, Que.	" Hammond Bay
22	BUCHANAN, MINNIE	25	F	D	"	"	Scotch	Aultsville, Ont.	Brother " Harry Buchanan, Aultsville, Ont.	" Lisbon
23	BEAUCHAINE, ADELORÉ	18	M	D Clerk	"	"	French	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend " Mrs. Jane David, Ottawa, Ont.	" Watertown
24	LOUGH, CHARLES	24	M	M Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Father " John Lough, Billings Bridge, Ont.	" Syracuse
25	ALLINGHAM, RALPH	26	M	D Engineer	"	"	English	Montreal, Que.	Father " Richard Allingham, Road, Montreal, Que.	" Ogdensburg
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

★ Subject daughter of J. J. Mcety, Class D, Sheet II, Line 2. CLASS E.  
" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
0 Montreal 110479ash 53990/42, 53884, Rec. 4<sup>a</sup> - Original Entry Aug. 7, 1912.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR** 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, etc., or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Husband 29 <sup>00</sup> yrs	1890-1891 Chicago, Ill. 1891	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Gray Hazel	None	Canada Richmond, Ont.			Missbanding	Apr. 5	
2	No Self 70 <sup>00</sup> No		"	"	"	"	No	5 5	Fair Gray Blue	"	" Amherst Island			"	"	
3	No " 1780 <sup>00</sup> No		"	"	"	"	No	5 7	" Bro "	"	" Napanee, Ont.			"	"	
4	Yes " 250 <sup>00</sup> No		Sister Mary J. Andrew, 477 B. St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 4	Med. " Hazel	"	" Gungary, Ont.			"	Apr. 6	
5	No " 157 <sup>00</sup> yrs	1913-1916 Croghan, N.Y. 1916	Friend Joseph Beck, Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 7	dk. Blk. Bro	"	" St. Godfrey, Que.			"	Apr. 7	
6	No " 204 <sup>00</sup> "	1909-1916	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	dk. " "	"	" "			"	"	
7	Yes " 12 <sup>00</sup> No		Uncle "Chas. Haley, 16 Shaw Plain St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 3	Med. Bro "	"	" Donville, Ont.			"	"	
8	" " 21 <sup>00</sup> yrs	1915-1916 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	St. Lawrence State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 7	" " Gray	Blasew	" Prescott, Ont.			"	Apr. 11	
9	No " 12 <sup>00</sup> "	1913-1915 Massena, N.Y. 1915	None	"	"	"	No	5 11	dk. Gray Blue	Several scars on face	" Marlborough, Ont.			"	Apr. 13	
10	" " 19 <sup>00</sup> No		Sister Mrs. Jas. Corbin, 253 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 9	Med. Bro. Blue	None	" Buckingham, Que.			"	Apr. 14	
11	Yes " 5 <sup>00</sup> No		Uncle Mrs. Brickett Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 6	" " "	Thick eye lid, dk. eye (lower)	" Monrovia, Ont.			"	Apr. 15	
12	" " 20 <sup>00</sup> No		Brother Peter Eihau, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 6	" " "	None	" Augusta, Ont.			"	Apr. 18	
13	" " 33 <sup>00</sup> No		Aunt Mrs. Mary Bastion, Watertown, N.Y. 333 Howe St.	"	"	"	No	5 7	dk. Black Bro	None	" Almont, Ont.			"	Apr. 19	
14	No Husb. 25 <sup>00</sup> No		Miss Mrs. B. Evans, Detroit, Mich. 217 Lieb Street	"	"	"	No	5 7	Fair Bro "	Glases	" Termon, Ont.			"	1916	
15	" Father none		Father " "	"	"	"	No				" Ashawa, Ont.			"	"	
16	" " " "		"	"	"	"	No				" Smith Falls, Ont.			"	"	
17	Yes Self 5 <sup>00</sup> yrs	1916-1916 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Edward Moore, 1916 Pughon Farm, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 2	Fair Bro. Bro.	None	" Greenfield, Ont.			"	Apr. 19	
18	" Father none		Father Alex. Mity, Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	No				" Ottawa, Ont.			"	"	
19	No Self 29 <sup>00</sup> yrs	1876-1906 Missoula, 1906	Uncle Chris Wilson, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 7	Med. Gray Blue	None	" Brockville, Ont.			"	Apr. 20	
20	No " 27 <sup>00</sup> No		Daughter Mrs. Jennie Kelley, 428 South 1st St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 6	" Gray Gray	None	" Hamptville, Ont.			"	"	
21	No " 130 <sup>00</sup> No		Friend Francis Hawkins	"	"	"	No	5 2	Fair Bro. Blue	None	England Totton, Durbr			"	Apr. 22	
22	No " 5 <sup>00</sup> yrs	1901-1902 Ogdensburg, 1902	Sister Mrs. Sara Graham, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 4	" " "	"	Canada Millville, Ont.			"	"	
23	No " 21 <sup>00</sup> No		Uncle Albert Brumhaine, 27 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	5 6	dk. Blk. Bro.	"	" Cayleis, Ont.			"	"	
24	No " 50 <sup>00</sup> No		Bro in Law, Fred Jeffery, Syracuse, N.Y. R.F.D. No. 1	"	"	"	No	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	"	" Winchester, Ont.			"	Apr. 24	
25	Yes " 20 <sup>00</sup> No		Mecca Construction Co., Ogdensburg, N.Y. (Share Holder)	"	"	"	No	5 8 1/2	" " "	"	" Woodstock, N.B.			"	"	

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Robinson,  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Don H. McIntosh  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley H. Stevens  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
Daniel J. Leonard  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF *Oroville, Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brudseth Andrew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S. Lab.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand. Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Cousin Knute Bor Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
2	<i>Chiolcas Nick</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>" Penticton "</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" Oroville</i>	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or other organiza- tion.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the govern- ment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	7000	yes	1910/16 Wash. D.C. 8/16	C/O Chicago Hotel Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Norway	Woldana Romsdalen	St. John	Mar. 10	Emp. Ireland	Apr. 4	
2	yes	400	yes	1913/16 Newark, N.J. 1/16	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" "	Blue	"	Greece	Castounon	N.Y.	Mar. 12	Auto. Serugia	" 6
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OVER.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Alfred D. O'Connell*  
Immigrant Inspector

GREAT NORTHERN R.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Parker  
 Groville Park  
 April 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutheunian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PERMITS	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
Non-tax CLASS C		2	1	1		
CLASS D						
		22	24			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	24	23	1			

[illegible]

Country - U.S. Citizens Resident	
In Transit	/
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	

RECEIVED  
MAY 1 - 1916  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 382 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McLeod <sup>Primary</sup> Jack	23	M.	S. Lab.	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Oroville, B.C.	Mr. Dan McLeod 49 Girainbo St., New Stoneyham, Wash.	Seattle
2	Seidel <sup>Primary</sup> Jane	37	"	" Farmer	" "	"	German	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Bro. John Seidel Kamloops, B.C.	Oroville
3	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Ludvig	42	M.	"	no no	"	Russian	Vernon "	Wf. Emma Gerlach Vernon, B.C.	"
4	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Edmund	16	S.	" none	yes yes	"	"	"	Mo.	"
5	Mason <sup>Primary</sup> Ralph	25	"	" Lab.	" "	"	English	Granite Creek "	none	"
6	Smart <sup>Primary</sup> James	20	"	"	" "	"	"	Coalmont "	Mr. Wm Smart Coalmont, B.C.	"
7	Thompson <sup>Primary</sup> Elva	19	F.	" None	" "	"	Scotch	Wittenburg, Alta.	Mother Susana Best, Wittenburg, Alberta.	Riverside
8	Thompson <sup>Primary</sup> Luella	14	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Amalia	40	M.	"	no	"	German	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. George Gerlach, Edmonton, Alberta.	Oroville
10	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Adolph	17	M.	S. Lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Uncle	"
11	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Lina	13	F.	" None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Richard	10	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gerlach <sup>Primary</sup> Julia	8	F.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kerim <sup>Primary</sup> Gustav	50	M.	M. Farmer	" "	"	"	Vernon, B.C.	Wf. Matilda " Kerim Vernon, B.C.	"
15	Schweers <sup>Primary</sup> Dick	59	"	S.	" "	"	"	Bridgville "	no rel.	Spokane
16	Alford <sup>Primary</sup> Charles	41	"	M.	" "	"	Scotch	Stocks, Alta.	"	Republie
17	Alford <sup>Primary</sup> Kattie	35	F.	" None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alford <sup>Primary</sup> Ruby	7	"	S.	no no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jones <sup>Primary</sup> John M.	34	M.	M. Farmer	yes yes	"	English	West Bank, B.C.	Father David Jones West Bank, B.C.	Oroville
20	Jones <sup>Primary</sup> Gertrude	34	F.	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jones <sup>Primary</sup> Frank	7	M.	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cusken <sup>Primary</sup> Ethel	32	F.	M.	" "	"	Scotch	Wattersburg, Alta.	Wf. Albert Cusken Wattersburg, Alberta.	Anglin
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

54

\* Accompanied by Ted Alford, age 15.  
Carl " 12.  
" 9.  
CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **APR 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or other association, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	S. 2000	yes	1915/16	Oroville, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dr. Bro. Bro.	None	Scotland	St. John	Apr. 14/11	Manitoba	Mar. 29.		
2	"	S. 2000	"	birth to 1909	Mer. 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. " Blue	"	USA. Clinton, Mo.	Oroville	Mar. 30/16	W.R. auto	" 30		
3	"	S. 2000	"	1907	Wash. Oct/07	no	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " "	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	Apr. 01	W.R. auto	" 30	
4	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	
5	"	S. 38	yes	1912	trans. Apr. 1/12	St. James Smith	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	England	Middleton	"	Apr. 3/12	W.R. auto	" 30	
6	"	S. 35	"	1915	Wash. Aug. 20/15	Oroville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " Bro.	"	Canada	Pinches Creek	Oroville	Mar. 30/16	W.R. auto	" 30	
7	"	Father	no	"	"	Ja. Neil Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	Ben. V. Hill	"	Apr. 8/16	"	Apr. 8.	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
9	"	Nash. 5000	"	"	"	Nash. Ludwig Gerlach	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Russia	Grabia	Quebec	Apr. 18/12	W.R. auto	" 12	
10	"	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lib. Bro. " "	Hand back	"	Marki	"	"	"	" 12	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " Bro. "	None	Canada	Edmonton	Oroville	Apr. 19/16	G.N.	" 12	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
14	"	S. 1000	yes	1907	Modak. 1907	no	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Bro. "	"	Russia	Warsaw	Que.	May 15/12	W.R. auto	" 12	
15	"	S. 1200	"	1892/93	Wilbar June/98	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Grey	"	Germany	Oldenburg	N.Y.	Aug. 4/12	W.R. auto	" 13	
16	"	S. 2000	"	birth	Fairfax May/08	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	"	USA	Zionsville	Danville	Apr. 18	G.N.	" 18	
17	"	Nash. —	"	"	Walton May/08	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Walton, Ia.	"	"	"	" 18	
18	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stocks	"	"	" 18	
19	"	S. 1500	yes	birth	Kansas May/08	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr. Bro. Bro.	"	USA	Emporia, Kan.	Oroville	"	"	" 18	
20	"	Nash. —	"	"	Pottsville May/08	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. " Blue	"	"	Pottsville, Ky.	"	"	"	" 18	
21	"	Ja. —	no	"	"	Ja. Wm. G. Gigg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sundre, Alta.	"	"	" 18	
22	"	S. 2400	yes	birth	Peabody Mar/11	Anglin, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr. Blk. Bro.	"	USA	Peabody, Col.	"	Apr. 24	G.N.	" 24.	

N. .... GREAT NORTHERN EX. 12  
R. HIGHWAY... HIGHWAY

CLASS E.

Domianus Maske  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. in Canada.
1	Whyte	Mary A.	35	F S Domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada London	Wife, Jane Atwood Richmond Park, Altos, Warwick, Eng.	Cal. San Francisco	
2	Aries	Mary	27	" " C/a	" " 15/66	Holland	Dutch	" Ottawa	Mrs. Mary Bank St. Amsterdam, Holland	Que Nyssa	
3	James	John	54	M M Carpenter	" "	England	English	" Toronto	Wife, Mary 102 Lincoln, Toronto, Ont.	N. D. Enderlin	
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19	Daly	Helen	25	F S Nurse	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Canada Ottawa	Mrs. Nora Daly Dorinda Bay, Australia	Ill. Chicago	
20	De Laissac	Albert	26	M " Engineer	" "	Morocco	French	" "	Mrs. Blanche Blot de la Condamine, Morocco	Colo. Denver	
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27	Page	Margaret	21	F S Waitress	yes yes	England	English	Canada Wyoming	Mrs. Richard Wyoming Ont. Arch Pt. Huron		
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PORT HURON MICH, MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Self	90	No	Bro. Alex W. 2133 Grove St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Red	bro	Gr.	Scotland	St John	4/7/15	Apr 11
2	"	"	92	"	France, Garrett Smith Myssa, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	4/4/15	" 16
3	"	"	88	"	Bro. Alex Onderdonk, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	bro	"	England	Buryard St John	3/23/16	" 17
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	100	No	Frederick Mrs Henry Haugh Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	DK	bro	bro	Australia	Sydney	4/4/15	Apr 16
20	"	"	800	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	bro	Pockmarked	Monaco	Monaco	12/7/15	" 16
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	84	Yes	Friend Mrs Wm Hoskins 1009 Elliott St Huron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	Bro	Bro	England	Oldbury St Mary	May 25 1915	Apr 24
28																			
29																			
30																			

P.H. 25

CLASS B.

John W. Brown

Immigrant Inspector

Carl H. Coe

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K R  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Loewen Sarah	43	7 m none	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Peter Ryan 51 Grover, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Loewen Katharina	15	5						do	" "
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

Class - C - Taxable.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in police or citizenship court for crime and violation of law? If so, specify by statute, if possible.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any crime, or on account of being a person, arrested and detained, or liable to labor in any prison.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yr. Hurl	75 yrs	1894/99 Colo. 1903/04 Minn. Trans 11 y.	12/12/15 Hurl, Hermann Loewen Los Angeles, Cal.	No No No No Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	7 in	Red	Gr.	England Omskirk N. Y.	N. Y.	12/15	Byman	Apr 7	
2	" Hlz	0	Trans 1903/06	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	bro	Mexico Guadalupe	"	"	"	7
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. B. F. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

*John W. Brown*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Earl H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED R  
A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF ST. MARY'S

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jackson JWB	19	M	lab	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sarina	No relatives	Mich. Port Huron
2	Henley J. S. L.	31	F	none	"	"	"	London	Wife, William 135 Regent, London, Ont.	" Kingston
3	Garrety J. J.	33	M	Bucklayer	"	"	"	Collingwood	Wife, Francis Blackburn, Engl.	" Detroit
4	Heer J. J.	30	M	Saddler	"	Australia	"	Toronto	Wife, Ella 142 Wilton, Toronto, Can.	" So. Bend
5	Aubrey ARW	28	F	none	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ottawa	Mrs. Elizabeth Mann 123 Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
6	St. John ARW	30	M	Walter	"	Br. West Indies	Afr. (bl)	Toronto	Wife, Charles St. Vincent, B.W. I.	Ill. Chicago
7	Hinsman JWB	42	M	miner	"	England	English	Cobalt	No relatives	Mich. Port Huron
8	Gordon ARW	28	F	dancer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Mrs. Mary London, Engl.	" Detroit
9	Richardson ARW	76	M	none	"	England	English	Ottawa	Mrs. Mary Harney Ottawa, Ont.	Mont. Helena
10	Bleckman ARW	36	M	fruit grower	"	Holland	Dutch	Ottawa	Mrs. Henrietta Amheim, Holland	Ill. Chicago
11	Thornycroft J. S. L.	26	F	none	"	England	English	Huron	Mrs. Jane Gilbert Huron, Ont.	Mich. St. Paul
12	Kozmecki JWB	33	M	barbinder	"	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives	Ind. Hammond
13	Giuliani JWB	25	M	worker	"	Italy	No Italian	"	do	" Huntington
14	Mackie EFC	32	F	none	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Stephens, Ernest Robinson Highway, Essex, England	Ill. Rockford
15	Krezykiewicz JWB	29	M	lab.	"	Russia	Russian	Sarina	Wife, Katinka Moscow, Russia	Mich. Port Huron
16	Mitchell JWB	50	M	Agent	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	No relatives	" Detroit
17	Morgan JWB	37	M	miner	"	Wales	Welsh	Hamilton	Wife, Marjorie 80 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mont. Butte
18	Payne JWB	23	F	clerk	"	England	English	Colona	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
19	Muller JWB	62	M	dealer	"	Holland	Scotch	Toronto	No relatives	Ill. Chicago
20	Devonish JWB	24	M	Foreman	"	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	Drumana Kichin Co. Ireland	Ill. Chicago
21	London JWB	33	M	clerk	"	England	English	Toronto	No relatives	Ill. Chicago
22	Levy JWB	18	M	laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	Toronto	Wife, Joseph Kasim Enoch, W. Brabant, Belgium	Mich. Detroit
23	Van der Meer JWB	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gustav Holland, Belgium	"
24	Morison JWB	33	M	"	"	England	English	Toronto	Wife, Emma 145 North Main St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
25	Morison JWB	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	Mallin JWB	23	M	clerk	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Wife, Gustav Stockholm, Sweden	Mich. Detroit
27	Davis JWB	30	M	maker	"	Wales	Welsh	Sarina	No relatives	"
28	Mijse JWB	22	M	operator	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	do	"
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class - C - Non Taxable.

MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50- and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y	Self	5/4	1907/16 Mich	Feb. Fuller, Joshua 1916 301 Glenwood, Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	DK	bro blue	England Liverpool	July 4/16	June 1907	PHS Jonean	Mich 16	
2	"	L.P.C.	2	1915/16 "	Feb. Harnett, Johnston 1916 Hampton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	bro "	" Kenham	"	9/10/14	Jimmie	" 29	
3	"	"	75/16	1915/16 Detroit	3/14/16 Aunt, Edith Barrett 152 Congress & Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Blackburn	"	5/27/16	Corvican	" 30	
4	"	"	71/16	1915/16 Ind	now Fed. Out Garage 1915 So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	DK	" gr	Australia Christchurch Vancouver	"	6/28/16	Makura	" 31	
5	"	Husb.	2	1914/16 Detroit	Jan Hrb. Levi Aubrey 1916 184 Gros Campau, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med	" blue	Scotland Falkirk Dundee	"	1910	Gr. yon	" 31	
6	"	Pass	100/16	1910/15 Ill	Dec Board 1910 3352 Foot, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	blh bro	B.W.D. St. Vincent N.Y.	"	1910	Trinidad	" 31	
7	"	Self	10/16	1910/16 P. Huron	Jan Wife, Aida 1916 1125 Church St., Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro blue	England Mt. Hawke	"	4/10/12	Olympic	Apr 1	
8	"	"	15/16	1910/15 Various	Oct. Big Folies Burlesque 1915 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	med	" bro	Scotland Glasgow	"	12/10/10	Luntania	" 2	
9	"	"	20/16	1890/15 Mont.	11/20/15 Son, Thos. Wesley East Helena, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	gr	"	England Newmarket Halifax	"	1911	Uhlen	" 3
10	"	"	100/16	1913/15 Ill.	1/1/15 Rooming 109 Throop St., Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	bro gr	Holland Amherst Dundee	"	11/12/12	Laurentie	" 5	
11	"	Husb.	9/16	1915/16 St Paul	17/16 Husb. Richard 377 Smith, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	red blue	Canada Harroton	"	"	"	" 10	
12	"	Self	50/16	1903/16 Various	1/28/16 Wife, Tonia Kosmicki Hammont, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	bro "	Russia Chemetz N.Y.	"	1903	Uhlen	" 12	
13	"	"	95/16	1911/16 N. Y.	med. Fed. M. Nocenti Co. 1916 Huntington, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	" bro	Italy Benabito	"	1911	La Savina	" 13	
14	"	Husb.	20/16	1915/16 Ill	3/6/16 Husb. Robert Mackie Illinois Hotel, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	" blue	England High Ogar Halifax	"	1900	Uhlen	" 13	
15	"	Self	30/16	1907/16 "	Feb. no address 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	" bro	Russia Morosna	"	1914	Purnish	" 16	
16	"	Pass	14/16	1915/16 Ottobury	4/16/16 Rooming 858 Wash., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	" blue	Scotland Dundee Montreal	"	1888	Siberian	" 17	
17	"	Self	60/16	1911/15 Mont	12/15/15 Home 1815 Florence, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	DK	" bro	Wales Cardiff	"	5/2/109	Victorian	" 17	
18	"	"	58/16	1912/15 Detroit	12/23/15 Mrs. Puzella Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	" blue	England London	"	1901	Uhlen	" 18	
19	"	"	10/16	1888-1916 Chicago	Dec. 1916 Son, George 854 Belmont, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	gr bro	Scotland Kilmarnock	"	1874	Uhlen	" 20	
20	"	"	32/16	1912-1915 Ohio	July 1915 Friend, Delauche Root 771 Sherman Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	6 3/4	Fair	red blue	Ireland Quinman N.Y.	"	4/1/12	Spurlock	" 20	
21	"	"	50/16	1913-1915 Ill	Dec. 1915 Wife, Irene 825 King Place Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	bro bro	England Houldstone (Boston)	"	1912	Uhlen	" 20	
22	"	"	150/16	1913/15 Various	May 1915 Cousin, Emmelle, Vincennes 1915 148 Benwick Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	" blue	Belgium Engleminster	"	1912	Uhlen	" 20	
23	"	"	50/16	1913-1915 Detroit	Dec. 1915 Cousin, Lawrence 1915 148 Benwick Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	" bro	Horvath, N.Y.	"	1913	Uhlen	" 20	
24	"	"	30/16	1912-1916 Mich	4/6/16 17/16 in Law Elizabeth Frier R R #1 Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	England Chester St. John	"	1913	Uhlen	" 20	
25	"	Husb.	"	1912/16 Mich	7/16 no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" gr	" London (Quebec)	"	1893	Uhlen	" 20	
26	"	Self	35/16	1912/16 Various	Apr. 1916 Uncle, Hays, I. (Anderson) 1916 Austin Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	bro	Sweden Estergard N.Y.	"	1913	Uhlen	" 21	
27	"	"	140/16	1907-1916 "	3/28/16 Grand, G. Haughton 1916 Johnson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	bro bro	Nato. Bagot N.Y.	"	1901	Uhlen	" 22	
28	"	"	30/16	1902/16 Detroit	4/18/16 Big House 42 St Albans Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	" blue	Belgium Fount N.Y.	"	1905	Uhlen	" 24	
29																			
30																			

James Farley, Immigrant Inspector  
A. T. Delaney, Immigrant Inspector  
L. L. Stokes, Immigrant Inspector  
Signed William C. Sackett,  
14-413  
CLAS  
N

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

Earl Haer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4 A to K L to Z R Class-CC 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Weller	35	M	lab	yes	England	Irish	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Anna Wellington Terrace, East End, Morecombe, Engl.	Canada
2	Wilson	23	M	Farmlab	-	Canada	English	Peterboro	Mrs. Harry Manchester, England	Mich. Flint
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 191*6*.

Class-C-C

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other subterfuge, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other company, association, society, or organization, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	53	Yes	6 mos. Wash Aug 1915 Seattle 1915	W. Wilson, man. 519 Rockfield, Flint, Mich.	No No No No Good No	No	52	Rud bro blue		England Wolverhampton	N. Y.	1914	Unknown	Mich 30				
2	"	"	30	No					53	Rud - "		" Manchester	Montreal	1905	Unknown	Apr. 6				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. C. - Grand Jurors, N. Y. Co.

*John H. ...* Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

*Earl H. ...*  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MI

SHEET No. 5

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

R

Whether applicant has  
been admitted to Cana-  
dian citizenship

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Final Destination.

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Johelson	Karl August	22	M	Single	machinist	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Hilda Kalmars, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Duquesnoy	Constant	33	M	Married	tailor	yes	France	French	"	Birch Grove	Mrs. Sophie Biscl, Guve, Can.	Ind	Port Huron
3	Elman	Annie	23	F	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Sarah Elman Odessa, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Adler	Mary	33	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Mrs. J. Levin 144 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ind	Garett
5	Penenson	Anna	23	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	Stratford	Mr. Francesco St. Giorgio, Monzetta, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Tigani	Giuseppe	28	M	Single	blacksmith	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Sarnia	Mr. Giuseppe Monzetta, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bareri	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	lab	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Elizabeth Blackton, Sec. Essex, Engl.	"	"
8	Thomas	David	26	M	Single	fireman	yes	England	English	"	"	Mr. Joseph 35 Laurence St. Northampton, Engl.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Ringe	Alfred Arthur	27	M	Single	mechanical	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Robert 333 Ossington, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Simpson	Robert	30	M	Single	engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. James Sime Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Simpson	Home Helen	28	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Mr. Robert Bucharest, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
12	Verenka	Linka	33	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Verenka	Dominika	5	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Ernestine Kozia, Volinsk, Russia	"	"
14	Drossel	Adolf	39	M	Single	lab	yes	Russia	German	"	Hamilton	Mr. Alessandro 173 Stearns, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gizzi	Silvio	22	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Sydney	Mr. Joseph Lange, Belgium	"	Oakwood
16	Oger	Jeanne	26	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Oger	Emilie	5	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	Williams	Mr. Jennie Lake 92 Maryland, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Port Huron
18	Macovei	James	29	M	Single	lab	yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Wallaceburg	Mr. Matrina Gara, Hunor, Bukovina, Austria	"	Detroit
19	Macovei	Pauline	28	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Zuhira Flisch, Bukovina, Austria	"	"
20	Macovei	Elena	28	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. William Abel, Scotland, Scotl.	Utah	Torrey
21	Jameson	Annie	25	F	Single	domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mr. William Abel, Scotland, Scotl.	Mich.	Hamlin
22	Reddick	Emmy	28	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. William Abel, Scotland, Scotl.	Ida	Preston
23	bartwright	Frank A.	19	M	Single	accountant	yes	England	English	"	Renfrew	Mr. William Abel, Scotland, Scotl.	Ill.	North Chgo
24	Godzienski	Jani	33	M	Single	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	no relatives	"	"
25	Godzienski	Branislawa	18	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Elizabeth 3 Devon St. Sarnia, Engl.	Mich.	Port Huron
26	Gazey	Wm. John	37	M	Single	pie maker	yes	England	English	"	"	do	"	"
27	Gazey	Edith	33	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Gazey	Edith	16	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Gazey	William	14	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Gazey	Bernard	12	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24, 1916*

Class-D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, other than by the United States mail.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	105	Yes	Trans Portland 1908/12 Various	3/12/13	Ida. Helena Karlson 2225 Irving, Cgo, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Fair	bro	gr	Sweden	Kalmar	Portland	3/12/13	Ascania	Mch 26
2	"	"	108	"	"	Aug	Bousin, Louis Marechal 1412 Box 56, Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	bro	blue	France	Montigny	Halifax	5/7/14	Amnapella	" 26
3	"	"	50	"	Trans N.Y.	1914	Box 56, Terre Haute, Ind. 578-681 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	"	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1914	bedice	" 26
4	"	Hub.	3	no	"	Hub.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	bro	"	"	Krove	Quebec	1906	Unknown	" 26
5	"	"	30	"	"	Hub.	Harry Demerson Garrett, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'10 1/2	DK	bro	"	"	Mereez	St John	1913	Int Temple	" 28
6	"	Self	104	Yes	Trans N.Y.	6/14/13	Italian Consul Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	"	"	"	Italy	San Giorgio Montefiore	N.Y.	6/14/13	America	" 29
7	"	"	8	"	"	4/13/11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/13/11	Quebec	" 29
8	"	"	200	no	"	Bro	Leit Thomas 3045 W 38 St. Cgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	med	"	"	England	London	Quebec	7/1/13	Canada	" 29
9	"	"	75	"	"	1907/14 Boston	mech	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Northampton	"	7/1/13	"	" 29
10	"	"	400	Yes	"	1914	L. C. L. Will Sims Keara Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	DK	"	blue	Scotland	Fagerburg	N.Y.	7/23/07	Columbia	" 29
11	"	Hub.	0	no	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fair	"	"	"	Tureff	Montreal	1911	Granquian	" 29
12	"	"	10	"	"	Hub.	Dimitri Verenka 667 1/2 E. Larned, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	DK	"	bro	Austria	Boznowitz	Quebec	July 1913	Unknown	" 30
13	"	fte	0	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	Self	600	"	"	June	Emil 667 1/2 Larned E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	DK	"	bro	Russia	Rozis	Halifax	1912	"	" 30
15	"	"	20	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1913	Wale Giuseppe Ricci 2115 Mansfield, Cgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	DK	"	bro	Italy	Coltamele	N.Y.	6/28/13	Oppenheim	" 30
16	"	Hub.	30	no	"	Hub.	Emile Route 2, Oakwood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	"	"	"	Belgium	Nivelles	St John	11/14	Cornithian	" 30
17	"	fte	0	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	Self	5	Yes	1155/14 St. H.	June	John W. McDonald 420 Fairfield, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	gr	gr	Scotland	Duthel	Quebec	May 1910	Hackless	" 31
19	"	"	120	no	"	1914	Edgemoor, 657 1/2 Larned Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	DK	bro	bro	Austria	Gara Honor	Halifax	1913	Unknown	Apr 13
20	"	Hub.	0	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	"	Heisek	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	Self	50	"	"	nte	Jane Grassick Troy, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Fair	"	blue	Scotland	Greiff	"	7/1/14	Heperian	Apr 1
22	"	"	145	"	"	Jul	Karoline Zimmer Henderson, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	bro	bro	Switzerland	Rosch	Montreal	1913	Amerianian	" 1
23	"	"	22	Yes	1911/14 Ida	now	fte Henry Paston, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	bro	blue	England	Newton	Quebec	1911	Unknown	" 2
24	"	"	34	"	1898/12 Various	1912	Box 35, North Cgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	med	"	"	Russia	Pavna	N.Y.	1898	"	" 2
25	"	Hub.	0	no	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	7-	"	bro	"	Brzine	Quebec	1913	C. P. line	" 2
26	"	Self	550	Yes	1910/14 Various	June	Rented Home Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	9/18/10	Arabic	" 3
27	"	Hub.	0	"	"	do	Rented Home Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	med	"	"	"	"	"	1910	Beltie	" 3
28	"	fte	0	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	0	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	0	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3

James F. Fisher, Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James F. Fisher, Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country (and city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET No. 6

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

L to Z												Final Destination.			
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.						
Wellington	James	25	M S	marine fireman	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sarnia	Mrs. Charles Plymorth, Engl.				Mich.	Port Huron	
Bain	Margaret	27	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Mrs. John Wick, Scotl.				Ill.	Chicago	
Nixon	Robert	45	M	book	"	England	English	Sarnia	No relatives				Mich.	Port Huron	
Lipshitz	Max	38	"	M Expressman	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Kate 113 Leonard, Toronto, Ont.				"	Detroit	
Grigorovitch	Martin	35	"	lab	"	Austria	Roumanian	Grand Marais	Mrs. Agripina Soliko Kaminka, Austria				"	"	
Grigorovitch	Jewdokia	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Prokopa Moloz, Grodno, Russia				"	"	
Antoneczuk	Daniel	20	M S	lab	"	Russia	Russian	Hamilton	Wife, Manuela St. Andre, Spain				Colo.	Pueblo	
Blanko	Innocenzio	35	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Sydney	Mrs. Maria Westenberg Lander Lake, Ont.				Cal.	Eureka	
Alanen	Aina	28	F S	Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	Bro. Adam				Mich.	Detroit	
Blonski	Katrina	22	"	lab	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	21 Cameron, Toronto, Ont. Mother, Ephene, Montebello				"	"	
Tonashitsuk	Anna	25	F M	Domestic	no no	"	Russian	Wallaceburg	Manatchin, Russia Father, Jolani, Hungary				"	Marne City	
Michael	Erzsebet	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	No relatives				"	"	
Campbell	Colina	34	"	S Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	do				"	Detroit	
Gianateos (Johnos)	Helen	25	"	M none	"	Greece	Polish	Colburg	Hrd. George Colburg, Ont.				"	"	
Scopis	belia	52	"	wid	no no	"	Greek	"	Wm. Colburg, Ont.				"	"	
Alexoff	Zarko	30	M M	lab	yes yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Berlin	Wife, Maria Zaribrod, Bulgaria				"	"	
Stancheff	Don	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vasa Lovitz, Bulgaria				"	"	
Ivanoff	Tomy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Michatz, Bulgaria				"	"	
Lake	Philip	54	"	Merchant	"	Newfoundland	English	N. F. Fortune	Wife, Edith Fortune, N. F.				Ill.	Chicago	
Walker	William	24	"	S Machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Mrs. Wm. Gorabridge, Scotl.				"	"	
Schofield	Edith	19	F	none	"	England	English	Toronto	Mrs. Amy Salon Pl. Manchester, England.				Mich.	Detroit	
Reynolds	Hubert	21	M	Inspector	"	"	"	8-108747 Vancouver	Mrs. Hubert 856 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.				"	"	
Bone	Adam	60	"	M Gardener	"	Scotland	Scotch	Prince Rupert	No relatives				"	"	
Bone	Jeanet	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	do				"	"	
Shaben	Dahlen	20	M S	lab	"	Albania	Greek	Wallaceburg	Mrs. Shaben Hassan Buliste, Albania, Greece				"	"	
Bowman	Fred E.	27	"	Chauffeur	"	England	English	Orellia	17 Park St. Portland, Engl.				"	"	
Pollock	James	31	"	M Machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sarnia	Wife, Isabelle 700 Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.				R. I.	Pawtucket	
Bigger	Elizabeth	31	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. George Glasgow, Scotland.				Mich.	Detroit	
Mott	Emma	72	"	wid none	"	Germany	German	Stratford	St. Christine Vasta Glasgow, Stratford, Ont.				"	Flint	
NOT USED														Line 12, Michael same age 6, L.D. 1.	

NOT USED

Line 12, Michael same age 6, L.D. 1.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D

MONTH OF April, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by self, or by another, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	0 no			5/3 Harveste Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	med bro blue	England Plymouth Quebec		8/13	Victorian	Apr. 3
2	"	85"			Bro. George 1916 Ridge, Evanston, Ill.							5'4"	DK " bro	Scotland Wick Montreal		1913	Scandinavian	" 3
3	"	20"			Reg. of M.C.A. Port Huron, Mich.							5'7"	" " "	England Coventry Quebec		11/4/14	Scandinavian	" 4
4	L.P.C.	7 1/2			Ad. Joseph Silver 222 Montcalm St. Detroit, Mich.				defect " " "			5'4"	" blk "	Russia Vilna Montreal		1911	Unknown	" 4
5	"	300"			B. House 631 Congress E. Detroit, Mich.				Good	No	5'7 1/2"	fair bro blue	Austria Kamnik Quebec		1913	"	" 5	
6	"	0			do							5'7 1/2"	" " "	" " "		"	"	" 5
7	"	50"			Ad. Pavel Antonczuk 25-8 Jefferson St. Detroit, Mich.							5'8"	med " "	Russia Malitz Halifax		1913	"	" 5
8	"	140"			Ad. Bonetio Penka 1138 1/2 Park Ave. Pueblo, Colo.							5'4"	DK blk bro	Spain St. Andre "		6/1/14	Scandinavian	" 6
9	"	20 1/2		Trans N.Y.	Ad. Lanni Jarlund Laurika, Ind.							5'5"	med bro blue	Finland Lohja N.Y.		10/1/14	United States	" 6
10	"	65"			Ad. Anna Korzinski 121 Gordon, Detroit, Mich.							5'2"	DK " bro	Russia Lapotow "		1910	Unknown	" 7
11	"	147 1/2			Ad. J. P. P. 1430 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich.							5'4"	" bro	" Manatchee "		1912	"	" 8
12	"	50"		1904/13 Ohio	Ad. Paul Misner Oct 1913 Marine City, Mich.							5'6 1/2"	med bro blue	Hungary Pincot "		1904	"	" 8
13	"	0			do							5'6"	" " "	" " "		"	"	" 8
14	"	250"			Ad. W. W. C. A. Detroit, Mich.							5'4"	" " bro	Scotland Argyll Montreal		7/1/13	Scandinavian	" 9
15	"	23 1/2		1891/109 Detroit	Ad. Mary Zakorzeski 107 1/2 Ferry, Detroit, Mich.							5'4"	fair " blue	Germany Unknown Unknown		1891	Unknown	" 9
16	"	5		1901/12	do							5'5"	DK " bro	Greece Sparta N.Y.		1911	Patris	" 9
17	"	50"			Ad. K. M. M. M. 1138 Russell, Detroit, Mich.							6"	" " "	Bulgaria Zari bro Quebec		1912	Unknown	" 10
18	"	200"			Ad. Mike Lazar 1031 Russell, Detroit, Mich.							5'6 1/2"	" " "	" Lovitz Halifax		4/1/14	Canada	" 10
19	"	170"			do							5'6"	" " "	" Michatz "		1904	Unknown	" 10
20	"	300 1/2		Shoes 1915 Chgo.	Ad. Steven Rogers 3836 Arthington, Chgo, Ill.							5'9"	med bro bro	N. F. Fortune Sydney N.Y.		1911	Unknown	" 10
21	"	100"			Bro. David Walker 5206 So. Bishop, Chgo, Ill.							5'11"	DK " gr	Scotland Bonbridge Montreal		1913	Scandinavian	" 10
22	"	8			Ad. Gordon Barwick 17 High St. Detroit, Mich.							5'4"	fair blond bro	England Manchester Quebec		4/27/13	Unknown	" 11
23	"	6 1/2		9 mos 1913 Calif	Ad. Watson St. 32 Watson St. Detroit, Mich.							5'6"	" bro blue	" Newcastle "		1912	Chaplain	" 11
24	"	120"			Ad. Adam Bone 175 Goodwin, Detroit, Mich.							5'8"	med gr	Scotland Dalrymple Montreal		5/2/14	Scandinavian	" 11
25	"	0			do							5'4"	" " "	" Alexandria "		"	"	" 11
26	"	108"			Ad. Hassen Jasher 393 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.							5'10"	" bro bro	Albania Palista Quebec		1909	Unknown	" 12
27	"	300"			No address							5'7"	med " "	England Cambridge "		8/1/14	Albania	" 13
28	"	100"			Ad. Wm. Hunter 44 Rand St. Pawtucket, R.I.							5'2"	fair " gr	Scotland Paisley Halifax		6/2/13	Scandinavian	" 13
29	"	40"			Ad. W. C. A. Detroit, Mich.							5'1"	med " blue	" Glasgow Quebec		9/8/13	Scandinavian	" 14
30	"	3 1/2		1876/11 Mich.	Ad. Geo. Overhart 1913 608 Dayton, Flint, Mich.							5'4"	" gr	Germany Hanover "		1842	Unknown	" 15

James Fisher Immigrant Inspector.  
L. J. Vorey Immigrant Inspector.  
William O. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.  
Starry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Carl Hae

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K R

L to Z R

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Swenson	I. Carl	36	m	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Brantford	Mrs. Sven A. Johanson Wisselby, Sweden.	N. D. Devils Lake		
" 2	Bereyne	Daniel	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Larnia	Wife, Emma Morosna, Russia	Mich. Port Huron		
" 3	Simson	Pauline	65	f	lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Mrs. Wilfried Berlin, Ont.	W. Milwaukee		
" 4	Swanson	Ernest	27	m	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Brantford	Wife, Rosina Welland, Ont.	N. D. Devils Lake		
" 5	Rossi (al. Di Pasquale)	Giuseppe (Paul)	36	"	Bricklayer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Ottawa	258 Jones St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
" 6	Gerechuk	Myfody	34	"	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Dundas	Wife, Mary Dundas, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron		
" 7	Beybozian	Aracum	24	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Dundas	Wife, Aracum Dundas, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron		
" 8	Beckman	Almond Ernest	16	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hammer Bay	Wife, Ernest Hammer Bay, Ont.	Iowa Lamoni		
" 9	Hogelgaard	Naren	32	f	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Naren Ottawa, Ont.	Ill. Effingham		
" 10	Rosen	Sam	30	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Sam Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron		
" 11	Kelmolle	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Brantford	Wife, Arthur Brantford, Ont.	Ind. Terre Haute		
" 12	Duquenois	Sophie	30	f	"	none	yes	France	French	"	"	Wife, Sophie France	"	"	
" 13	Duquenois	Pauline	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 14	Duquenois	Constant	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 15	Duquenois	Georgina	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16	Rossi	Rosa	35	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Rosa Ottawa, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
" 17	Rossi	Georgio	14	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Georgio Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
" 18	Bosnyak	Tranzeska	21	f	"	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Tranzeska Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland		
" 19	Hardy	Harry	17	m	3 Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Harry Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
" 20	Wasilashuk	Nasya	21	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Larnia	Wife, Nasya Larnia, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron		
" 21	Klein	Lumegion	77	f	ad. Nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kees Bay	Wife, Klein Kees Bay, Ont.	Mich. Sandstone		
" 22	Lohstroch	Harry	28	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Harry Kees Bay, Ont.	Mich. Rapids		
" 23	Lohstroch	Louise	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louise Kees Bay, Ont.	"	"	
" 24	Hanenburg	Hilde	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hilde Kees Bay, Ont.	"	"	
" 25	Hanenburg	Fannetje	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Fannetje Kees Bay, Ont.	"	"	
" 26	Lenechen	Louisa	17	f	3 Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Naterloo	Wife, Louisa Naterloo, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
" 27															
" 28															
" 29															
" 30															

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

### Class-D

MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

COVER

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1		Yes	Butlerman	100	1903 Minn.	1903 Devil Lake, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Red		Sweden	Wessfjore	1903	Uttom	Apr 15
2		"	Self	100	1915 Chgo	no address					5 4	br		Russia	moscone	1914	Quinok	" 16
3		"	"	50	1901	Mr. Francis Gerth 901 Hennrichsmark, Milwaukee, Wis.					5 1 1/2	DK	blue	Germany	Allenstein	1904	Pallungo	" 17
4		"	"	100	1907 Minn.	no address			Good		5 8	fair	br	Sweden	balmer	1906	Lucania	" 18
5		"	"	34	1900 N.Y.	1914 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 7	med	br	Italy	Naples	1900	Patricia	" 18
6		"	"	20		1911 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 5 1/2	DK	br	Russia	Zabine	1913	L. Michigan	" 20
7		"	"	80	1913	1913 205 So. 1st St. Detroit Mich					5 8	"	"	Armenia	Erzerum	1913	Shagana	" 21
8		"	"	26		1911 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 11	med	"	England	Bolton	1914	Sumner	" 21
9		"	Hubert	500	1911	1911 400 So. 1st St. Birmingham Ill.					5 4	"	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	1911	St. Elizabeth	" 21
10		"	Self	20	1914	1914 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 7 1/2	Ruddy	"	Russia	Yanow	1914	Oceana	" 22
11		"	"	140		1913 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 6 1/2	med	"	Belgium	Underlee	1914	Principella	" 22
12		"	Hubert	130	1913	1913 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 5	"	Fr	France	Louche	1913	"	" 22
13		"	Hubert	130		1913 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 5	"	Blue	"	Billy Montigny	1913	"	" 22
14		"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
15		"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
16		"	Hubert	22	1914	1914 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 6	DK	br	Italy	Monte Forte	1905	Uttom	" 23
17		"	Hubert	14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
18		"	L.P.C.	125	1916	1916 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 8	fair	"	Austria	Koprinitza	1916	Uttom	" 24
19		"	"	2	1916	1916 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 8 1/2	"	Blue	England	New Castle	1913	Victorian	" 24
20		"	"	28		1916 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 7 1/2	med	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Uttom	" 24
21		"	Self	30	1912	1912 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 4	DK	br	Holland	Wilderland	1911	Paladum	" 24
22		"	Self	30	1912	1912 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 6	DK	br	"	Shidam	1912	Vancouver	" 24
23		"	Hubert	"	"	"					5 3	med	br	"	"	"	"	" 24
24		"	Self	40	1912	1912 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 8	DK	Black	"	Nestinger	1907	Kensington	" 24
25		"	Hubert	"	1912	1912 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5 3	med	br	"	Shidam	1907	Vancouver	" 24
26		"	Self	20	1913	1913 144 W. Taylor, Chgo, Ill.					5	fair	br	Germany	Köln	1907	Uttom	" 24
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G. I. P. - Grand Central Co.

Hugh J. De Camp Immigrant Inspector.  
 L. A. 1000 Immigrant Inspector.  
 P. 1000 Immigrant Inspector.

## Immigrant Inspector

Earl Hoe  
Inspector in Charge

**CLASS D.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED  
A to E  
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Glaab	Olive	18	F	S none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	Wife, Laurence Stratford, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
2	Goettling	Albert	39	M	Farmer Real estate dealer				Hebrew		Baden	Wife, Annie Baden, Ont.			
3	Barenkrantz	Moses	53								Toronto	Wife, Tillie 517 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.			U.
4	Barenkrantz	Saul Joshua	22		S						St. Columbia	Wife, Minnie St. Columbia, Ont.			
5	Scott	Annie	28	F	none				Irish		Toronto	Wife, Frank Menton, Ont.			
6	McGuire	Blanche	26		milliner						Sarnia	Wife, W. L. Wain St. Thomas, Ont.			
7	O'Connor	Bevil	25	M	lab				Scotch		Lucknow	Wife, William Rt. 1, Lucknow, Ont.			
8	Greer	Minnie	38	F	M none							do			
9	Greer	Clarence	4	M	S		no	no				do			
10	Greer	Harold	2									do			
11	Adair	James	63		M carpenter	yes	yes		Irish		Hamilton	no relatives			Port Huron
12	Ramsey	Margaret	18	F	S Domestic				Scotch		London	no relatives			Scot.
13	Giles	Russell	24	M	lab				English			Wife, John Giles Christine, Ont.			Bad Axe
14	Lachance	Emery	19	M	Upholsterer				French		Waterloo	Wife, Rosario Waterloo, Ont.			Mt Clemens
15	Chartrand	Antoine	62	M	Farmlab		no				Wooten	Bro. Joseph Montreal, Can.			Merrill
16	Story	Annie	49	F	lab none		yes		Scotch		Milton	Bro. Hugh Black Georgetown, Ont.			Marlette
17	Curry	Oscar H.	44	M	Farmlab machinist				Irish		Princeton	Wife, Nellie Glover Princeton, Ont.			Pontiac
18	Harrison	Robert P.	18		S apprentice construction				English		Petrolia	Wife, Robert Petrolia, Ont.			Chio Toledo
19	Frawley	Dennis	26	M	Farmlab				Irish		London	Wife, Patrick Lucknow, Ireland			Cleveland, Ohio
20	Frawley	Mary	30	F	none				English			do			
21	Frawley	Mary	3	F	S		no	no	Irish			do			
22	McGue	Mary	52	F	M		yes	yes	Scotch		Ingersoll	Wife, Mrs. S. Nagel Ingersoll, Ont.			Cal. Ontario
23	Adams	Lulu	20	F	S				Irish		Flamboro	Wife, James West Flamboro, Ont.			Ill. Chicago
24	Colby	James Denis	49	M	M Florist				English		Belleville	Wife, Peter Belleville, Ont.			Wash. Bellingham
25	Colby	Mahama	45	F	none				Irish			do			
26	Wood	Jessie	37	F	S Teacher				Scotch		Hamilton	Wife, Mary 153 Market, Hamilton, Ont.			Seattle
27	White	Emma Bertha	22	F	M none				German		Toronto	Step W. Lewis Turner Toronto, Ont.			Fla. Kissimmee
28	Turner	Bertha	51	F								do			
29	Adler	Miriam	4	F	S		no	no	Hebrew			Wife, Sarah Glusac Odessa, Russia			Wis. Milwaukee
30	Proctor	Gwendolyn	27	F	M		yes	yes	English		Hamilton	Wife, Frank Proctor 852 King, E. Hamilton, Ont.			Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	1 yr	1915 Detroit	Sister, Ella Gaul 142 Melrose, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	4 11	DK bro bro		Canada Stratford			81	1916				
2	"	30 no	1885/1900	Bro. Christ 666 Townsend, Detroit, Mich.			5 8 1/2	med " gr		Germany Wittenberg	Unkn	1880	Unkn	" 25				
3	"	50 yr	1885/1900	Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich.			5 9	" gr blue		Austria Galicia N.Y.		1885	"	" 25				
4	"	60 yr	1894/1900	do			5 10	Fair bro -		U.S.A. N.Y.			81	" 25				
5	"	25 no		Sister Catherine Fortune 88 Harrison, Detroit, Mich.			5 2	- - gr		Canada St. Catharines			81	" 25				
6	"	100 -		271-12 St. Detroit, Mich.			5 6	- - "		" Trenton			81	" 25				
7	"	501 -		Bro. Percy O'Connor Detroit, Mich.			5 7 1/2	DK " blue		" Ingersoll			81	" 25				
8	Hubb.	45 yr	1903/1908	Sis. Sarah Pocock 257 Euclid, Detroit, Mich.			5 2	Fair " "		" Kinross			81	" 25				
9	Ftr	0 no		do			- -	- -		" Lucknow			81	" 25				
10	"	0 "		do			- -	- -		" "			81	" 25				
11	Self	50 "	1915/1916	Wife, Mary 1577 Division, Port Huron, Mich.			5 10	Lat gr bro		" Kelland			81	" 25				
12	"	1 yr	1916/1916	Employer, John Watts 1755 Main, Port Huron, Mich.			5 4	Fair bro blue		Scotland Kirkcubbin	Quebec	1908	Dominion	" 25				
13	"	38 no		Sis. Arthur Henderson Bad Axe, Mich.			5 7 1/2	- -		Canada Christie			81	" 25				
14	"	16 yr	1894/1916	Bro. Anthony Bauman 79 Gallup, Mt. Clemens, Mich.			5 9	- - bro		" Hill			81	" 25				
15	"	3 yr	1894/1916	Wife, Mary Merrill, Mich.			5 7	DK bro gr		" St. Clet			81	" 25				
16	"	50 no		Sis. John Niwolson Marquette, Mich.			5 6	- - bro		" Georgetown			81	" 25				
17	"	801 -		Uncle John Shannon Pontiac, Mich.			5 7	- - bro blue		" Barford			81	" 25				
18	"	111 "		Uncle Maurice J. Kelley 318 Milard, Toledo, Ohio			5 8 1/2	- - bro		" Petrolia			81	" 25				
19	"	501 -		Sis. Lawrence King 4209 Hyde St. Cleveland, Ohio			5 10	Fair - -		Ireland Newport	Halifax	1901	Unkn	" 25				
20	Hubb.	0 "		do			5 6	DK " "		England Blackburn	Montreal	1903	Vancouver	" 25				
21	Ftr	0 "		do			- -	Fair - blue		Canada London			81	" 25				
22	Self	100 yr	1894/1915	Hubb. Wm. Ontario, Can.			5 4	" gr -		" Ingersoll			81	" 25				
23	Ftr	9 no		Uncle Robert Robb 309 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.			5 5	- - bro bro		" Hamboro			81	" 25				
24	Self	225 "		Sis. Frank Vance Bellingham, Wash.			5 7	med " blue		England London	Quebec	1873	Unkn	" 25				
25	Hubb.	0 -		do			5 7	med " bro		Canada Belleville			81	" 25				
26	Self	1001 -		Sister Louise Holmes 4139-15th, Seattle, Wash.			5 6 1/2	- - gr		" Hamilton			81	" 25				
27	Mother	0 "		Sis. Grace E. White 716 Blumhst. Kalamazoo, Mich.			5 2	Fair - bro		Netherlands Basel	Quebec	1907	Kennington	" 25				
28	Self	251 -		Hubb. Horace E. White 316 Church St. Kalamazoo, Mich.			5 3	DK " blue		" Geldershuizen	"	"	"	" 25				
29	Ftr	0 "		Sis. Elias Adler 1578-68th, Milwaukee, Wis.			- -	Fair " blue		Canada Toronto			81	" 26				
30	Self	190 yr	1894/1910	Sis. Laura Larson 5524 Rochester, Chicago, Ill.			5 1/2	- - "		U.S.A. Chicago			81	" 26				

P. H. & S. - P. H. Nelson & Son, Ferry.  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector  
J. P. Reddy  
J. J. Toppe

Earl F. Lee  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 55.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Smith Mary Ann	50	1 M none	yes yes	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Cambridge	Mr. George Doan Belmont, Ont.	Mich Detroit
2	Thompson Margaret	18	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	" Sumner	Mrs. Jane Baker 130 Main St. Sumner, Ont.	" "
3	M'Donald Alex	49	M " Bone cutter	" "	" "	"	Scotch	" Stratburg	Bil. James Brinnelly Stratburg, Ont.	" "
4	M'Donald Sarah	46	F " none	" "	" "	"	Irish	" "	do	" "
5	Papein Eglantine	31	" " "	" "	" "	"	French	" Bleazard Valley	Mrs. Jean B. Pex Bleazard Valley, Can.	" Hunt
6	Papein Clarence	- 1 M S	"	no no	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "
7	Williamson John	26	" M Teamster	yes yes	yes yes	"	English	" "	Wife, Mary 416 Kildon, London, Ont.	" Detroit
8	O'Connor Mary Ann	25	F S none	" "	" "	"	Irish	" Goderich	Wife, Michael Goderich, Ont.	" "
9	Mullen Malinda	52	" M	" "	" "	"	"	" Ottawa	Mrs. James 215 Kent, Ottawa, Ont.	" "
10	Murphy Pearl	26	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
11	Murphy Ethel E.	8	" S	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
12	Desrosier Philomena	75	" Wd	" "	" "	"	French	" Montreal	Mr. Antoine Cote de Neiges, P.Q.	" Cassonville
13	O'Donoghue William	19	M S lab	no no	no no	"	Irish	" Stratford	Mrs. Nellie Stratford, Ont.	" Port Huron
14	Dunsmore Ethel	36	F " Clerk	yes yes	yes yes	"	"	" H. S. U. Flint, Mich.	Mr. Thomas Stratburg, Ont.	" Flint
15	Long Meta	31	" " Teacher	" "	" "	"	English	Canada Toronto	Mr. John H. Long 17 Victoria Park Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ga. Marietta
16	Prince Albert Edward	39	M M Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	" Barrie	Wife, Arthur Barrie, Ont.	Mich Rochester
17	Prince Florence	35	F " None	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
18	Waldie John	19	M S Farm lab	" "	" "	"	Scotch	" Lestowell	Mrs. Emma Lestowell, Ont.	" Minneapolis
19	Reeve Elizabeth	23	F " None	" "	" "	"	English	" Hespeler	Mrs. Copell Hespeler, Ont.	Mont. Mussonville
20	Chester Mary	37	" M	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
21	Hampton Catherine Blanche	37	" " "	" "	" "	"	Irish	" Montreal	Mrs. Thomas 42 St. Marks St. Montreal, Can.	Neb Omaha
22	Cascagnett Frank	48	M " Farm lab	" "	" "	"	French	" Walkerton	Wife, Emma Walkerton, Ont.	N.D. Langdon
23	Denenson Goldie	2	F S none	no no	no no	"	Hebrew	" Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. S. Denison 194 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ind Garrett
24	Denenson Louis	- 2 M	"	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
25	Dojois James	25	" " Machinist	yes yes	yes yes	"	French	" North Bay	Uncle, Fred Dojois T. Clary, Ont.	Mich Detroit
26	Groh Lewis J.	38	" M Salesman	" "	" "	"	German	" Guelph	Wife, Lena Guelph, Ont.	" "
27	Brownsey Harry J.	29	" S lab	" "	" "	"	English	" London	Mrs. Kate 4- Vine St. London, Ont.	" Lansing
28	Leviner Harry	29	" M Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Ida 304 1/2 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	" Mt. Clemens
29	Deldegan John	30	" S lab	" "	" "	"	No Italian	" Hamilton	Mrs. John 27 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "
30	Keys Mary	57	F Wd none	" "	" "	"	German	" Droguois	Wife, J. Droguois, Ont.	" Bowling

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April 14, 1916

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

P. H. & S. - 1, rue de la Sauterie Ferry.

Signed William Alexander  
**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14-20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Fordham	Lionel	31	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fergus	Wife, Florence -eggs, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	Drine	Robert	27	-	Loco. Fireman	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Sania	Wife, Sam. Drine -guito, Ont.	" Pt. Huron
3	McMullen	Ralph William	36	-	Mechanical Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	St. Catharines	Wife, Ruth Midland, St. Catharines, Ont.	" Gr. Rapids U.S.
4	Elson	Agnes	36	F	"	none	-	-	-	-	New Lisheard	Wife, Andrew New Lisheard, Ont.	" Bay City
5	Elson	Nellie	4	-	S	"	no	no	-	-	-	do	"
6	Erard	Charles	27	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	-	French	-	Berlin	Wife, Ernest Basel, Switzerland.	Cal. Sheldon
7	Smith	Alice	54	F	Wid. none	-	-	-	English	-	St. Catharines	Wife, Roswell St. Catharines, Ont.	Colo. Colo. Springs
8	Smith	Frederick P.	30	M	S. mfg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"
9	O'Shea	Helen	23	F	-	none	-	-	Irish	-	Lucan	Wife, James Lucan, Ont.	Ill. Maple Park
10	Heist	Amey	28	-	"	-	-	-	German	-	Berlin	Wife, Allan Berlin, Ont.	" Chicago
11	Shoot	Lena	18	-	"	-	-	-	Irish	-	London	Wife, Mrs. H. 124 Lane, London, Ont.	"
12	Doyle	Catherine	61	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	Bateman	Wife, Mary 241 Grace, Toronto, Ont.	"
13	Bogues	Myrtle	20	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	Lucknow	Wife, Harry Lucknow, Ont.	Ohio St. Marys
14	Griffiths	Frederick	33	M	M. dipper	-	-	-	English	-	Hamilton	Wife, William Hamilton, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee
15	Griffiths	Kathleen	28	F	-	none	-	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, John 131 John N. Hamilton, Ont.	"
16	Henley	James	7	M	S. Supt	-	-	-	English	-	London	Wife, William 135 Regent, London, Ont.	Mich. Kingston
17	Davis	William H.	37	-	M. Munchplant chief	-	-	-	-	-	Toronto	Wife, Jean 105 Jeffery, Toronto, Ont.	" Detroit
18	Gemmell	Robert	41	-	" Inspector	-	-	-	Scotch	-	-	Wife, Jean 11 Howard Pl. Toronto, Ont.	"
19	Huber	Rose	21	F	S	none	-	-	German	-	Waterloo	Wife, Jacob King St. Waterloo, Ont.	"
20	Fitzgibbon	James	22	M	-	machinist	-	-	Irish	-	Stratford	Wife, James Stratford, Ont.	" Pt. Huron
21	Hull	Mary	59	F	M	none	-	-	English	-	Sania	Wife, Emily St. Marys, Ont.	" Glacier
22	Kimble	Georgina	31	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife, do	"
23	Gram	Louisa	50	-	"	-	-	-	German	-	Hensall	Wife, George Hensall, Ont.	" Albion
24	Mackenzie	Sidney	18	M	S. Student	-	-	-	-	-	New Hamburg	Wife, Peter New Hamburg, Ont.	" New Haven U.S.
25	Canning	Margaret	42	F	M	none	-	-	Irish	-	London	Wife, John 62 Albion, London, Ont.	" Flint
26	Canning	Eleanor E.	14	-	S	"	-	-	-	-	-	do	"
27	Canning	Vera Evelyn	10	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"
28	Canning	Sadie M.	9	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"
29	Wiley	Mary E.	58	F	Wid.	-	-	-	-	-	Warwick	Wife, Lewis 18 Palace, London, Ont.	" Bay City
30	Mitchell	Ange	45	-	S	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Struthroy	Wife, Alice Struthroy, Ont.	" Saginaw

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	30	yes Transatlantic	4/7/12	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Fair	bro	blue	England	Great	81	1916	
2	"	2	"	11/12/16	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	bro	bro	Canada	Montreal	PHS	Nov 28	
3	"	80	"	11/12/16	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6'1"	"	bro	blue	U.S.A.	Wood Lake	81	" 28	
4	"	2	"	11/12/16	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"	"	"	Canada	Forest	81	" 28	
5	"	0	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	bro	bro	Switzerland	La Chaux	81	" 28	
6	"	83	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	DK	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	81	" 28	
7	"	200	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Fair	"	Gr.	"	"	81	" 28	
8	"	20	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	DK	bro	bro	"	Lucan	81	" 28	
9	"	10	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	"	"	"	"	London	81	" 28	
10	"	6	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Fair	bro	"	Ireland	Imiscorty	81	" 28	
11	"	40	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Fair	bro	"	Canada	North	81	" 28	
12	"	10	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	bro	"	"	London	81	" 28	
13	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	bro	"	"	Barrie	81	" 28	
14	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Hill	81	" 29	
15	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	81	" 29	
16	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	"	blue	Canada	Waterloo	81	" 29	
17	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	DK	"	bro	"	St. Marys	81	" 29	
18	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"	"	blue	"	"	81	" 29	
19	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Med	gr	bro	"	Brederton	81	" 29	
20	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	bro	blue	U.S.A.	Detroit	81	" 29	
21	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	DK	"	"	Ireland	Portadown	81	" 29	
22	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	DK	"	"	Canada	London	81	" 29	
23	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	gr	blue	"	Dorchester	81	" 29	
24	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	gr	blue	"	Adelaide	81	" 29	
25	"	0	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	81	" 29	

11

James Furlong  
A. R. Wigg  
1077  
1077  
1077

James Furlong  
A. R. Wigg  
1077  
1077  
1077

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-26

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beachy W.S. / Lizzie	32	F M none	yes yes		Canada	German	Canada Poole	Mrs. Peter Spender, Poole, Ont.	Va. Norfolk
2	Turley / Alice	27	F S nurse			"	English	" Belleville	Uncle, John Cummings, Belleville, Ont.	Ill. Chgo.
3	Holman A.W. / Tessie	21	F M none			"	German	" Berlin	Sister, Eliza Doy, Berlin, Ont.	" "
4	Chisholm A.S. / George	69	M M lab			"	Scotch	" Trenton	brother, Alex, Trenton, Ont.	" "
5	Wilson J. / William	26	F S Plumber			"	"	" Montreal	Mrs. Thomas, 19 Knox, Montreal, Can.	Miss Dodge Center
6	Rawlings A.W. / John	44	F M Farmer			"	English	" Forest	Mrs. James, Ravenswood, Ont.	Cal San Francisco
7	Rawlings A.W. / Elizabeth	44	F M none			"	"	" "	bro. Robert Wray, Thedford, Ont.	" "
8	Rawlings A.W. / John Wray	10	M S			"	"	" "	do	" "
9	Rawlings A.W. / Gladys Julia	7	F "			"	"	" "	do	" "
10	Rawlings A.W. / Evelyn E.	4	F "		no no	"	"	" "	do	" "
11	Lock A.W. / Arthur	23	M S Waster	yes yes		"	German	" St. Catharines	brother, Harold, 89 Albert, St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
12	Boyle A.W. / Lizzie	45	F M Housekeeper			"	Irish	" Stratford	no relatives	" "
13	Debarred Cook / John Wilson	60	M M Carpenter			"	"	" London	Sister, J. J. Debarred, Stratford, Ont.	" "
14	Verenka / Leonora	2	F S none		no no	"	Romanian	" Wallaceburg	no relatives	" "
15	Verenka A.W. / Emilia	9	F "			"	"	" "	do	" "
16	Jamieson A.W. / Janet Edith	34	F M	yes yes		"	Scotch	" Deer Lake	Husb. Leonard, Deer Lake, Can.	" "
17	Jamieson A.W. / Reginald	3	M S		no no	"	"	" "	do	" "
18	Debarred Paul / William	32	F M lab	yes yes		"	English	" Oakville	no relative	" Millington Engle
19	Debarred Kennedy / Bella	36	F M Domestic			"	Irish	" "	bro. David, Oakville, Ont.	" "
20	Griggs W.S. / William	67	M M lab			"	English	" Woodstock	Sister, Eliza Griggs, Woodstock, Ont.	" Stanton
21	Burgess W.S. / Edwin R.	19	F S Student			"	"	" Petrolia	Mrs. Eliza Griggs, Petrolia, Ont.	" Lansing
22	Burgess J. / Clifford A.	18	F M Clerk			"	"	" "	do	" "
23	Ryckman J. / Donald	17	F M lab			"	"	" Strathroy	Mrs. Harkey, Strathroy, Ont.	" Gr. Rapids
24	Brown J. / Zella	19	F M none			"	French	" London	Husb. Harold M., London, Ont.	" Battle Creek
25	Ruf J. / Emil	23	M S Clerk			"	German	" Berlin	Mrs. Adolph, Berlin, Ont.	" Mt. Clemens
26	Franklin J. / James Hamilton	29	F M Telegrapher			"	Irish	" Toronto	bro. Thomas, 165 Danforth, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
27	Franklin A.W. / John Lyster	23	F M Salesman			"	"	" "	do	" "
28	Bigelow A.W. / Alice	40	F M none			"	"	" London	Husb. Wm., 189 Bruce, London, Ont.	" Has Pittsburg
29	Southerby A.W. / Sarah	25	F M			"	English	" "	Husb. Harvey, Route 1, London, Ont.	" Mont Genetana
30	Southerby A.S. / Cecil	4	M S		no no	"	"	" "	do	" "

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, association, or order, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	ye. Hurl.	0 no			Hurl. Norman RFO's, Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med Bro Bro		Canada Portle			ST	1916	
2	" Self	25 ye. 1/2	1/2	6/10	Bro. John W. 2948 Palmer Park, Chgo. Ill							56	DK		" Belleville			ST	" 29	
3	"	44 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Hurl. Joseph Holman 3141 Fulton, Chgo. Ill.							53	Fair	blue	" Berlin			ST	" 29	
4	"	20 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Dec. B. L. Abrahamson 1915 Ploria, Ill					Insanity		53	Med Gr Gr	Blue stage	" Trenton			ST	" 29	
5	"	20 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Sister, Harriett Watless Dodge Center, Minn.					Good	No	51 1/2	Fair bro blue		" Belle Isle			ST	" 29	
6	" Self	400 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Apr. Hotel Seneca 1912 Market, San Francisco, Cal.							58 1/2	Med Gr		" Forest			ST	" 29	
7	" Hurl.	0 no			do							53	Med bro bro		England North Moulton Quebec 1876 Quebec			ST	" 29	
8	" ftr	0			do										Canada Forest			ST	" 29	
9	"	0			do										"			ST	" 29	
10	"	0			do										"			ST	" 29	
11	" Self	15 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	3/23/13 Sister, Ida Lock 167 Elizabeth E. Detroit.							57	Med bro		" Toronto			ST	" 30	
12	"	5 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	3/16/13 Sister, Martha Boyle 871 Vermont, Detroit, Mich.							56			" Prescott			ST	" 30	
13	" L. P. G. Fosterpat	15 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	1876 J. L. B. Federspiel 480 Fisher, Detroit, Mich.					Insanity		59	Med Gr Gr		" Springfield			ST	" 30	
14	" ftr	0 no			ftr. Minster 667 1/2 Hamd E. Detroit					Good			2 1/2 bro bro		" Wallareburg			ST	" 30	
15	"	0			do									blue	"			ST	" 30	
16	" Hurl.	25 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Fil. Wm. H. Jamieson 322 Mulbury, Detroit							55 1/2		bro	" Ottawa			ST	" 30	
17	" ftr	0			do									blue	" Prescott			ST	" 30	
18	" Insad	100			Jed. Mary Sherwood Millington, Mich.					Insanity		57 1/2			England Oxtore Unken. 1893 Unken			ST	" 30	
19	" Section 21	40			Sister, do					Good		55			Canada Merton			ST	" 30	
20	" Self	4 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Jan. B. L. Andrew Johnson 1916 Stanton, Mich.							510	Med Gr bro		" Princeton			ST	" 30	
21	" ftr	26 no			Uncle, Jas. A. Burgess 1423 W. Main, Lansing, Mich.							52	Fair bro blue		" Petrolia			ST	" 30	
22	"	0			do							52			"			ST	" 30	
23	" Self	16 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Uncle, Milo Edison Route 2, Gr. Rapids, Mich.							58	DK		" Aylmer			ST	" 30	
24	"	9 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Feb. Sister, Clara B. Leachman 1916 544 W. Main, Battle Creek, Mich.					Pregnancy		53		bro	" H. L. A. Belleville			ST	" 30	
25	"	200 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	1904 Fountain House Mt. Clemens, Mich.					Good		58			" Chgo Ill			ST	" 30	
26	"	9 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	no address							56	Med	Gr	Ireland Doonan Quebec 7/9/10 Canada			ST	" 30	
27	"	25 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	do							57		blue	" Ballylinan			ST	" 30	
28	" ftr	12 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Dec. Sister, Annie Blackwell 1910 414 W. 7, Pittsburg, Kas.							58	Fair	Red	Canada London			ST	" 30	
29	" Hurl.	2 ye. 1/2	1/2	1/2	Mrs. Emma Wells Scutaria, Minn.							53		bro	" Oranville			ST	" 30	
30	" ftr	0			do									bro	" London			ST	" 30	

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Samia Ferry.  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Inc.  
a. P. Wiggins  
J. H. G. P. H.  
William O. Jones

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. H.  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET No. 12

14-28

A to K

L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Israel	39	M	Muffe	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	108 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee	Res.	
2	Smith	Rebecca	41	F	none			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	108 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee	Res.	
3	Macovei	Parashica	2	S				Romanian		Wallaceburg		no relative	Mich. Detroit		
4	Macovei	Leon	12	M						Berlin		Mr. Martha Hawk			
5	Balty	Florence	27	F		yes	yes	English		London		666 Piccadilly, London, Ont.			
6	Harrison	Elmer	22	M	S Brass finisher					last left U.S. at Port Huron		Mr. Thomas			
7	Boynston	Sarah	62	F	Wd keeper					M. S. U. Detroit		Mr. Maggie Foster			
8	Edward	Edward	22	M	S cigarmaker					Canada	London	857 Adelaide, London, Ont.			
9	Newbauer	John	24	M	" Farmer			German		Hesperia		Route 2, Hesperia, Ont.			
10	Clancy	Harold J.	23	M	" Bank Clerk			Irish		Toronto		Mr. James			
11	Teachmont	Arnold	17	M	" Farmer			Scotch		Bollingwood		Mr. Mrs. L. A. Balford		Port Huron	Engl.
12	Bedford	Alice	18	F	" Domestic			English		Brantford		Mr. Peterboro, Ont.			
13	Kerr	Dorothy	5	F	" none	no	no	Irish				Mr. John			
14	Lauder	Clifford E.	24	M	M Sailor	yes	yes	Scotch		Corunna		Mr. Daniel			
15	McKenzie	Allen L.	23	M	" S lab.					Hamilton		184 Park, N. Hamilton, Ont.			
16	Yerks	Sherman E.	22	M	" picture operator			English		Petrolia		Mr. Hamilton		Farmington	
17	Yerks	Minnie	17	F	" none							Step St. Mabel Wilson		Flint	
18	Hemphorne	Effie	20	S	nurse					Galt		Mr. Peter Block		Hastings	
19	Meadow	Anella	28	M	none			German		New Hamburg		Mr. Robert Hosea		Brownson	
20	Markley	Mary Jane	54	F	"			Scotch		Linwood		Mr. Wm. H.		Ill. Chicago	
21	Bigger	Richard	59	M	Wd carpenter			English		Wagons Falls		Mr. Wm. H.			
22	Bigger	Hossie Louise	27	F	S none							Mr. Ernest			
23	Rumming	Frederick	32	M	S Farmer					London		Mr. Samuel			
24	Thompson	Evelyn	48	F	M none					Toronto		Mr. Wm. H.			
25	Hunt	Ida	60	F	"					Brockville		Mr. Brockville, Ont.		Miss Bethel	U.S.
26	Pullen	Fanny Alice	31	F	"					Hamilton		Mr. Harriett Blenman		Ohio Dayton	Engl.
27	Pullen	Frederick R.	2	M	S	no	no					Mr. Stpton Mallet, England			
28	Brown	Beatrice L.	27	F	M Stenographer	yes	yes	Welsh		Newmarket		Mr. Wm. H.		Miss St. Paul	
29	Brown	Dorothy	2	S	none	no	no	English				do			
30	Pyne	Laura	28	M	"	yes	yes	Irish		Toronto		Mr. Wm. H.		Mo. Kansas City	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF APR 24 DEC, 191

(over)

10/10/10 10/10/10 10/10/10

14-20

**CLASS E**

Immigrant Inspector

Earl Hec  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

14-28

INDEXED R  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Haworth	J. Entwistle	33	m	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Ada Pastor, 91 Church, Acworth, Engl.	Mich. Detroit Engl.
2	Netherton	J. Oliver W.	24	"	M. Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wm. Jas. Brennan, Ont.	" " "
3	Netherton	J. Bertha	29	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jas. Lloyd P. French, Ladbroke, Lifford, Engl.	" " Engl.
Debarred	Svechhoff	B. S. J. May	21	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. P. Potho, 478 Richmond, W. Toronto, Ont.	" " "
Debarred	Svechhoff	J. M. Catherine M.	11	"	S	"	no	"	Bulgarian	"	"	do	" " "
6	Pyne	J. John	1	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Wm. 552 Kensington, Toronto, Can.	Mo. Kansas City
7	Morrison	J. Margaret	60	f	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Park Hill	Mr. Joseph Box 118, Park Hill, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
8	Buzzard	J. Steward John	17	m	S. Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Mr. J. J. J. Blenheim, Ont.	" Port Huron
9	Hill	J. Louise Auguste	60	f	Wid	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S.	Wilmington	Mr. J. J. J. P. H. H.	" " "
10	Bell	J. John	54	m	M. Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Huron	Mr. J. J. J. P. H. H.	" " "
11	Bell	J. John	24	"	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" " "
12	Bentley	J. George	84	"	M. None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Aylmer	Wife, Mary Aylmer, Ont.	" Yale
13	Josslin	J. Thomas	42	"	" Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma 400 Mary, Toronto, Ont.	" Algonac
14	Granel	J. Henry	62	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Catherine 32 Cedar St. Berlin, Ont.	" Harbor Springs
15	George	J. Nelson	22	"	" Oil maker	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, George 200 Main, Sarnia, Ont.	" Mt. Clemens
16	George	J. Susie	18	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine 505 Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	" " "
17	Watt	J. John	64	m	Wid Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Fred Barry's Crossing, Ont.	Cal. Sacramento
Debarred	Pettigrew	J. Mabel	23	f	S. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calderonia	Wife, John Calderonia, Ont.	Ind. Terre Haute
Debarred	Pettigrew	J. Howard	- 12	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Laura Calderonia, Ont.	" " "
20	Gregg	J. James	38	"	M. Lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Wm. J. Gregg 424 Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
21	Gregg	J. Jean	26	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nellie Bell 514 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	" " "
22	Kerr	J. Catherine	55	"	Wid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	" " "
23	McKee	J. Winifred	49	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Grace Bamford Kingston, Ont.	" Desplaines
24	Sheridan	J. Hetta	43	f	M. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Margaret St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich. Rochester
25	Giles	J. John	28	m	Wid Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret Port Bolster, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
26	Wray	J. William	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret 12 Shorter, Toronto, Ont.	" " "
27	Johnstone	J. Wallace J.	34	"	" Mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis	Wife, Mary Jarvis, Ont.	" Alma
28	Jackson	J. Frank	25	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Marie 18 Walnut, Hamilton, Ont.	" Shelby Engl.
29	Decarie	J. Olivier	41	"	M. broker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Marie 454 Laval, Montreal.	Mo. St. Louis
30	Kubiszewski	J. Paul	39	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Renfrew	Wife, Mary Renfrew, Ont.	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913, 191 **CLASS E**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to means of any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yp.	Self	410 no		no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	bro	bro		England	Accrington	Montreal	7/10/10	Canada	Apr. 1	
2	"	"	75 yps	1915/16 Detroit	Home, 1302 Woodward Detroit, Mich.						5 6 1/2	"	Gr			Canada	Toronto		8/7	"	1		
3	"	Husb.	15 no		do						5 5	Fair	bro	blue		England	London	Halifax	3/7/13	S. p. Britain	" 1		
4	"	L.P.C.	1 "		Jed. Dimitrie Licosoff, 142 Solway, Detroit, Mich.						5 2	"	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto		8/1	"	1		
5	"	L.P.C.	0 "		do								"	Hazel						8/1	"	1	
6	"	Husb.	0 "		with mother, 621 Benton Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.								"	bro	blue					8/1	"	1	
7	"	Self	1 "		Atty. Mary Wimmer, 2700, Highland, Detroit, Mich.						5 6	DK	Gr	bro		"	West Williams		8/7	"	1		
8	"	"	16 "		Under Wm. H. Buzzard, 717 Huron, P. Huron, Mich.						5 7	Fair	bro	blue		"	Bedar Springs		PHS	"	1		
9	"	"	46 "		Atty. Mrs. S. Dunn, 725 Huron, P. Huron, Mich.						5 4	Med	Gr	"		"	St Thomas		8/1	"	1		
10	"	"	20 yps	1906 P.H.	Home, 1813 - 10 Ave. P. Huron, Mich.						5 6	Fair	Gr	"		"	Coler, bomee		8/7	"	1		
11	"	"	55 "	"	do						5 5	"	bro	bro		"	Sarna		8/1	"	1		
12	"	"	40 yps	1871 Mich.	Atty. Gertrude M. Ball, Jale, Mich.						5 9	Red	Gr	blue		"	Toronto		8/1	"	1		
13	"	"	25 no		Bel. Wm. Cuthbertson, Algoma, Mich.						5 8	DK	bro	Gr		"	"		8/1	"	1		
14	"	"	14 yps	1905 Mich.	bro. Otto Grunel, Hudson Springs, Mich.						5 10	Med	Gr	bro		"	Alberdeen		8/1	"	1		
15	"	"	20 no		J. Wm. Reids, Crystal House, Mt. Clemens, Mich.						5 10	DK	bro	Grey		"	Ailsa Craig		PHS	"	1		
16	"	Husb.	0 "		do						5 14	Fair	"	"		"	Sarna		PHS	"	1		
17	"	Self	30 yps	1905 Cal.	Long J. Nelson Watt, 621 9 St. Sacramento, Cal.						5 9	"	Gr	blue		"	Woodstock		8/7	"	1		
18	"	Section 11	8 no		P.L.C. Jos. Roth, 2445 - 2 Ave. Terre Haute, Ind.						5 5	"	bro	Gr		"	Centerville		8/7	"	1		
19	"	Under 26	ys.		do									"		"	"		8/7	"	1		
20	"	Self	1000 yps	1908/15 Chgo.	Home, 1308 Mich. Blvd. Chgo. Ill.						5 9	DK	Gr	blue		"	Burgoyne		8/7	"	1		
21	"	Husb.	0 "	"	do						5 4	Fair	bro	"		"	Hanover		8/7	"	1		
22	"	Self	100 no		do						5 2	"	Gr	bro		"	Emberly		8/7	"	1		
23	"	"	50 yps	1871 N.Y.	Atty. Laura Smith, Baceland, Des Plaines, Ill.					Good	5 6	Med	bro	blue		"	U.S.A. Clayton		8/7	"	1		
24	"	"	70 no		Major Bros, Rochester, Mich.						5 6	DK	"	bro		"	Canada St Catharines		8/7	"	1		
25	"	"	52 no		no address						5 8	"	"	"		"	Pefferlaw		8/7	"	2		
26	"	"	1240 yps	1901 Ill.	do						5 9	Med	bro	blue		"	"		8/7	"	2		
27	"	"	50 no		Jed. Wm. A. Wornley, Algon, Mich.						5 7 1/2	"	bro	bro		"	Hamilton		8/7	"	2		
28	"	"	20 no		Jed. Loring Putney, Shelby, Mich.						5 2	"	"	"		"	England Ipswich	Montreal	1846	banbroman	" 2		
29	"	"	100 no		no address						5 6	DK	"	"		"	Canada Montreal		8/7	"	2		
30	"	"	25 yps	1911 N.Y.	now Jed. Antone Sussanica, box 35, North Chgo, Ill.						5 10	"	"	blue		"	Kenfrew		8/7	"	2		

James Farber  
J. P. Brown  
J. P. Brown

Earl C. Coe  
Inspector

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1st

INDEXED  
A to E  
1 to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what country before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Brophy	Fred L.	33	M	Agent	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	Mr. Thomas, 102 Chemad St. Montreal, Can.	Wyo. Casper			
2	Brophy	Bessie	33	F	None							do				U.S.
3	Lee	Ethel	34	F							Ingersoll	Mr. Robert Griffin, Windsor, Can.	Ill. Chicago			
4	Lee	John	1	M	S	no	no					do				
5	Gates	Aaron A.	30	M	Minister	yes	yes				North River	Mr. Adelaide, Blainford, P.E.I.				
6	Gates	Eva	23	F	None							do				
7	Lee	Edward	34	M	Banker				Irish		Ingersoll	Mr. Edward, 314 W. 1st St. London, Ont.				
8	Hersey	Ethel M.	22	F	S	None			English		Montreal	Mr. Rosemont, 13 Rosemont Ave. Montreal, Can.	Cal. Riverside			
9	Wilson	Annie	60	F	Wid						Chesley	Mr. May, 136 Galt St. Toronto, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis			
10	Gazey	James L.		M	S	None					Samia	Mr. Elizabeth Gazey, 31 Wm. Salt, Eng.	Mich. Port Huron			
11	Weston	Violet	21	F		Student					Ottawa	Mr. Keller, 100 Wm. Ottawa, Ont.				
12	Bray	Earl	25	M	Printer						Cobalt	Wife, Isabelle, New Liskard, Ont.				U.S.
13	Glover	Violet	20	F	Shoemaker						Hamilton	Mr. Geo., Freeman, Ont.				
14	Hood	Jessie	23	F	Teacher						Calgary	Mr. James, 600 Army, Ottawa, Ont.				
15	Smalldon	Wm. Henry	24	M	S	Farmer					Brussels	Mr. Henry, Brussels, Ont.				
16	Smalldon	Robert Harold	20	M								do				
17	Eisenbach	Joseph	25	M	Butcher				German		Brantford	Mr. John, 170 Wm. Brantford, Ont.				
18	Wadel	Susanna	43	F	M	None					Berlin	Mr. Joseph, 67 Mulbaker, Berlin, Ont.				
19	Wadel	Albert	4	M	S		no	no				do				
20	Mulholland	Geo. W.	21	M		lab	yes	yes				Mr. Ely, Planty, 31 Edward, Berlin, Ont.				
21	Kuempel	Edward	19	M		trained						Mr. Fred, 25 E. Wm. Berlin, Ont.				
22	Brent	Dora N.	28	F	M	Nurse					Samia	Mr. John, 280 No. Wm. Samia, Ont.	Ill. Chicago			
23	Pitre	Eva	32	F	Wid	None			French		Hamilton	Mr. George, 948 Poplar, Montreal, Can.				
24	Murray	Angus	36	M	S	Sailor			Scottish		Goderich	Mr. John, Goderich, Ont.				
25	Heins	Delphine	40	F		Nurse			German		Toronto	Mr. Abraham, 100 Wm. Alt, Can.	Minn. Rochester			
26	Story	Elizabeth	50	F	Wid	None			English		St. Marys	Mr. E. Wm. Culbren, St. Marys, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
27	Mochon	Cathleen	16	F	S	domestic			French		Petrolia	Mr. Francis, Petrolia, Ont.				
28	Morrison	George O	23	M	M	Engineer			Scottish		Toronto	Wife, Vera, 71 Chasler, Toronto, Ont.				
29	Parker	Fred	36	M	S	Painter			English		Gollingswood	Mr. Fred, Wakena Rd. W. Poleson, Eng.				
30	White	Thomas	24	M		lab	No	No	Irish		Glen Cairn	Mr. Wm., Glen Cairn, Ont.				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

## CLASS E

over)

**CLASS E.**

James Farber. *Shelvis Browning* Immigrant Inspector  
 C. B. Wigner. *William B. Brown*  
 L. H. Apple. *Harry Gordon* Immigrant Inspector  
 Hugh G. De Camp. Immigrant Inspector. 14-26

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Burgess	17	M	Salesman	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Petrolia	Mrs. Mary Barfield Ave. Petrolia, Can.	Mich. Mt. Clemens
2	Bowen	34	"	Farmer	" "	"	Dutch	" Enterprise	Mrs. Martha Enterprise, Ont.	" Bay City
3	Muma	26	"	Farmer	" "	"	French	" Arcona	Mrs. James Arcona, Ont.	" Bay City
4	Lambertus	22	F	Student	" "	"	German	Walkeston	Mrs. George Walkeston, Ont.	Mich. Rochester
5	Lambertus	26	M	Druggist	" "	"	"	"	do	"
6	Gamelle	40	"	Farmer	" "	"	French	Drummondville	Mrs. Athanas Drummondville, Ont.	Mich. Moulton
7	Gamelle	42	F	None	" "	"	Flemish	"	Mrs. Charles 266 Beumont St. Montreal, Can.	" " " " " " " "
8	Gamelle	2	"	S	no no	"	French	"	do	"
9	Davis	22	"	Telephone operator	yes yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Mrs. Wm. 15 Wheeler, Toronto, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles
10	Mathewson	54	"	None	" "	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Wm. Sherbrook Apt. Montreal, Can.	" Pasadena
11	Mathewson	48	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"
12	Ryan	17	"	"	" "	"	"	Newport	Sister, Gladys Newport, N.S. Can.	Calif. Glenwood Spgs.
13	Myron	27	M	Hammerman	" "	"	Indian	London	Mrs. Thomas Caugh, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
14	Mac Aulay	33	"	Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	Toronto	Mrs. Donald 147 Ossington, Toronto, Can.	" " "
15	Mc Charles	54	"	M. Blacksmith	" "	"	"	Shabot Lake	Wife, Minnie Shabot Lake, Ont.	" Galena
16	Chapman	24	"	S. Salesman	" "	"	English	Belleville	Mrs. Arthur M. 230 Church, Belleville, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
17	Frankish	33	"	M. dealer	" "	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Charlotte 14 Douglas Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" " "
18	Ruppel	27	"	S. Farmer	" "	"	German	Listowell	Mrs. Conrad Listowell, Ont.	" " "
19	Boshert	23	"	"	" "	"	"	Baden	Mrs. James Baden, Ont.	" " "
20	Seyfert	23	"	Bookkeeper	" "	"	"	Preston	Mrs. James Preston, Ont.	" " "
21	Butman	34	"	M. maker	" "	"	Hebrew	Galt	Wife, Jennette Galt, Ont.	" " "
22	Lawler	16	"	S. lab.	" "	"	Irish	Missessing	Mrs. Daniel Missessing, Ont.	" " "
23	Dodd	30	F	Stenographer	" "	"	English	St. L. A. Detroit	Mrs. James 109 Huron St. Larnia, Ont.	" " "
24	Book	34	M	lab.	" "	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Mrs. Thomas 533 Huron N. Hamilton, Ont.	" " "
25	Mc Hveen	26	"	S. Baker	" "	"	Irish	Granton	Mrs. James Granton, Ont.	" " "
26	Burtis	39	"	M. carpenter	" "	"	English	Brantford	Mrs. Miles 175 Howard St. Brantford, Ont.	" Flint
27	Burtis	40	F	None	" "	"	Irish	"	do	" " "
28	Habermehl	36	M	lab.	" "	"	German	Tilsonburg	Wife, Pearl Tilsonburg, Ont.	" " "
29	Ward	81	F	lab.	" "	"	Scotch	Woodstock	Mrs. Anna Woodstock, Ont.	" Romeo
30	Rudel	9	"	S	" "	"	English	Ways Mills	Mrs. Mary Jane Ways Mills, P. D.	Wis. Janesville

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's petition, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	15 <sup>no</sup>			bro. James Burgess 31 Market, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med br blue		Canada Etobicoke				47
2	"	350 <sup>4</sup>			Aunt, Mary Fralick 923 N. Grant, Bay City, Mich.						5 7	Ford br bro		" Richmond				47
3	"	29 <sup>4</sup>			Uncle, Levi S. Beavers Bailey, Mich.						5 10 1/2	DK		" Arcadia				47
4	Fr	0			Mrs. Bess Rochester, Minn.				Exophthalmos Grise		5 2	Fair - blue	Eye artificial	" Walkerton				47
5	Self	160 <sup>1</sup>			do				Good		5 6			" "				47
6	"	120 <sup>1</sup>			Bro. Albert Lionne box 111, Mulka, Mont.						5 4	DK		" Drummondville				47
7	Uncle	0			do						5 4	"	Gr	" Belgium Binck	Montreal	1896	Hukin	47
8	Fr	0			do						-	Fair	blue	" Canada Montreal				47
9	Self	17 <sup>4</sup>			Mrs. Sarah Davis 130 Brunswick, Los Angeles, Cal.						5 3	Med	Gr	" Toronto				47
10	"	50 <sup>4</sup>	1905	1915	bro. James A. RFD 2, Pasadena, Cal.						5 5	"	Gr bro	" Montreal				47
11	"	100 <sup>4</sup>	"	"	do						5 4	Fair bro		" "				47
12	Uncle	0	no		Uncle, Wellsford M. Ryan Glenwood 2950, Colo.						5 2	-	blue	" Truro				47
13	Self	7 <sup>4</sup>	1907/16 Dec.	Apr 1916	Ad. Roy Adell 15315 Columbia, Harpers, Del.						5 8	DK	ble bro	" Orin Sound				47
14	"	32 <sup>1</sup>	no		Ad. N. J. Oliver 10620 Ave M. E., Chgo, Del.						5 9 1/2	"	Gr	" Grandville				47
15	"	20 <sup>4</sup>	1905/16 N. Y.	1896	Ad. Chas. R. Koster Galesburg, Del.						6	Med	bro	" Perth				47
16	"	40 <sup>4</sup>	no		Ad. Chas. E. Wilmet 1346 John R., Detroit, Mich.						5 5 1/2	DK	bro	" Frankfort				47
17	"	27000 <sup>1</sup>	"		do Stevenson Hotel Detroit, Mich.						5 11	Fair	"	" Sunderland				47
18	"	45 <sup>1</sup>	"		Room, Mrs. Geo. Harris 2543 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	"	"	" Waterloo				47
19	"	50 <sup>4</sup>	"		Room, 29 Cherry St. Detroit, Mich.						5 8 1/2	Med	bro	" Baden				47
20	"	25 <sup>4</sup>	"		Fr. Friederick 1158 Farnsworth, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	Fair	blue	" Wingham				47
21	"	70 <sup>4</sup>	1905/16 Chgo.	1906	Boarding House 83 Alfred, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	DK	bro	" Russia Astrakhan N. Y.		May 1905	PHS Hukin	47
22	Brother	10 <sup>1</sup>	no		Ad. Joseph Zander 445 Putnam, Detroit, Mich.						5 1	Fair	bro Gr	" Canada Brackbridge				47
23	Self	35 <sup>4</sup>	1907/16 Detroit	Apr 1916	Rooming 44 Smith St., Detroit, Mich.						5 8	"	bro blue	" Albionton				47
24	"	55 <sup>1</sup>	no		Bro. Harry Cook Highland Park, Mich.						5 6	Med	bro	" Hamilton				47
25	"	28 <sup>1</sup>	"		Cousin, Harry M. Brown 755 Monroe, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	"	"	" Trenton				47
26	"	1200 <sup>4</sup>	1905/15 Mich.	Oct 1915	Ad. Joe 824 Wetherbee St. Flint, Mich.						5 7	"	blue	" Langford				47
27	Uncle	0	1907/15	"	do						5 4	DK	bro	" N. A. Crystal Beach				47
28	Self	251 <sup>4</sup>	1904/13	May 1915	Ad. Arthur Halermehl Flint, Mich.						5 6	"	Gr	" Canada Lintonwell				47
29	"	45 <sup>1</sup>	no		Ad. Rev. W. M. Ward Romeo, Mich.				Good		5 1	"	Gr blue	" Markham				47
30	Mtr	0	a		Ad. Matthe Brown 407-4 W. Greenville, W.						-	Fair	bro	" Ways Mills				47

7  
A. P. Wiggins  
A. L. G. - Grand Fork N. Y. Co.

A. P. Wiggins  
Hugh G. DeCamp

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-28

INDEXED R  
A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Charendorf	Josef	30	M	operator	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Harry 162 Augusta, Toronto, Can.	1 ex Houston	Russia		
2	Charendorf	Tillie	24	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sam. Weinman Chenstahove, Russia	"	"	"	"
3	Charendorf	Jacob	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
4	Charendorf	Samuel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
5	Charendorf	Harry	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sara Gittel Wilner 9 Postal Pl. Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	Hust		
6	Wilner	Samuel	43	M	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Tillie Glass 110 Range, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	Glass	Annie	19	F	S none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Thomas Kingscote, Ont.	"	"	"	"
8	Marrie	Anna	29	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingscote	Wife, John Barrie, Ont.	"	"	"	"
9	Toner	John	44	M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Wife, John Toronto	"	"	"	"
10	Cardella	Paolo	28	"	Painter	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, James Aprecina, Foggia, Italy	"	"	"	Italy
11	Maclean	Agnes F.	50	F	S none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Osna bruck	Wife, James Fenton, Ont.	"	"	"	Min. Furibault
12	Stokes	Nellie M.	46	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Wife, Henry 7 Horner, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"	N.D. Thompson U.S.
13	Stokes	Elsie	24	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary do	"	"	"	"
14	Paradis	John	30	M	M lab	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary 451 Brownell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit
15	Jones	Fred	23	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Wife, Henry Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	"	Flint
16	Jones	Edith	21	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Joseph M. Kee Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	"	"
17	White	Eltha	38	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Wife, Edwin Springford, Ont.	"	"	"	"
18	White	Gertrude B.	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
19	Sedore	James	35	M	M lab	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Wife, Eneline Baldwin, Ont.	"	"	"	Pt. Huron
20	M <sup>c</sup> Millan	Kenneth	24	"	S Bootmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, John M. Leod 315, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"	"
21	Pharand	Adelard	38	"	Widow molder	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Wife, Andrew St. Andrews, Can.	"	"	"	Muskegon
22	Jackson	Eve Mae	23	F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Michael 40 Imperial St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	Harbor Beach U.S.
23	Jackson	Josh Mae	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
24	Richardson	Anna	50	"	M	"	"	"	Scotch	From U.S. via Grand Rapids	Grand Rapids	Wife, Winifred Fulkerson 128 Parker, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"	Gr. Rapids
25	Fourney	Thomas	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lancaster	Wife, John Lancaster, Ont.	"	"	"	Rad Axe
26	Fourney	Rebecca	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
27	M <sup>c</sup> Gill	Hugh A.	23	M	S Farm lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Joseph Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"	Mont. Deer Lodge
28	Mannell	Abbie Jane	58	F	W none	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, John 43 Stratford St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	Butte
29	M <sup>c</sup> Mehan	Dora	27	"	S nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, William 189 Str. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	Wis. Milwaukee
30	Hickin	Adam	45	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Wife, John Syndale, P.E.I. Can.	"	"	"	Mont. Great Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 4 1913, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one's parents, or by any other person, company, or firm, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Self	340 no		Sister Sam Gersinkel 817 Prairie Ave. Houston, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	dk brn		Russia Keltz	Quebec	Nov 91	1905	Usteren	Apr 5
2	Husb	0	Yes	do				Good	No	53	DK		Chenotakova N.Y.		1906			5
3	fr	0	No	do				Good	No				Canada Toronto				5	
4	"	0		do									"				5	
5	"	0		do									"				5	
6	Self	160	Yes	Jed. Yarnier Grossman 861-863 Milwaukee, Chgo. Ill.						56			Russia Damsk	N.Y.	1904	Guelia	5	
7	Bro	35	No	Bro. Samuel Glass 865 Clark St. No. Chgo. Ill.						54	blk		Canada Toronto				5	
8	Self	20		Jed. Bridget Marie Drexel Blvd. Chgo. Ill.						52	fair	blue	" Kingsgate				5	
9	"	195		no address						61	brn		" Barrie				5	
10	"	60	Yes	Sep. Jed. Ernesto Patrasco 47 E. Chgo. Av. Chgo. Ill.						59	brn		Italy Apreccina N.Y.		Sep 91	1906	Prucillest	5
11	"	50	No	Sep. Bro. Donald A. Patrasco Fairmount, Minn.						56	brn		Canada Center				5	
12	Husb	40	No	mer. Bro. P. F. Austin Hampson, N. H.						50	fair	blue	U.S.A. Altus				5	
13	fr	0	No	do						54 1/2	DK		Canada Sombra				5	
14	Self	17		bro. Frank Odell Phone Ridge 3978, Detroit						56	brn	blue	" Blackwell				6	
15	"	49		Sister, Florence Zittensow 2200 No. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.						59	fair		" Ingersoll				6	
16	Husb	0		do						52	DK		"				6	
17	"	12		Husb. Robert W. White 1227 Cleveland, Flint, Mich.						54 1/2	"	Gr blue	" Tilsbury				6	
18	fr	0		do						52		bro bro	"				6	
19	Self	2	Yes	Feb. Jed. Kate Pringle Salt Block, Port Huron, Mich.						58 1/2	fair	blue	" Baldwin				6	
20	"	92	No	no address						59	brn		Scotland Stirling St John		Apr 1911	PHS	6	
21	"	35	Yes	Jan. Jed. Peter La Rue RFD Muskegon, Mich.				Moderate deafness		55 1/2	DK		Canada St. Andrews				6	
22	Husb	62	No	Oct. Uncle, Abram Stocks Hudson Mich. Mich.				Good	No	53	brn		U.S.A. Cassville				6	
23	father	0	No	do							fair	blue	Canada Sarnia				6	
24	Self	1	Yes	Mich. Husb. Richard 340 Runger, Gr. Rapids, Mich.						55		Gr	" Sarnia				6	
25	"	50	No	Uncle, Joe Fournier Rail Ave, Mich.						6	DK		" Lancaster				6	
26	Husb	0		do						57			"				6	
27	Self	80	Yes	Mich. Jed. Wm. Anderson Deer Lodge, Mont.						51	brn		" Sarnia				6	
28	"	150	No	2/20/09 Jed. Bertha Ottwood 513 Dakota, Butte, Mont.						53	brn		" Holland				6	
29	"	25	No	2/1/16 604 Shepard, Milwaukee, Wis.						56	DK	bro	" Tilsbury				6	
30	"	16	No	Aug. Jed. Angus Rose Gr. Falls, Mont.						6	brn	Gr.	" Gaspereaux				6	

8  
7

H. & S. - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.

H. & S. - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.

W. P. W. - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.  
Hugh G. D. - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.  
Harry - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.  
Inspector - 1100 - Sarnia Ferry.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF HURON, ONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Hawley	Allan	22	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mr. Herbert 44 Main, Ottawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
2	Hawley	Annie	21	F	none							do			
3	Walker	Lauretta	18	F					French		Dundas	Mr. Edward Walker Dundas, Ont.			U.S.
4	Walker	Margorie	18	F		no	no					do			
5	M <sup>c</sup> Intyre	Columbia L.	47	M	clerk	yes	yes		Scotch		Sarnia	Mr. Lillian Park Hill, Ont.	N. Mex.	Hurley	
6	Finch	Ethel	28	F	domestic				English		Thetford	Mr. Arthur Miller Thetford, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
7	Finch	Clarence	3	M	none	no	no					do			
8	Mathews	Daniel	58	M	blacksmith	yes	yes		Irish		Old Springs	Mr. John 110 Emma, Sarnia, Ont.			
9	Mathews	Jane	48	F	none				English			Mr. Nathaniel Gee Thetford, Ont.			
10	Lafferty	William G.	27	M	lab.				Irish		Toronto	No relatives		Detroit	
11	Kimpel	Rosanna	53	F	domestic				German		Tavistock	Mr. Katherine Schroder Tavistock, Ont.			
12	O'Connor	Ellen	56	F	none				Irish		Toronto	Mr. James Puellet La Sallotte, Ont.		Flint	
13	Riff	Hilbert	26	M	farmer				Dutch		Hesperia	Mr. L. Avenni, P. 2.		Hesperia	
14	Riff	Violet	20	F	domestic							do			
15	Jackson	William	69	M	farmer				English		Toronto	Mr. Harold 525 Brock St. Toronto, Ont.		Long Beach	
16	Grant	Charles	23	M	lab.				Scotch		Ottawa	Mr. Robert M. Ghee Morgrove, Ont.		Corona	
17	Stephens	Joseph	27	M					English		Victoria Harbor	Mr. J. J. J. Victoria Harbor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	M <sup>c</sup> Intosh	Ernest A.	38	M	carpenter				Scotch		Sarnia	Mr. James Leaforth, Ont.			
19	O'Donnell	Florence	28	F	none						Guelph	Mr. Jessie Scott Guelph, Ont.			
20	Bell	Margaret	22	F	book				Irish		Toronto	Mr. Arthur Huntersdon, Ontario, Ireland.		Port Huron	
21	Lunam	David	68	M	farmer				Scotch		Sarnia	Mr. Wilfred 114 Parker, Sarnia, Ont.			
22	M <sup>c</sup> Gregor	James	41	M	farmer						London	No relatives			Scott
23	Urbschodt	Herman	51	M	inspector				German		Hamilton	Mr. Caroline Hamilton, Ont.		Flint	German
24	Doyle	Eugene	13	M	student				Irish		London	Mr. J. M. Gue Dundalk, Ont.			
25	Doyle	Byril	11	F								do			
26	Walker	Florence	30	F	none				English		Toronto	Mr. Mrs. G. B. Goss 13 Mansfield Rd Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	St. Clemens	
27	Walker	Barry Russell	1	M		no	no					do			
28	Low	Frank A.	24	M	clerk	yes	yes				St. Catharines	Mr. Jas. T. St. Catharines, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
29	Gollyer	John T.	63	M	gardner						Guelph	Mr. Elizabeth Guelph, Ont.			English
30	Bassett	Gwendolyn	10	F	domestic				Welsh		Toronto	Mr. Catherine Shaw Hxbridge, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Wis.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

a. R. Wing Immigrant Inspector  
Hugh J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector  
L. C. Cokey Immigrant Inspector  
Paul W. Browning Immigrant Inspector  
William D. Smith Immigrant Inspector

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET NO. 18

14-26

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	George	47	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alvinston	Mrs. J. A. Ellis Baker, Ont.	Pa. Manchester		
2	Holm	Thomas	28	M	carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs. Thomas Babbler, Scotland.	" Des Moines, Iowa		
3	Holm	Helen	27	F	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. A. Ellis Baker, Ont.	" "		
4	Holm	Jessie	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	" "		
5	Holm	Thomas	2	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
6	Gianateos	Christopher	2	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Calcutta	Mrs. George Calcutta, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
7	Gianateos	(unnamed)	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
8	Eastman	Fredrick T.	22	M	Baker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Arsona	Mrs. Mrs. Leonard Matthews Calcutta, Ont.	" "		
9	Cornelius	Gilbert Stewart	16	M	ins. agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Albert E. Walker, Toronto, Ont.	" "		
10	Moore	Gertrude	18	F	black	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Frederick Robert, Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Port Huron		
11	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	James	33	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Peter Berch, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa. Waterloo		
12	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Jeanne	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Robert Allen Wishaw, Scotland	" "		
13	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Jeanette	2	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
14	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Norman	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
15	Purcell	Gertrude	26	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Cousin, Gertrude Curran 64 Clinton, Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
16	Benton	Harry W.	31	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Jeremiah Mary Durham, Ont.	Indiana Harbor		
17	Benton	Margaret	33	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Robert Williams 237 Laughton, Toronto, Can.	" "		
18	Blomfield	Leonor	14	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Lakefield	Mrs. Reginald Blomfield Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit		
19	Hayward	Edna	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mrs. Jas. Barrie, Ont.	" "		
20	Scott	James	48	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Anne 60 Pearson, Toronto, Ont.	" "		
21	Walker	Elizabeth	24	F	black	"	"	"	"	"	Shedford	Mrs. Mary Shedford, Ont.	" "		
22	Tschirhart	Catherina	31	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	St. Agatha	Mrs. Louis Berlin, Ont.	" "		
23	Yorke	Amos	46	M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Wife, Edith York Park Hill, Ont.	" "		
24	Hussey	James E.	42	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Wife, Helen Alvinston, Ont.	" "		
25	Lee	Philip H.	28	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Alice 43 Rushholme Park, Toronto, Ont.	" "		
26	Scrimgeour	Richard S.	35	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary 10 Bigger, Toronto, Ont.	" "		
27	Norwood	Angus	29	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. James Petrovia, Ont.	" "		
28	Le Plant	Alfred	62	M	Funeral	"	"	"	French	Canada	Peterboro	Mrs. Mary Peterboro, Ont.	Pa. Port Huron		
29	Murphy	Edith	27	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wyoming	Mrs. Florence Wyoming, Ont.	" "		
30	Ward	Trucman U.	21	M	Funeral	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mrs. Florence Strathroy, Ont.	" "		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 21, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or associa- tion, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	" Self	25 y.	1902/12 Mich.	Oct. 1912	Mrs. Elizabeth Smith Mandeville, Pa. 2509 Ocean St. Des Moines, Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med bro blue	Moles on face	Canada Rochester			ST	1916	
2	"	16 y.	No		do						5' 7 1/2"	DK		Scotland Paisley	Imber	7/11/13	ST	Apr. 8	
3	" Husb.	0			do						5' 5"	Fair	gr	" Leith	"	7/11/13	ST	" 8	
4	" Ftr	0			do								blue	" Glasgow	"		ST	" 8	
5	"	0			do									Canada Toronto			ST	" 8	
6	" L.P.G.	0			Gen. Mary Zakrzewski 1007 1/2 Ferry Ln. Detroit							DK	bro	"	"		ST	" 9	
7	" L.P.G.	0			do									"	"		ST	" 9	
8	" Self	52 y.			Ed. Herbert Cochran 350 Euclid, Detroit, Mich.						5' 9 1/2"	Med bro	Small nose	" Newmarket			PHS	" 9	
9	"	1000 y.	1915 Detroit	12/22/15	Home 75 Atkinson, Detroit, Mich.						5' 1"	Fair bro blue		" Toronto			ST	" 9	
10	"	5 y.	no		Uncle Robert Moore 1510 Howard, St. Huron, Mich.						5' 4"	DK	bro	"	"		ST	" 9	
11	"	53 y.	1911 Jan.	1911	Uncle Wm. L. Allen 533 Dawson, Waterloo, Ia.						5' 5 1/2"	Med		Scotland Whiteburn N.Y.		Feb. 1910	ST	" 9	
12	" Husb.	0	no		do						5' 2"	Fair		" Wexham Montreal		5/11/11	ST	" 9	
13	" Father	0			do									Canada Hamilton			ST	" 9	
14	"	0			do									"	"		ST	" 9	
15	" Self	85 y.			Ed. Lillie Boston 4224 Moody, Chgo. Ill.						5' 4"			England Leeds	Imber	6/17/07	ST	" 9	
16	"	260 y.	1913 Cleveland	1913	Ed. John A. Huch Indiana Harbor, Ill.						5' 5"	Med	blue	" Littlefield	"	1889	ST	" 9	
17	" Husb.	0			do						5' 5"	Fair	bro	Canada Holsten			ST	" 9	
18	" Ftr	8 y.	1906 Mich.	Jan. 1916	Mrs. Fred Blomfield 36 Highland, Detroit, Mich.							Med	blue	" Hamilton			ST	" 10	
19	"	30 y.	no		Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.						5' 6"		bro	" Barrie			ST	" 10	
20	" Self	50 y.	1915 Cleveland	1915	No address						5' 9"	Fair	gr	" Brampton			ST	" 10	
21	"	7 y.	1916 Detroit	1916	Ed. J. S. Upgus 1070 Vermont St. Detroit						5'	Med	blue	" Thetford			ST	" 10	
22	"	80 y.	1910 Mich.	1910	Ed. Elizabeth Steckley 1159 Crane, Detroit, Mich.						5'	DK	bro	Same left hand	" St. Catharines			ST	" 10
23	"	20 y.	no		Constance Garnet Brown Detroit Mich.						5' 7 1/2"	Fair	blue	" Park Hill			PHS	" 10	
24	"	50 y.			No address						5' 9"	Med gr		Ireland Boregal	Imber	1883	ST	" 10	
25	"	100 y.	1915 Chgo.	1915	Ed. Ed. H. G. G. G. 1162 Briggs, Detroit						6'	Fair bro bro		Canada Toronto			ST	" 10	
26	"	150 y.	no		No address						5' 10"	Med	blue	" Guelph			ST	" 10	
27	"	200 y.	1916 Mich.	Apr. 1916	Sister Vina Battum 547 Hamilton, Detroit						5' 6 1/4"	Fair		" Corunna			PHS	" 10	
28	" L.P.G.	5 y.	1913 Wis.	1913	Ed. Wm. Nuttall RFD 1, Port Huron, Mich.						5' 5"	Med		" Peterboro			ST	" 10	
29	" Self	25 y.	1916 O.H.	4/9/16	Ed. Mary Atkinson 719 Hancock, Port Huron, Mich.						5' 4"	DK	bro	" Wyoming			PHS	" 10	
30	"	50 y.			No address						5' 8"			" Kenfield			ST	" 10	

G. T. R. - Grand

F. G. S. -

James F. ...  
A. P. ...  
High Grade ...  
L. C. ...

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Earl H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

14-20

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wife or child before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Willis	William H.	29	M	Accountant	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife, Lucie 384 Russell, London, Ont.	Mich. Flint			
2	M' Fee	Isabelle	21	F	Telephone operator	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnia	Wife, Hector 225 Cromwell, Larnia, Ont.	"	"		U.S.
3	Williams	Mullie	29	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lefforth	Wife, Mathew Lefforth, Ont.	"	Shipenung		
4	Murphy	Aignes	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamworth	Wife, Thomas Walsh Tamworth, Ont.	"	Ohio		
5	Bell	James	18	M	clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. John 99a. Roberval, Montreal, Can.	"	Stephenson		
6	Summerhull	Blanche	24	F	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Herbert London, England.	"	Chicago		U.S.
7	Krehm	Harry	32	M	Furrier	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Minnie 164 Grace St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Russia
8	Weeksler	Charles	50	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tillie 305 Dupont, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Romania
9	M' Brady	Robert	66	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Pickering	Wife, George Pickering, Ont.	"	"		Ireland
10	M' Brady	Ellen	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		England
11	Chapelle	Pearl	16	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"		
12	Fairlie	Wm. Alex	24	M	engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife, John 480 Brock, Kingston, Ont.	"	"		
13	Beswarick	Annie	50	F	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Charles 1038 Nobel St. London, Ont.	Colo Denver			England
14	Beswarick	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"
15	Beswarick	Edna	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Thos. Taylor 792 Elia, London, Ont.	"	"		
16	Barnes	John	51	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ohio Toledo			
17	Barnes	Mary, S.	41	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"		U.S.
18	Evans	Frank	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Beechwood	Wife, James Beechwood, Ont.	Mich. Exelsior			
19	Beswarick	Thelma	5	F	"	no no	"	English	"	London	Wife, Thomas Taylor 792 Elia, London, Ont.	Colo Denver			
20	Beswarick	Audrey	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	Martin	Wm H.	39	M	broker	yes yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Leah 28 Harcourt, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			New York
22	Luzette	Lora	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Thos. J. Williams 1 Foxbar Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
23	Luzette	Thomas	4	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
24	Linton	Arthur	27	M	Plasterer	yes yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Florence Highland Ave. West, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"		England
25	Linton	Edward	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Victoria 5 Centre St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"		"
26	Cook	Marshall E.	35	"	broker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 750 College, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
27	Videan	Emaly	47	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Detroit	Wife, Mary Videan Petrolia, Ont.	"	"		England
28	Blayne	James D.	55	M	architect	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Charlotte 214 Westminster, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
29	Prieur	Charles	33	"	lab.	"	"	French	"	Launcester	Wife, Zephania Launcester, Ont.	"	Alpena		
30	Prieur	Delia	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		U.S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wife, 29 Prieur Lora age 10, U.S.A.  
 " " Rene " 8 "  
 " " Welfred " 6 "  
 " " Florence " 4 "



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year preceding, he has been in the United States for a period of more than three months.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yr.	Self	60 yrs	1894	May	1914	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	Canada	Trenton			1916
2	"	"	30	1891	1891	Flint	Aunt, Kate Glyn						5	5	DK	brn	U.S.A.	Flint			Apr. 10
3	"	"	8	no			St. Mary, Jersey						5	3	"	"	Canada	Bromfield			" 10
4	"	Husb.	8 yrs	1895	Dec	1915	Route 2, Elgin, Mich.						5	6	Med	brn	"	Irvingville			" 10
5	"	Pass	15	no			Route 2, Stephenson, Mich.						5	7	"	blue	"	Montreal			" 10
6	"	Self	60 yrs	1894	July	1914	St. James, Barlow						5	2	Fair	"	U.S.A.	Farmington			" 10
7	"	"	46	no			No address						5	5	"	gr	Russia	Kremenchuk	1905	Ukraine	" 10
8	"	"	50 yrs	Trans	N.Y.	1886	do						5	8	Med	"	Roumania	Botosany	N.Y.	1886	" 10
9	"	"	45	no	1906	Chgo.	6709 Ashland, Chgo., Ill.						5	9	Med	gr	Ireland	Bonnygal	Quebec	1851	" 10
10	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do						5	5	Fair	blue	England	London	"	1855	" 10
11	"	father	0	no			do						5	5	"	brn	Canada	Montfort			" 10
12	"	Self	200	"			bro. James						6	2	"	Med	"	Landdown			" 10
13	"	Husb.	50	"			Hotel Lusselle, Chgo., Ill.						5	6	Med	brn	England	Cornwall	Quebec	1892	" 10
14	"	Self	160	"			Stock Yards St. Denver, Colo.						5	4	DK	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	Husb.	0	"			do						5	6	Med	"	Canada	London			" 10
16	"	Self	800	Yr.	1898	N.Y.	Bro. Wm. Barnes						5	11	DK	"	"	Cornwall			" 10
17	"	Husb.	0	"	1875	"	1909 347-12 St. Toledo, Ohio						5	7	Med	blue	U.S.A.	Waterdown			" 10
18	"	Self	40	no	1905	Minn.	Bro. Edward						5	9	Med	gr	Canada	Beckwood			" 10
19	"	father	0	no			Excelsior, Minn.						"	"	Fair	brn	"	Hamilton			" 10
20	"	"	0	"			With parents, to Uncle, 8 Brown						"	"	"	blue	"	London			" 10
21	"	Self	20	"			do						5	11	Med	"	New Zealand	Christchurch	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	" 11
22	"	Husb.	0	"			Hotel Lusselle, Chgo., Ill.						5	7	Fair	blue	Canada	Orangeville			" 11
23	"	father	0	"			do						"	"	"	brn	"	Toronto			" 11
24	"	Self	45	Yr.	Trans	Portland	no address						5	10	Med	"	England	Portsmouth	Portland	4/18/12	" 11
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	do						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	150	no			Madellac Hotel						6	2	Fair	brn	Canada	Kempville			" 11
27	"	"	10	Yr.	1897	1916	142 Perry St. Detroit, Mich.						5	1	"	brn	England	Algerthorpe	Quebec	1871	" 11
28	"	"	25	no			Hotel Lusselle, Chgo., Ill.						5	7	"	gr	Canada	Simcoe			" 11
29	"	"	35	Yr.	1890	1915	Bro. Home						5	8	DK	blk	"	St. Polycarpe			" 11
30	"	Husb.	0	"	1884	1915	do						5	1	"	brn	U.S.A.	Alpena			" 11

James F. ...  
a. R. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl ...  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET No. 20

14-20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Malcolm	Robert	43		M	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Nellie 378 Sackville, Toronto, Ont.	Mail, Detroit		
2	Wells	Eliza	32		F	None			"	English	"	Hamilton	George Norman King, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
3	Wells	Arnold	5		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Wells	Norman	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Porter	Becilia	30		F	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrolie	Wife, Thomas Petrolie, Ont.	Mail, Detroit		
6	Whites	Margaret	64		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Arthur Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Salisbury	Alvie	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Cumbackie	Wife, Ephraim Cumbackie, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Banting	Milton A.	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mandamun	Wife, James Mandamun, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Anderson	Jean	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Bro. James Anderson Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Buller	Frank	29		M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie 3021 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
11	Ashfield	Ethel	23		F	"	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charles 175 Upper, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
12	McDonald	John A.	35		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Grace 407 So. Broad, Sumner, Ont.	"	"	Port Huron
13	Kinsman	William R.	44		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wm. Port Stanley, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Flynn	Harry	16		"	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Flynn	Nellie	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	James	Larvina	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Wife, Harry 176-5 St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	Lansing
17	Merrifield	Elmira	45		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barrington	Wife, John Barrington, Ont.	"	"	Schoolcraft
18	Webber	Lillie	22		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Wife, Louis Zurich, Ont.	"	"	Crosswell
19	Meehan	Patrick	45		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Wife, Mary Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	Battle Creek
20	Black	Katherine	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Wife, Edward Orillia, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"	Ind
21	Black	Ursula	24		"	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Horsinger	Margaret	31		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Charles St. Catharines, Ont.	Ind. Mishawaka	"	"
23	Horsinger	Donald	2		M	"	S	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Elliott	James B.	59		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Forest	Wife, Henry Forest, Ont.	Cal. Rialto	"	"
25	Elliott	Ruth	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Elliott	Pearl	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Drynan	Jennie	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Wm. Dyson Guelph, Ont.	Minn. St. Paul	"	"
28	Drynan	David Allan	2		M	"	S	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Droy	Bertha	26		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John T. 324 Grand, Toronto, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	"	"
30	McIntosh	Adeline	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schreiber	Wife, James Schreiber, Ont.	Wis. Plymouth	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



14-9

## (OVER.)

## CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

G. I. R. - Grand Industries Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector. John W. Brownrigg  
A. P. Winger Immigrant Inspector. William D. Smith  
Hugh J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector. **CLAS**

## CLASS E.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET No. 21

14-28

A to K

B to Z

INDEXED

R

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what race or people before becoming citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Carpenter	Charles	22	M	Auto repairer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Henry Oakville, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
2	Bell	Alice	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Bro. George Fisher Forest, Ont.	"	"		
3	Bell	Elsie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	Bell	Marion	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	Barrett	Hazel	21	F	office	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mr. Chas. Petrolia, Ont.	"	"		
6	Meredith	John W.	34	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Charlotte Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
7	Ryan	Vincent John	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Michael 318 George, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
8	Davis	Wm. H.	29	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Mr. Henry Pembroke, Ont.	"	"		
9	Bassett	Minnie	25	F	none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	London	Mr. Christine Peterson 500 Ottawa, London, Ont.	"	"		
10	Bassett	Blanche	7	F	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"		
11	Bassett	Harold	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	Bassett	Leonard	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	Gordon	Alexander	35	M	broker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Eleanor Thornton, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
14	Carver	James	45	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Elizabeth 1080 1st, Edmonton, Can.	"	"		
15	Buckberrough	Chester W.	39	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsburg	Mr. Herbert Tilsburg, Ont.	"	"		
Debarred	Smith	John Hubert	22	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Jacob 37 Blackfriars, London, Ont.	"	"		
Debarred	Smith	Carolina	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Peter Perryhill 741 Williams, London, Ont.	"	"		
18	Gallum	Wesley	26	M	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnia	Mr. John W. 291 Bevin, Larnia, Ont.	"	"		
19	Leinweller	Wesley	19	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Mr. Dorothy Route 4, Stratford, Ont.	Ill. Naperville			
20	Rapp	Julius C.	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilles	Mr. Ed Burrill B. 1, Ed Burrill Paris, Ont.	"	Chicago		
21	Wernick	Samuel	26	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Shag Klemenczak, Russia	"	"		Russ
22	Short	John	36	M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Isabelle 239 Don Mills Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Ireland
Debarred	Weaire	Edith	36	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Chas. W. Cox Escher, Surrey, Engl.	Mo. Kansas City, Engl.			
Debarred	Weaire	Bertram Charles	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
Debarred	Weaire	Phyllis Edith	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
Debarred	Knight	James Edward	21	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Margaret Ausin 286 Gilmore, Toronto, Ont.	Ariz Twin Butte			
27	Fallis	Reba	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mr. Lewis B. Fallis Kingston, Ont.	Wash Seattle			
28	Fallis	Florence	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
29	Fallis	Jane	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
30	McNaughton	Georgina	43	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Bro. Daniel 143 Coburg St. Stratford, Ont.	N.M. Tucuman			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



**under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.**

## CLASS E

E. H. Hays  
Inspector in Charge

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or what a citizen before alien citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Sprague	Mary	58	Wid	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Ind. So. Bend	U.S.	
2	Dyer	Stephen	34	M	S Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Blythe	Blythe, Ont.	Ida Dubois			
3	Home	Charles H.	39	M	Plumber	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Home 205 Wm. St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago			
4	Emblee	Rufus	54	M	" Miller	"	"	"	"	"	101 Delaware, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
5	Young	Shilley	60	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Mary J. 25 Clark, Guelph, Ont.	"			
6	Hussey	Ida B.	37	F	M none	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"			U.S.
7	Hussey-Jarvis	Gertrude	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
8	Hussey-Jarvis	Homer	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
9	Morris	Walter	44	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Peterborough	Bro. Wm. J. Wetford, Ont.	"			
10	Peatterson	Albert	39	"	S lab	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mrs. Elizabeth 31 Allbridge, Southwark, London, Engl.	"			Engl.
11	Miller	Florence	20	F	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Peterborough	Wife, Ida Petrolia, Ont.	"			
12	Fountain	Harvey	25	M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	310 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	"			
13	Shafer	Blara	23	F	S worker	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Philip 176 Victoria St. Berlin, Ont.	"			
14	Shafer	Pearl	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
15	Hane	Harry M	19	M	" Soldier	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 130 Robert, Toronto, Ont.	"	North St.		
16	Harris	Charles	50	"	M Organist	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	206 Jackson, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Port Huron	Engl.	
17	Tetlock	Martha	46	F	" Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Samia	Wife, Samuel Summit, Ont.	"			
18	Wamsley	James	47	M	S Cook	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	Wife, Maria Elliott Bayfield, Ont.	"			
19	Murray	Ayne	42	F	Wid none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Wm. Godwin, Ont.	"			
20	Webb	Sarah	55	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaford	Wife, Edward 39 Columbus Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	Keweenaw		
21	Webb	Ella	24	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	do	"			
22	Rigg	Mary	25	"	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	St. Haven	Engl.	
23	Downey	Henry	64	M	Wid Farmer	"	"	"	"	Walsingham	Wife, Edward Deerham, Ont.	"	Ruth		
24	Laclair	Joseph	58	"	S Carpenter	"	"	French	"	L. Islet	Wife, Flora L. Islet, P. I.	Ill Chicago			
25	Downs	James M.	28	"	Wid Moving Picture operator	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Robert Tolson 179 Grace St. Toronto, Ont.	"			
26	Moir	Jacqueline	54	F	S none	"	"	Scotch	"	Elora	Wife, Mary 188 Wagonport Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Highland Park		
27	Mann	Charles H.	35	M	" Prospector	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. James 38 West Toronto, Ont.	Alaska	Fairbanks		
28	Lytle	Almeda	75	F	Wid none	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Wife, Florence Lindsay, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	U.S.	
29	Haubert	Albert F.	37	M	M Traveler	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Bro. W. C. Haubert House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	San Diego		
30	Tangney	Thomas F.	62	"	" boat dealer	"	"	Irish	"	mt Forest	Wife, Patrick mt. Forest, Ont.	Ill Chicago			

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Apr 24, 1916

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether jointly with any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation to perform service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	15 y.	1888 n.y.	1858	Mr. Nellie Grayson 1306 Golfen, So. Bend, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK	Gr	blue	Slightly deaf	U. S. A.	Oswego	87	1916	Apr 13	
2	"	"	100 y.	no	"	Bro. James Dubois, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	bro	gr	"	Canada	Blythe	87	" 13	"	
3	"	Criminal	200	"	"	Carroll, Belle Healey 112 Center St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Toronto	87	" 13	"	
4	"	"	35 y.	1893 Del.	1893	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	Haverbury	87	" 14	"	
5	"	"	20 y.	no	"	Mr. Maude Ganss 34 Stevens, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	"	"	Guelph	87	" 14	"	
6	"	Hub- step	0 y.	1878/03 Pt Huron	"	Hub. George S. Hussey 100 Alexander St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	bro	blue	"	U. S. A.	Pt Huron	87	" 14	"	
7	"	Flr	0 y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	87	" 14	"	
8	"	"	0 y.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87	" 14	"
9	"	Self	20 y.	1891/16 Detroit	Feb 1916	Wife, Sarah A. 819 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Gr	blue	"	"	Watford	87	" 14	"	
10	"	"	72 y.	1897/08 Various	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	no	bro	"	"	England	London	87	" 14	"
11	"	"	45 y.	1897/16 Detroit	3/18/16	Mr. Mrs. Mann 510 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	Canada	Sumner	87	" 14	"
12	"	"	20 y.	no	"	Bro. Milo 86 Melbury, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Pfefferlaw	87	" 14	"
13	"	"	56 y.	"	"	Bro. Oscar 404 Linton, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Berlin	87	" 14	"
14	"	"	80 y.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87	" 14	"
15	"	"	28 y.	"	"	Aunt, Nellie Kane North Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Toronto	87	" 14	"
16	"	"	15 y.	1894/16 Pt Huron	4/10/16	Ed. to Laplee, Mich. 615 Pine St. Pt. Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Gr	"	"	"	England	Stamington, Boston	87	" 14	"
17	"	"	100 y.	no	"	Employer, Joe Reed South Park, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	Canada	Burr	87	" 14	"
18	"	"	23 y.	1888/10 Various	May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	"	Bluevale	87	" 14	"
19	"	Fiancee	15 y.	1897/09 Detroit	1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Bayfield	87	" 14	"
20	"	Self	20 y.	no	"	Mr. Nellie Bell Reading, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Stuffed	87	" 14	"
21	"	"	30 y.	1897/16 Mich.	Jan. 1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Stratford	87	" 14	"
22	"	"	40 y.	no	"	Mr. Eli. Albert 1239 Washington, Gr. Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	blue	"	"	England	Hertford	87	" 14	"
23	"	"	81 y.	"	"	Bro. John Ruth, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Gr	"	"	"	Canada	Walsingham	87	" 14	"
24	"	"	35 y.	1897/15 Del	12/20/15	Mrs. Mary Golden 745 So. Kedzie, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	bro	"	"	"	L'Islet	87	" 14	"
25	"	"	150 y.	no	"	Half St. Ada Forbes 188 Grand, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	87	" 14	"
26	"	"	16 y.	"	"	Mr. Annie Frosel 412 Central, Highland Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Gloria	87	" 14	"
27	"	"	10 y.	1890/15 Alaska	12/28/15	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Barbiste	87	" 14	"
28	"	"	25 y.	1897/70 Del.	1870	Mr. Clinton Michael 48 Frederick, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr	bro	"	"	U. S. A.	Michigan City	87	" 14	"
29	"	"	75 y.	no	"	Bro. Onigephos 9 St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	bro	"	"	"	Canada	St. Filip	87	" 14	"
30	"	"	200 y.	1897/16 Del	3/15/16	Mr. Budget 6706 Green, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Gr	blue	"	"	"	Guelph	87	" 15	"

H. E. S. - Pt. Huron - Samia Ferry.

P. - Grand - Chgo. Ill.

James F. Fisher, Immigrant Inspector.  
John W. Brown, Immigrant Inspector.  
Hugh G. DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
Returned to Canada															
1	Howard	Mary	33	F	none	yes	yes	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Christine M. Donald	Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Pelton	
2	Ement	Annie	62	F	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mr. Joseph	Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
3	Frobel	Albert	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lebrunville	Lebrunville, Ont.	"	"	"	
4	M'Conough	Wm. P.	26	M	prospector	"	"	Irish	"	Harleybury	Mr. J. J.	Harleybury, Ont.	"	"	
5	Dunn	Frederick J.	28	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Alfred	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	M'Kernid	Beatrice	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mr. J. J.	Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
7	Rogers	Margaret A	34	F	S nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Kerwood	Mr. J. J.	Kerwood, Ont.	"	"	
8	Donald	Wm. J.	25	M	instructor	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J.	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	Martin	George	34	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
10	James	Marie	20	F	S Waitress	"	"	Welsh	"	Brantford	Mr. J. J.	Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
11	Jeffrey	David	33	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Jarvis	Mr. J. J.	Jarvis, Ont.	"	"	
12	Flynn	Mary	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Port Stanley	Mr. J. J.	Port Stanley, Ont.	"	"	
13	Flynn	William	16	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
14	Flynn	Sarah	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
15	Flynn	Jane	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
16	Flynn	Edward	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
17	Young	Mabel	26	F	"	yes	yes	English	"	Galt	Mr. J. J.	Galt, Ont.	"	Flint	
18	Kells	Alice	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	Konoaka	Mr. J. J.	Konoaka, Ont.	"	"	
19	Ireland	Blanch	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mr. J. J.	Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
20	Corbett	Ellen	36	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Hensall	Mr. J. J.	Hensall, Ont.	"	Fenton	
21	Kay	Barbara	54	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Mr. J. J.	Forest, Ont.	"	Lansing	
22	M'Kinnon	Hazel	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mr. J. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Patle Creek U.S.	
23	M'Kinnon	Hugh	18	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
24	Blair	Gordon	16	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	"	Rockwood	Mr. J. J.	Rockwood, Ont.	"	N.D. Schuman	
25	Hagan	Robert	53	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mr. J. J.	Brantford, Ont.	"	Darls Lake Ind.	
26	Edwards	Daniel	38	M	Plowman	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	Ill Chicago	
27	Pope	Bert	33	M	Porter	"	"	Af. black	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J.	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
28	Pope	Mary	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J.	"	"	"	
29	M'Kay	Janet	64	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. J. J.	London, Ont.	"	Ohio Toledo	
30	Rickey	Donald	21	M	S clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mr. J. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ill Chicago	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, society, association, or government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yr. Husb.	50 no					Husb. Harry						54	med	br	Canada	Soldwater			81	1916
2	Self	34					Hotel Normandie, Detroit, Mts. Mrs. Wm. M. Gille, 70 Maple, Detroit, Mich.						52	med	br		Berlin			87	Apr. 15
3	"	85 1/4					business Geo. Miller 875 Parker, Detroit, Mich.						51 1/2	DK	br		Pembroke			81	" 15
4	"	1200					No address						55	med	gr		Man. wauke			81	" 15
5	"	107 1/2					Adg. 147 Alledale Detroit, Mich.						57	fair	blue	near forehead	Toronto			87	" 15
6	Husb.	68					Sister, Margaret Estep 130 Helen, Detroit, Mich.						52	"	br		Petrolia			81	" 15
7	Self	10 3/4	1907			Phil. R.	Mrs. Home 924 Euclid, Detroit, Mich.						56	"	"		Adelante			87	" 15
8	"	100	1905			Chgo. Ill	J. M. C. Co. Detroit, Mich.						57	"	blue		Wyoming			87	" 15
9	"	23	no				Ed. Wm. Cullen 175 Maybry, Detroit, Mich.						56	"	br		Scotland boatbridge Dundee	July 10/10	Chgo. Ill	87	" 15
10	"	100 1/4					Ed. M. H. H. Bohlman 114-10 St. Detroit, Mich.						56	"	br		Wales Cardiff	1808	Unknown	81	" 15
11	"	100 1/2					No address						51 1/2	med	br		Canada Jarrow			87	" 15
12	L.P.C.	1 1/2	1905			Dec.	Intel. C. James Flynn 2520 Armour, Pt. Huron, Mich.						52	DK	"		Southampton			81	" 15
13	L.P.C.	0	no				do							med	"		Mitchell Bay			81	" 15
14	L.P.C.	0	"				do							fair	"		"			87	" 15
15	L.P.C.	0	"				do							"	"		St. Stanley			87	" 15
16	L.P.C.	0	"				do							"	"		"			87	" 15
17	Husb.	5 1/2	1905			7/12	Husb. Herbert Young 507 Ave. Union, Flint, Mich.						56	"	br		Galt			87	" 15
18	Self	28 1/4	1904			"	may Ed. Emily Cook 1912 530 Louise, Flint, Mich.						56	"	br		M. S. A. Sanilac			81	" 15
19	"	1	1905			7/12	Ed. Frank Ireland 1781 110 Smith, Flint, Mich.						52	"	"		Canada Petrolia			87	" 15
20	"	48 1/2	1904			7/12	Jan Wm. Corbett Fenton, Mich.						55 1/2	DK	br		Hensall			87	" 15
21	Husb.	4 1/2	1904			"	Ed. Jessie Young 338 South St. Lansing, Mich.						52	med	gr		Scotland Perth Dundee	1874	Huba	87	" 15
22	"	200 1/2	1902			02 Wis.	San Antonio Battle Creek, Mich.						56	fair	br		M. S. A. Eau Claire			87	" 15
23	Tr	0	no				do							"	"		Canada Ottawa			87	" 15
24	Self	71	1901			"	Uncle Jacob Blair Columbus, N.D.						511	"	"		Waterloo			87	" 15
25	Pass	80 1/2	1906			Various	Ed. J. E. Johnson Pearls Lake, Mich.						58	red	blue		Ireland Tyrone	1881	Unknown	87	" 15
26	Self	50	no				Sister Janet Edwards 3656 Grand Blvd. Chgo. Ill						57	"	"		Canada Cooks Station			87	" 15
27	Pass	500 1/2	1903			Chgo.	Ed. Wm. T. Pope 3983 State St. Chgo. Ill.						57	Blk	blu		M. S. A. Kansas City			81	" 15
28	"	0	1903			Ohio	do						51	"	"		Canada Cincinnati			87	" 15
29	Husb.	6 1/2	1903			June	Mrs. Janet Jenkins 712 Rose St. Toledo, Ohio						52	fair	gr		Canada West Zora			87	" 15
30	Bro.	80 1/2	1903			Chgo.	La Salle Hotel Chgo. Ill.						58	"	br		Ottawa			81	" 16

James F. ...  
a. P. ...  
L. G. ...

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl ...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *2nd*INDEXED *R*  
A to K  
L to Z *3*

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Boltman	WOS PRIMARY J. Percy W.	35	M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada English	Canada Toronto	Bro. Harry Chatham, England.	Mich. Detroit	Engl.
2	Boltman	WOS J. Edith	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	7th. Edward 55 Bonwell, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	Honeyford	WOS J. Thomas	41	M	" Mfg Agent	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth 184 Burrell, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Graham	HD Emerson W.	26	"	S Plumber	"	"	"	"	7th. J. C. 1377 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5	Nicholson	HD Rose	54	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Kennedy 151 Markham, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Poole	JF PRIMARY Granet W.	31	M	S Fireman	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Mrs. Mrs. Francis Poole Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ill. Chicago	"
7	Leslie	HD Frank	33	M	Painter	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Fanny Guelph, Ont.	"	"
8	Bartlett	ARW Ellen	58	F	W None	"	"	"	Napanee	Sen. Godfrey Napanee, Ont.	Pa. Iowa City	"
9	Bartlett	ARW Ruth	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Strickland	HD Walter	26	M	" Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Cobalt	7th. A. H. Brantford, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	"
11	Mitchell	JWB Cordelia	45	F	M None	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur Montreal, Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
12	Mitchell	HD Laura	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Field	HD Floyd	22	M	" bigamaker	"	"	"	Owen Sound	7th. Geo. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
14	Lewis	WOS Olive	19	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	Dover	7th. Joseph Lewis Dover, Ont.	"	"
15	Scott	WOS Maud	23	F	" M None	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Emily Guelph, Ont.	"	"
16	Scott	ARW John Taylor	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	do	"	"
17	Wells	WOS Mark	35	M	M Salesman	yes	yes	"	Toronto	Wife, Rena Wells 129 Indian Row, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
18	Degarie	HB Alexis	25	"	S Machinist	"	"	"	Chandler	Mrs. Florence Chandler, P.I.	"	"
19	Kienze	WOS Bartholomew	52	"	M rubber	"	"	"	Elmira	Wife, Barbara Elmira, Ont.	"	"
20	M'Kee	WOS Della	22	F	" None	"	"	"	Toronto	7th. Patrick Foley 56 Bejoe, Toronto, Can.	"	"
21	M'Kee	WOS David	—6	M	S	"	no	no	"	do	"	"
22	Managhan	HB Ruby	26	F	M Domestic	yes	yes	"	Clinton	7th. Thomas Clinton, Ont.	"	"
23	Lamb	HD Katherine M.	48	"	S nurse	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at St. Thomas S. A. Detroit	bro. Alexander R.R. 2, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
24	Ross	HD William	26	M	M Butcher	"	"	"	Canada Sarnia	Wife, Laura 326 Queen, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
25	Luke	HD John	31	"	S Farm lab	"	"	"	"	7th. Agnes 715-5 St. Jameside, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
26	Miller	HB Dlene	21	F	" Seamstress	"	"	"	Clinton	7th. Doreen Stephenson Huron St. Clinton, Ont.	"	"
27	M'Pherson	JF Andrew Parson	26	M	" Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Sarnia	bro. J. C. Bruneau Clinton, Ont.	"	"
28	Keck	ARW Marion	10	F	" Stenographer	"	"	"	Petrolia	Grafts, Wm. White Petrolia, Ont.	"	Flint
29	Millar	ARW Alex C.	40	M	M Accountant	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife, Margaret 130 Division St. Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
30	Walls	ARW Norman	24	"	S tuner	"	"	"	Shutroff	7th. T. H. Walls Strathroy, Ont.	"	Ford City

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1935.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yrs. Self	200 yrs Trans N.Y.	3/6/13	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	Fair	bro	Gr.	England	Bombay	N.Y.	3/6/13	Oceanic	Apr. 16		
2	"	Husb.	0	no						53	"	"	"	blue	Canada	Toronto	BT	"	16		
3	"	Self	100	"						51	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portadown	Montreal	1884	Unknown	"	16
4	"	"	100	"						56 1/2	"	"	"	bro	Canada	Toronto	BT	"	16		
5	"	"	140	"	1905/15	Mich.	1915	See. Husb. Alexander		53	DK	"	blue	"	Pt. Credit		BT	"	16		
6	"	"	200	no	1905/13	Various	Sept 1913	Bro. Joseph		58	"	"	bro	"	Charlotte		BT	"	16		
7	Criminal	24 yrs	1905/13	Various	1913	Sept	Bro. Alex			57	Fair	"	Gr.	"	Toronto		BT	"	16		
8	"	"	24	"	1914	Wash. D.C.	1914	Bro. Mary		56	"	"	bro	"	Napance		BT	"	16		
9	"	Mtr	0	"	"	"	"	do		56	"	"	"	"	Galt		BT	"	17		
10	"	Self	250	no	1888	858	Brush St. Detroit, Mich.			51	DK	"	bro	"	Montreal		BT	"	17		
11	"	Pass	0	"	1888	858	Brush St. Detroit, Mich.			54	"	"	"	"	"		PHS	"	17		
12	"	"	0	no				do		59	"	"	blue	"	Albany		PHS	"	17		
13	"	Self	30	"	1915	Oct.	Ant. Grace Belliott			52	"	"	Gr.	"	Dover		BT	"	17		
14	"	"	5	"	1915	120	Peter Key, Detroit, Mich.			52	Fair	"	blue	"	Ferguson		BT	"	17		
15	"	Husb.	13	"	1913	27	Mannus, Detroit, Mich.			"	DK	bro	bro	"	Toronto		BT	"	17		
16	"	"	0	no			do			510	Med	"	"	"	Montreal		BT	"	17		
17	"	Self	100	"			Hotel Statler			510	"	"	Gr.	"	Carlton		BT	"	17		
18	"	"	521	"			Engine Works			56	"	"	Gr.	"	Germany	Oefingen	N.Y.	12/24/11	Doran	"	17
19	"	"	56	"	1915	12/24/11	140	Concord, Detroit		55	Fair	bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	BT	"	17		
20	"	Husb.	25	"	1915	1916	637-2 St. Detroit, Mich.			"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	"	17		
21	"	"	0	100	1915	1915	610	Toronto, Detroit, Mich.		55	"	"	Hazel	"	Clinton		PHS	"	17		
22	"	Self	50	"	1915	1915	225	Over, Detroit, Mich.		58	"	"	bro	"	Larnia		PHS	"	17		
23	"	"	1	"	1915	1915	218-18 St. Detroit, Mich.			511	"	"	blue	"	"		PHS	"	17		
24	"	"	50	no	1915	1915	218-18 St. Detroit, Mich.			57 1/2	"	"	Gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Hale	1/18/16	Montgomerie	"	17
25	"	"	15	"	1907	1908	no address			47	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Clinton	PHS	"	17		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ant. Margaret Jackson			510	"	"	blue	"	"	Dutton		BT	"	17	
27	"	"	30	no	1915	1915	64	Watson, Detroit, Mich.		56	DK	"	bro	"	"	Petrovia		BT	"	17	
28	"	"	5	"	1916	1916	113	13 St. Flint, Mich.		56 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Inver	1903	Concession	"	17
29	"	"	75	no	"	"	President Hotel			59	DK	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	BT	"	17		
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	Flint, Mich.			"	"	"	"	"	"						

James F. Lister, Immigrant Inspector.  
 Hugh J. DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.  
 L. C. Erney, Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl T. Cag, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 55.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Derry	William	41	m	m machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 48 Leppa, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Mckeesburg			
2	Heckendorn	Jesse	45	"	S farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	St. Jacobs	Wife, Mary St. Jacobs, Ont.	" Traverse City			
3	Guscho	Moses	34	"	m engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Joseph Runseger Woodstock, Ont.	" Pigeon			
4	Harkens	Viola	19	f	S domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buzden	Wife, Geo. E. Kerr Buzden, Ont.	" Port Huron			
5	Kerr	Margaret	81	"	Wd none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Wife, Geo. Scott Petrolia, Ont.	" Port Huron			
6	Scott	William J.	22	m	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Hill	Wife, Wm. Geo. Scott Richmond Hill, Ont.	" Saginaw			
7	Snell	Charles	27	"	S farm lab	"	"	"	English	"	Shathroy	Wife, Wm. Shathroy, Ont.	Wis. Superior			
8	McLean	Daniel	31	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Wife, John H. Paisley, Ont.	" Milwaukee			
9	Glover	Harry N.	28	"	S Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Wm. Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles			
10	Moore	Wm. Edward	40	"	m machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Colburg	Wife, Wm. Colburg, Ont.	Ill. Elgin			
11	Moore	Alice	35	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	Moore	Agnes	10	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	Moore	Grace	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
14	Tanguay	Thomas F.	62	m	m boat dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt Forest	Wife, Patrick Mt Forest, Ont.	" Chicago			
15	Skinner	Fred	25	"	S clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, James Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Proctor			
16	Barber	Sarah Ann	46	f	m none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bantford	Wife, Geo. W. Baker Bantford, Ont.	Pa. Pella			
17	Brouch	Elizabeth	76	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No relatives	Ohio Cleveland			
18	Brouch	George	40	m	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"		
19	Leach	Mary	40	f	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Hellier	Julia	26	"	S housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	St. E. Detroit	Wife, John St. E. Detroit, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
21	Morris	John V	22	m	S student	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Wife, Anne St. Thomas, Ont.	"			
22	Smith	P. Perry	33	"	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary A. 199 Grand St. Sarnia, Ont.	"			
23	Scott	Robert B	38	"	" agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary A. 214 Poplar, Toronto, Ont.	"			
24	Asmusse	Christian	56	"	" contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Amelia Berlin, Ont.	" Flint			
25	Asmusse	Nicholas	45	"	" bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Melissa Berlin, Ont.	"			
26	Shafer	Ida	28	f	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft. William	Wife, Michael Ft. William, Ont.	"			
27	Kiefer	Isaac H.	23	m	S Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood	Wife, J. S. Kiefer Norwood, Ont.	" Silverwood			
28	Adams	Mary	62	f	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Wife, Cecil Merrill Norwich, Ont.	" Otsego			
29	Asselstine	Hazel	25	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Wife, Alfred Belleville, Ont.	" Bay City			
30	Duban	Dominique	50	m	Wd lab	"	"	"	"	"	Van Kleck Hill	Wife, Alfred Van Kleck Hill, Ont.	" Muskegon			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 14*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	65' no							510 1/2	DK br	Canada Kingston			BT	1916	
2	"	157 1/2	1900 Mich.	Dec 1915	Uncle Robert Craig Millsbury, Mich.	No one	Good		55	med " blue	" St. Jacobs			BT	Apr. 17	
3	"	56	1914	1914	Uncle Annie Gascho Pigeon, Mich.		Good		57	fair " "	" Wellston			BT	" 17	
4	"	4	no		Uncle Lee Coley 310 Orchard, Pontiac, Mich.				55	" " "	" Briden			PHS	" 17	
5	"	0	"		Uncle Helen Rogers 1223 Ward, Pontiac, Mich.				51	Sal gr br	" Scotland Aberdeen	1854	Unknown	PHS	" 17	
6	"	30 1/2	"		Uncle Dr. B. Briggs 2414 So. Washington, Chicago, Ill.				58	med br blue	Canada Claremont			BT	" 17	
7	"	100 1/2	"		Uncle Charles Bond 342 W 8 St. Superior, Wis.				56	" " br	England Norwich	Halifax	1911	England	" 17	
8	"	2 1/2	1916 Milwaukee	4/1/16	Uncle Ellen M. Dean 1616 Green Bay, Milwaukee, Wis.				510 1/2	DK " blue	Canada Paisley			BT	" 17	
9	"	300	no		Uncle Silas Wilson 1948 Route St. Los Angeles, Cal.				511	" " br	" Ogilvie			BT	" 17	
10	"	1400	"		Aunt Emily Willis 465 Orange St. Elgin, Ill.				56	med " blue	England Bristol	London	1900	Unknown	" 17	
11	"	0	"		do				55	" " br	" Wexford			BT	" 17	
12	"	0	"		do				"	" " blue	Canada Coburg			BT	" 17	
13	"	0	"		do				"	" " "	" "			BT	" 17	
14	"	200 1/2	1870/12/1	3/19/16	Uncle Bridget 6706 Green, Chicago, Ill.				58	" gr "	" Guelph			BT	" 17	
15	"	72	no		Uncle Geo. Morant Proctor, Minn.				56 1/2	fair br "	" Brooklyn			BT	" 17	
16	"	20 1/2	1889/11/1	Apr 1897	Uncle Florence Green 714 Washington, Tulsa, Ok.				54	" br br	" Guelph			BT	" 17	
17	"	0	no		Uncle Andrew Cronch 7321 Detroit Av. Cleveland, Ohio				55	fair br gr	Ireland Berrig	London	1863	Unknown	" 17	
18	"	190	"		do				510	fair " blue	Canada Larnia			PHS	" 17	
19	"	35 1/2	"		Sister Maude Price 1009 Lincoln, Toledo, Ohio				53	DK " "	" Watford			PHS	" 17	
20	"	12 1/2	1905/1	Apr 1915	Sister Mary 612 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.				56	fair " gr	" Larnia			PHS	" 18	
21	"	16	no		Aunt Mrs. E. Chamy 76 Highland Av. Detroit, Mich.				58	" " "	" St. Thomas			PHS	" 18	
22	"	201	"		Uncle Wm. Zant 3446 Woodward, Detroit				511	DK " br	" Rochester			BT	" 18	
23	"	50 1/2	"		No address				6	med " blue	" Boston			BT	" 18	
24	"	350 1/2	1871	1881	do				59	fair gr "	Germany Hensberg	London	1876	Unknown	" 18	
25	"	5 1/2	1907/1	1906	do				510 1/2	" br gr	" "			BT	" 18	
26	"	8	no		Uncle Fred 427 Stevens, Flint, Mich.				54	" " br	Canada Birwell			BT	" 18	
27	"	20 1/2	no		Uncle Dr. Geo. Alexander Silverwood, Mich.		neurosis of heart		511	Sal " blue	" Stouffville			BT	" 18	
28	"	35 1/2	"		Uncle George Siple Chicago, Mich.		Good		54	fair " "	" Norwich			BT	" 18	
29	"	12 1/2	1891/1	1915	Sister Stevens 820 Bay St., Mich.				56	" " "	USA Bay City			BT	" 18	
30	"	13 1/2	1898/1	1898	Uncle Nelson Chevrolet 350 Washington, Muskegon				511	med gr "	Canada Sulpice			BT	" 18	

James Farber, John W. Browning  
a. P. Wynn  
Hugh A. Bell  
L. C. Bell

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

East River

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

INDEXED

A to K ..... R  
L to Z ..... A

14-25

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	O'Brien JWB HD ✓ Eleanor	38	F	S none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada St. Marys	Bro. John St. Marys, Ont.	Mich. Mt. Clemens
2	Cuthbert WOS ✓ Wilbert	18	M	" sailor	" "	"	English	" Larnia	150 N. Mitten, Larnia, Ont.	" Pt. Huron
3	Faulds WOS ✓ Bessie	27	F	M none	" "	"	"	" Sylva	Ftr. Arthur Randall Sheelford, Ont.	" Jackson
4	Faulds JF ✓ Verna	4	"	S	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
5	Marshall JF ✓ Isabella	46	F	M	yes yes	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Husb. David 69 Sheaffe, St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Shabbona Ind
6	Marshall ARW ✓ Isabella	1	F	S	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
7	Book WOS ✓ Thos. Henry	41	M	M Manager	yes yes	"	Irish	last left 10/11/11 St. S. A. Portland, Ore. Mts, June	Harold, Ont.	Ore Portland
8	Eby ZSS ✓ Ida	34	F	S Domestic	" "	"	German	Canada Berlin	Ftr. George Breslau, Ont.	Wash Tobbinish
9	Pomeroy ✓ Mary	48	"	Wd none	" "	"	"	" Castleton	Wife, Francis Johnson Castleton, Ont.	Minn. Hibbing
10	Brown ✓ Mabel Ada	23	"	M	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Husb. Wm. 54 Dagmar, W. Toronto, Ont.	Mont. Unacouba Engle
11	Brown ✓ Myrtle	3	"	S	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
12	Tripp ZSS ✓ Stanley	29	M	" lab	yes yes	"	"	" Brantford	Mrs. Emma Grottenlen Pefferlaw, Ont.	N.D. Devils Lake 11 S
13	Edgar ZSS ✓ Pearl	24	F	M none	" "	"	"	" Ottawa	Husb. Frank 26 Gloucester, Ottawa, Ont.	colo Pueblo
14	Edgar ✓ Iny	2	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
15	Lee ZSS ✓ John Roland	36	M	M mgr. Business	yes yes	"	"	" St. Catharines	Wife, Emma L. St. Catharines, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
16	Page ✓ Bessie	24	F	S none	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Ftr. Walter 89 Buxton Rd. Toronto, Ont.	" Oak Park
17	Rilett JF ✓ Frank C.	22	M	M Brickmaker	" "	"	"	" Alvinston	Ftr. Robert Alvinston, Ont.	Mich. Detroit U S
18	Rilett WLS ✓ Ruby	18	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
19	Bassenberger WLS ✓ Frank	56	M	" Piano tuner	" "	"	German	" Berlin	Wife, Louisa Berlin, Ont.	" "
20	Russell ARW ✓ Marie	39	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	" Hamilton	Bro. Ernest Riley Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "
21	Hoffert ARW ✓ Anilus	44	M	S Artist	" "	"	Scand	" Toronto	bro. Louis Belgrade, Serbia	" " Sweden
22	Avlitt ✓ Lily	38	F	M none	" "	"	Scotch	"	M. L. Elizabeth 13 Ketchikan Toronto, Ont.	" "
23	Servis ✓ Roy	27	M	" Electrician	" "	"	English	" London	Wife, Margaret 45 Wilson, London, Ont.	" Battle Creek U S
24	Berdan JF ✓ Jacob	89	"	Wd Farmer	" "	"	"	" Aylmer	Son, George Aylmer, Ont.	" Pt. Huron "
25	Pace WOS ✓ Rachel B	76	F	" none	" "	"	"	" Vienna	Wife, Berrill J. Pace Vienna, Ont.	" Marlette
26	Scheifley JF ✓ Ira	37	M	M Accountant	" "	"	German	last left Feb 11 St. J. U. Onaway, Mich.	Ftr. Christian St. Jacobs, Ont.	" Onaway
27	James ZSS ✓ Harry C.	20	"	S black	" "	"	English	Canada Ottawa	Ftr. Dr. E. E. 176 Dundas, Ottawa, Ont.	Cal. Hollywood
28	Ward ZSS ✓ William	36	"	S Piano maker	" "	"	"	" Woodstock	Bro. Percy 18 Fairhall Rd. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill Geneva Engle
29	Morrow ZSS ✓ Shirley	25	F	M none	" "	"	Irish	" Brighton Mins	Husb. Daniel Brighton Mins, Ont.	Ind Terre Haute U S
30	Morrow ✓ Lorne	- '10	M	S	yes yes	"	"	"	do	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

**CLASS E.**



OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen, before becoming citizen of
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Ribbell	22	F	nurse	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Ottawa	Sister, Kate Forbes Grand Coulee, Sask.	Ill Chicago	
2	Robinson	23	M	Timsmith	" "	"	English	" Gaspe	Bro. Edward Gaspe, P. Q.	N.D. Fargo	
3	Marriage	75	F	Wid none	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Bro. Angus Sutherland 57 Desjardins, Montreal, Can.	" Barlow	
4	Stoneham	40	M	S Farmer	" "	"	"	" Moose Jaw	Mr. Lotte Stenman 988 Richmond, London, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati	
5	Southward	26	F	Book keeper	" "	"	"	" Beamsville	Mr. Ferdinand Beamsville, Ont.	" Springfield	
6	Potvin	23	M	Aviator	" "	"	French	" Midland	Mr. Eliza Midland, Ont.	Tex San Antonio	
7	Cassidy	60	"	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Selbringville	Bro. Peter Selbringville, Ont.	Wash Wash D.C.	
8	Steele	29	F	None	" "	"	English	" Forest	Forest, Ont.	Wash Detroit	
9	Steele	15	"	None	" "	"	"	" Forest	Forest, Ont.	" "	
10	Wood	26	M	Engineer	" "	"	"	" Hamilton	Mr. Joseph 38 King St Hamilton Ont	" "	
11	Griffin	21	F	Housekeeper	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Mr. Sophia Griffin 7 King St W Toronto Ont	" "	Engla
12	Gardner	24	"	Wid Lumber	" "	"	"	" Petrolia	Mr. Relatives	" "	
13	Namohr	18	M	S Repairer	" "	"	"	" Corunna	Corunna RR #1 Ont	" "	
14	Robinson	29	M	M Salesman	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Mr. E. J. Lavelle Toronto Ont	" Maryland	
15	Hale	41	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Exton	Exton, Ont	" Detroit	
16	Guertin	27	"	Electrician	" "	"	French	" Toronto	Mr. J. J. Guertin 380 Stuart Toronto Ont	" "	
17	Wickner	19	F	S Factory	" "	"	German	" Berlin	Mr. L. Wickner Berlin, Ger	" "	
18	Shack	20	M	Lab	" "	"	"	" "	Berlin, Ger	" "	
19	Shack	24	"	M Carpenter	" "	"	"	" "	Mr. E. A. Kliger Berlin, Ger	" "	
20	Shack	33	F	None	" "	"	"	" "	Frankfurt, Ger	" "	
21	Shack	3	M	"	no no	"	"	" "	Mr. Julius Berlin, Ger	" "	
22	Narleschner	21	M	Lab	yes yes	"	"	" "	Mr. Adam Berlin, Ger	" "	
23	Dattler	22	"	Lab	" "	"	"	" "	Mr. Adolf Nuremberg, Ger	" "	
24	Orkild	20	F	Factory	" "	"	"	" "	Mr. J. Orkild Nuremberg, Ger	" "	
25	Ahelan	28	M	None	" "	"	Irish	" Lucan	Mr. J. Ahelan 166 Jackson St. Hamilton Ont	" "	
26	Ahelan	27	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	Do	" "	
27	Ahelan	15	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	Do	" "	
28	Ahelan	13	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	Do	" "	
29	Duncann	74	"	Wid	" "	"	"	" Forest	Mr. J. Duncann Forest, Ont	" "	
30	Fowler	40	"	Cook	" "	"	"	" Frederic	Mr. J. Fowler Frederic, Ont	" "	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or of any political party, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	30 yrs	1914	Dec. 1915	Postgraduate School 546 Buford, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - DK bro bro	Canada	Galett			87	1916				
2	"	"	20 yrs	1914	2nd. Roland Mc Aubry Fargo, N.D.						5 11	Fair " blue	"	Gaspe			87	Apr 19				
3	"	"	5 yrs	1914	Bil. Farnham marriage Barlow, N.D.					Intuity	5 2	Med " bro	"	Bathurst			87	" 19				
4	"	"	550 "		St. Rose Stone mngy 261 Mt Auburn, Cincinnati, Ohio					Good	5 10	Fair " blue	"	Thorndate			87	" 19				
5	"	"	251 "		Wacker, John Route 4, Springfield, Ohio						5 6	dk bro "	"	Beausville			87	" 19				
6	"	"	125 yrs	1914	Union School San Antonio, Tex.						6 -	Med bro -	"	Midland			87	" 19				
7	"	"	175 no		Sister, Winnie Mc Avoy Willbur, Wash.						5 9	Med gr bro	"	St Thomas			87	" 19				
8	Section 11	10 "			Loon, Edwin P. Steele 261 Mt Auburn, Cincinnati, Ohio						5 6	DK " "	"	Agartha			87	" 20				
9	Faebie Minded	"			Bro. in Law Oscar Bowman 124 Elizabeth St, Detroit Mich					Deformed	5 -	Fair Bro Blue	"	Forest			87	" 20				
10	"	"	621 "		Y. A. C. A. Detroit Mich					Good	6 1	Ruddy " "	"	Hamilton			87	" 20				
11	"	"	150 "		Dr. Henry 2nd St, Detroit Mich					Unilateral	5 1	Fair " "	England	Exford	11/13	Wardman	87	" 20				
12	"	"	51 "		161 Baker Uncle David R. Storer					Entire	5 4	DK Bro Bro	Canada	Springer			87	" 20				
13	"	"	121 yrs	1916	974 St. Joseph, Detroit Mich					Good	5 4	Med Bro Blue	"	Ontario			87	" 20				
14	"	"	361 "	1902	1902 Conn. March 1902 Reuben, Home						5 10	Fair Bro "	"	Toronto			87	" 20				
15	"	"	1060 "	1915	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915						5 8	Ruddy " "	"	Thaford			87	" 20				
16	L.P.C.	0	1914	Jan 1915	744 Bawock Detroit Mich						5 5	DK Bro Bro	"	Ottawa			87	" 20				
17	"	"	121 no		Aunt Margaret Scott 574 Terry Detroit Mich						5 6	Fair " Blue	"	Windsor			87	" 20				
18	"	"	501 "		Friend John Richard 1135 Hendock Detroit Mich						5 6	Med " "	"	"			87	" 20				
19	"	"	1801 "		Friend Joseph Zenger 1213 12th St Detroit Mich						6 -	" DK Bro "	"	"			87	" 20				
20	"	"	"		"						5 4	DK Bro Bro	"	Windsor			87	" 20				
21	"	"	"		"						"	" " Blue	"	Windsor			87	" 20				
22	"	"	"		Friend John Richard 1135 Hendock Detroit Mich						5 6	" " Bro	"	"			87	" 20				
23	"	"	"		Uncle John C. Huchstergard 610 Grant St Detroit Mich						5 5	Fair Bro "	"	"			87	" 20				
24	"	"	"		Aunt Bertha Schilte 174 Oregon Detroit Mich						5 6	" Bro Bro	"	Zurich			87	" 20				
25	"	"	"		Dr. Kathleen Ryder 441 Belvedere Detroit Mich						5 8	Med Bro Blue	"	Shelton			87	" 20				
26	"	"	"		"						5 5	Fair " "	U.S.A	Milwaukee			87	" 20				
27	"	"	"		"						"	" Bro "	Canada	Beddolph			87	" 20				
28	"	"	"		"						"	" Ruddy "	"	"			87	" 20				
29	"	"	"		Dr Ida Massery Vancouver St Detroit Mich						5 5	" Bro Blue	"	Scarboro			87	" 20				
30	"	"	"		Englign Lot Halmin 445 St Paul Detroit Mich						5 6	" Bro "	"	Springvale			87	" 20				

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Saginaw Ferry.

J. W. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James F. ...  
L. B. ...

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. ...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Nae	Margaret	33	f	m	None	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mr. Samuel & Lanning	Old Springs Out	Quebec	Quebec	
2	Nile	Eula	19	f	3		no					Mr. Peter				
3	Mc Murray	Ethel	21	f	3	Domestic	yes		Scotch	Irish	Berlin	Mr. Thomas				
4	Mc Mann	Leah	30	f						U.S.	Detroit	Mr. Thomas				
5	Currie	Francis	27	m		Factory				Canada	Grainford	Mr. Hugh				
6	Mc Cahill	Fannie	39	f		Stenographer					Forest	Mr. Thomas				
7	Cooper	Leo	15	m		None		English			Del City	Uncle Arthur Pearson				
8	Greene	William	49	m		Carpenter		German			Berlin	Mr. Edgar Berlin Out				
9	Terrell	William	23	m	3	Laborer		Irish			Brantford	Mr. Northfield Out				
10	Luncheon	Ross	38	m		Fisherman		Scotch			Forest	Mr. Ravenswood Out				
Debarred	Debarred	James	36	m		Laborer		French			Baldwin	Mr. Baldwin Out				
Debarred	Debarred	David	36	m		Engineer		Irish			St. Stanley	Mr. David Out				
13	Karlwig	Albert	42	m		Machinist		English			Albany	Mr. Albany Out				
14	Chapman	Joseph	27	m	3	Student					Alma Gray	Mr. Alma Gray Out				
15	Herman	Andrew	36	m	3	Maker		German			Hanover	Mr. Hanover Out				
16	Monaghan	James	73	m		None		Irish			Wulph	Mr. Wulph Out				
17	Miller	Belia	30	f							Lyons	Mr. Lyons Out				
18	Miller	Marcell	13	m	3							Mr. Louis				
19	Bochettzky	Mora	18	f		Presser		Polish			Berlin	Mr. Berlin Out				
20	Nickell	Nedissa	32	f		Wife		Russian			Toronto	Mr. Toronto Out				
21	Prophy	Arwen	27	m	3	Merchant		Irish				Mr. Daniel				
22	Wohos	Edgar	31	m		Farmer					Burgessville	Mr. Burgessville Out				
23	Wohos	Herbert	65	f	m	None		Dutch				Mr. Herbert				
Debarred	Debarred	Herbert	32	m		Cook		English			New Castle	Mr. New Castle Out				
24	Prereton	Lin	2	m	3	None	no	Scandinavian			Ottawa	Mr. Ottawa Out				
25	Mogelgard	Lin	27	m	3	Laborer	yes	Armenian			Dundas	Mr. Dundas Out				
26	Bozbezian	Jardi	27	m	3	Laborer	yes	English			London	Mr. London Out				
27	Ornith	Jordan	23	m		Laborer		English			London	Mr. London Out				
28	Robinson	Joe	21	m		Laborer					London	Mr. London Out				
29	Pettit	Joe	19	m		Cigar-maker					London	Mr. London Out				
Debarred	Debarred	Alfred	19	m		Printer					London	Mr. London Out				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Apr*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Hust	0	yes 1913/15 Detroit 1912	Revised Home								Canada Rochester			57	Apr 20			
2	"	"	"	"	Do								" Exton			57	" 20			
3	"	Deaf	15	yes 1908/16 Detroit 4/16/16	Mr. Mary Austin 289 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich								" Mitchell			57	" 20			
4	"	"	1	yes 1908/16 Detroit 4/16/16	Emp. Abramo E. E. 105 - 11th Ave Detroit Mich								" Petrolia			57	" 20			
5	"	"	15	no	Bro Peter E. 292 La Salle St Detroit								England Hartford Quebec	4/12	Hesperian	57	" 20			
6	"	"	50	yes 1877/1880 Mich 1880	Anna Christine McDougal 184 Seiden Detroit Mich								Canada Harrow			57	" 20			
7	"	"	1	yes 1907/16 Mich 1907	Dr. James S. Cooper 185 E. 10th St Detroit Mich								" Oak Springs			57	" 20			
8	"	"	30	no	Friend Jacob H. Heiser 613 Moscow St Detroit Mich								" Mitchell			57	" 20			
9	"	"	19	no	Bro Percy 1428 Kearney St Detroit Mich								" Norwich			57	" 20			
10	"	"	25	yes 1907/15 St. Haron 1915	Friend Edward H. H. 1000 St. Haron Mich								" Canby			57	" 20			
11	"	"	14	yes 1907/15 St. Haron 1915	Military St. Haron Mich								" Baldwin			57	" 20			
12	"	"	21	yes 1907/15 St. Haron 1915	Dr. Sam Springle 1000 St. Haron Mich								" Canby			57	" 20			
13	"	"	25	no	Bro Margaret H. 816 Kensington Saginaw Mich								" Frederick			57	" 20			
14	"	"	30	"	Bro Richard Chapman 70 Mercy Hosp St Ignace Mich								" Elsie Gray			57	" 20			
15	"	"	35	no	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
16	"	"	20	"	Bro Owen 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Nelson			57	" 20			
17	"	"	17	no	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Forest			57	" 20			
18	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do								" Petrolia			57	" 20			
19	"	"	"	"	Uncle Albie L. Hurk 1514 W. E. 12th St Detroit Mich								" Berlin			57	" 20			
20	"	"	"	"	Banitarium								Russia Harrow Unknown			57	" 20			
21	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								Canada Montreal			57	" 20			
22	"	"	"	"	321 So. Grove Oak Park Ill.								" Springfield			57	" 20			
23	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
24	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
25	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
26	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
27	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
28	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
29	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			
30	"	"	"	"	Bro John 1303 Kensington St Detroit Mich								" Harrow			57	" 20			

H. & S. P. H. & S. P. H. & S. P.

CLASS E.

James Farley  
Inspector in Charge

James Farley  
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

INDEXED R  
L to Z R 18

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Belger	Stanley	21	m	3	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	London	Mrs. Mary Russell	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Belger	Alta	17	f		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
3	Belger	Loiselle	20	f		"			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
4	Belger	Louis	21	m	m	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
5	Belger	John	31	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
6	Belger	Robert	23	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
7	Belger	Joe	21	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
8	Edmondson	James A	20	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
9	Edmondson	Michael	20	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
10	Edmondson	Steve	21	m	5	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
11	Edmondson	Lawrence	16	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
12	Edmondson	John	16	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
13	Edmondson	Harry	30	f		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
14	Edmondson	Christine	26	f		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
15	Edmondson	Angus	21	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
16	Edmondson	Robert	21	m	3	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
17	Edmondson	David	24	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
18	Edmondson	Mary Augusta	35	f		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
19	Edmondson	David	3	m	5	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
20	Edmondson	Percy Lewis	26	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
21	Edmondson	Thomas	21	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
22	Edmondson	George	61	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
23	Edmondson	Thomas	57	m		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
24	Edmondson	Russell	24	m	3	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
25	Edmondson	Anna	27	f	3	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
26	Edmondson	Thomas E	43	m	m	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
27	Edmondson	Douglas	23	m	3	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
28	Edmondson	Addie	32	f		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
29	Edmondson	Robert	27	m	3	Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	
30	Edmondson	Barbara	24	f		Student			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Catherine	25 Beaconsfield London Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

83

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April 21*, 191*1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF <i>April 21</i> , 191 <i>1</i>													CLASS E													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	yes	Self	15	no	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	1 1/2	Pro	Blue		Canada	Montreal			50	Apr 21															
2	"	"	50	"	2045 St. Michel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	1 1/2	Pro	Blue		"	Montreal			51	" 21															
3	"	"	50	"	Conner Israel Herschick 186 Hastings Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	1 1/2	Pro	Pro		Russia	Nowhere (Quebec, 1907)			52	" 21															
4	"	"	10	"	Bro. H. H. H. 577 St. Michel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	1 1/2	Pro	Gr		Canada	Toronto			53	" 21															
5	"	"	17	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			54	" 21															
6	"	"	40	yes	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"		"	Toronto			55	" 21															
7	"	L.P.C.	1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1 1/2	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			56	" 21															
8	"	L.P.C.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1 1/2	Pro	Pro		"	Toronto			57	" 21															
9	"	"	10	yes	Boston 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1 1/2	Pro	Gr		Russia	Riga (Quebec, 1912)			58	" 21															
10	"	"	60	no	230 E. St. Michel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1 1/2	Pro	Pro		Canada	Toronto			59	" 21															
11	"	"	22	"	Every Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Toronto			60	" 21															
12	"	Uncle	5	yes	50 Longfellow Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1 1/2	Pro	"		Canada	Toronto			61	" 21															
13	"	Bro.	10	no	300 Michigan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			62	" 21															
14	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	1 1/2	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			63	" 21															
15	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	1 1/2	Pro	"		Canada	Toronto			64	" 21															
16	"	"	31	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro	"		Canada	Toronto			65	" 21															
17	"	"	50	"	512 Grandview Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	Pro		"	Toronto			66	" 21															
18	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue		"	Toronto			67	" 21															
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1 1/2	Pro	Pro		"	Toronto			68	" 21															
20	"	Bro.	20	"	1000 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	1 1/2	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			69	" 21															
21	"	L.P.C.	1	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Pro	"		"	Toronto			70	" 21															
22	"	L.P.C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			71	" 21															
23	"	"	4	yes	1145 H. Y. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Toronto			72	" 21															
24	"	"	25	no	1008 Bay View Ave 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	1 1/2	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			73	" 21															
25	"	"	60	yes	411 Fraser Bay View Ave 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			74	" 21															
26	"	"	25	"	1160 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			75	" 21															
27	"	"	50	no	1110 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red	Blue		"	Toronto			76	" 21															
28	"	"	15	"	1411 E. 50th Ave 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			77	" 21															
29	"	"	15	"	1840 So. Morgan Ave 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Pro	"		"	Toronto			78	" 21															
30	"	"	35	yes	2011 Spencer Omaha Neb 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto			79	" 21															

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.  
A. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector  
Hugh J. G. J. J.  
L. J. J.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z  
E

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Norman	✓	28	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	London Ont	Ohio Toledo
2	Norman	✓	24	f	none						
3	Belcher	✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	114 Sutherland London Ont	"	"
4	David	✓	27	m	farmer	"	"	Toronto	1803 Bays St Toronto Ont	Mich Detroit	
5	Liver	✓	31	f	m	None	"	"	201 Front St Barrie Ont	"	"
6	Diver	✓	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	Macdonald	✓	60	"	wd	"	yes	yes	Hamilton	44 Monroe Hamilton Ont	"
8	James	✓	28	m	5	farmer	"	"	Forest	Derby Eng	Engla
9	Balls	✓	19	f	"	None	"	"	Sturtevant	Sturtevant RR#1	"
10	Hilary	✓	21	"	"	Natress	"	"	Petrolia	Petrolia Ont	Engla
11	Harvick	✓	18	m	"	Luther	"	"	German	Spina	"
12	Nettinger	✓	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Berlin	21 Ann St Berlin Ont	"
13	Grieve	✓	23	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Wichell	Wichell Ont	"
14	Grieve	✓	23	"	"	Warpenter	"	"	"	Wichell Ont	"
15	Grierson	✓	34	f	m	None	"	"	English	Hamilton	Battle Creek Eng
16	Grierson	✓	7	m	3	"	no	no	"	"	"
17	Grierson	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grierson	✓	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chapman	✓	42	"	"	Student	yes	yes	Quaker Hill	Wichell Ont	"
20	Burd	✓	27	m	"	Gardener	"	"	Irish	Toronto	(St Huron)
21	Wale	✓	42	f	wd	Stitcher	"	"	Scottish	Hamilton	Wad Cox
22	Wampbell	✓	20	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	USA	Pigeon	Pigeon
23	W. Farland	✓	14	"	"	Lab	"	"	Canada	Luther	Wesley U.S.
24	Woollett	✓	38	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Clymen	Flint
25	Wesley	✓	26	f	m	None	"	"	English	Toronto	Chicago
26	Wesley	✓	2	m	3	"	no	no	"	"	"
27	Wesley	✓	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paplewski	✓	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"
29	Paplewski	✓	26	m	3	"	no	no	"	"	"
30	Brydon	✓	30	"	"	Butcher	yes	yes	"	English	Toronto

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*3*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, passenger, whichever paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other institution, hospital, or other agency, or by means of a contract with the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	15'	No	St. Lila Mc. Broome 1813 Lagrange St. S. E. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Fair	Pro	Canada	London		5' 9"	12'		
2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	50'	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Self	58'	"	Wm. Melville Glynn 1145 N. Warren Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	DK	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	12' yea	No	Second George B. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Self	5' 7"	No	Samuel Walter R Broadbent 318 Kalamazoo Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Pro	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	5' 10"	"	Bro. Fred 1270 McAmley Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Ruddy	Pro	England	De Vige - Halifax	3/14/11	"			
9	"	Mr	10'	"	Bro. Elmer 2300 Lincoln Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Sallow	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	14'	"	Frederic Roland Holmes 257 Forest Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	"	England	Spaulding One sec. 19 1/2 Laurence	July 14	"			
11	"	"	13'	"	Uncle John B. Leach 1620 La Fayette Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	95'	"	Frederic J. Anderson 107 Forest A Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	18'	"	Frederic J. Richardson 247 Michigan Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	40'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	DK	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Section 11 Mentally Defective	"	"	St. Mary Hodgson 720 Maple B. Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Sallow	"	England	Nasmyth Montreal	May 2	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Self	30' yea	1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK	Blue	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	11'	No	Bro. in Law Alfred J. Benson 1007 Erie St. N. W. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Pro	Canada	Toronto	"	"			
21	"	"	25' yea	1903	John J. Gaffney 126 Whitman Bad Axe Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK	Pro	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	19' yea	1904	Wm. John Campbell 1404 Michigan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Uncle	1'	1909	John Campbell 1404 Michigan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Self	25'	No	Mr. Mary's Van Aken 1849 Elm Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"			
25	"	None	50' yea	1915	John J. Gaffney 1122 Adams Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Mr	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	None	25'	"	Benjamin Sargent 1728 Maryland Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Mr	0'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Self	100'	"	Uncle Eliza Lewis 2521 E. 8th St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"			

1. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
2. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
3. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
4. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
5. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
6. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
7. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
8. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
9. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
10. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
11. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
12. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
13. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
14. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
15. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
16. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
17. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
18. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
19. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
20. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
21. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
22. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
23. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
24. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
25. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
26. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
27. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
28. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
29. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.  
30. J. J. Gaffney, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, silver polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **PORT HURON, Mich**

SHEET No. **31**

INDEXED  
A to K **R**  
L to Z **E**

										Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen			
										Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
										Able to—					
NAME IN FULL.										Nationality.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Goebe	MARY Glen	21	M	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	New Hamburg	Father Frederick New Hamburg Ont Mich Detroit		
2	Wilder	WOLF	20			carriage				Hebrew		Toronto	Father Joseph 239 Queen St W. Toronto		
3	Seidler	Herbert	27			Bookkeeper				German			Father Frederick New Hamburg		Postman
4	Goebe	John	19	F		none						New Hamburg	Sister Minnie Poland New Hamburg		Postman
5	Kampbell	Anna E	18	F		Stone Clerk				Scotch		Toronto	167 Marlboro Toronto		Ills Chicago Andover
6	Ronaldson	George	35	M		McCarfer				English			Father Angus, Yelverton 222 Riverside Toronto		
7	Ronaldson	Vivian	33	F		none							Father William 171 Ossington		Engl
8	Solomon	Abraham	22	M	S	Manufacturer				Hebrew			Father Joseph 380 Broadview		Ind LaPorte Indiana
9	Lowry	Marie	30	F		none				Irish			No Relative		Mich Detroit
10	Leuschen	Martha	7							German		Natrolas	No Relative		Ind LaPorte
11	Hauensberg	Inge	3				no	no		Dutch		Chesley	No		Ind LaPorte
12	Hauensberg	Adeline	1										No		
13	Lohstach	Henry	4										No		
14	Lohstach	Inge	2	F									No		
15	McNiel	Marie	50				yes	yes					Mr. Sarah Thomas 329 St. Vital Drive Ont		Detroit
16	Neal	Harry	23	M	S	Mechanic				English			Mr. Marie 55 East Ave Hamilton Ont		
17	Halfe	Emily	22	F	S	Stenographer						Stratford	Manchester England		Engl
18	Palmer	Margaret	36			none						Acton	Wife Kate Hillsbury Ont		Engl
19	Grouch	Reginald	32	M		Accountant							Mr. Sydney 45 St. John St USA Detroit		
20	Smith	James S	30	M	S	Electrician							Mr. Sidney 175 Davis Drive Ont		
21	Smith	Nida M	28	F	S	Office Clerk							Mr. James 93 Haveron Canada Sarnia		Engl
22	Kay	Joseph	29	M	S	Draftsman							Mr. George 294 George Toronto Ont		Nome
23	Ziff	Joseph	35	M	M	Manufacturer				Hebrew		Toronto	Mr. Joseph 29 Walton Toronto Ont		Russ
24	Edelmann	Abraham	21		S	Stone Cutter							Mr. Frederick 110 Victoria Sarnia Ont		
25	Waldick	Minnie	13	F	S	None				Irish		Sarnia	Mr. John Port Perry Ont		
26	Ireland	Joe	24	M		Electrician							Mr. John Port Perry Ont		
27	Armstrong	Irene	27	F	S	Nurse				Scotch		Newwood	Mr. John Fergus Ont		
28	Kerr	Archie	29	M	M	Merchant							Mr. Peter Fergus Ont		
29	Kerr	Florence	22	F		None							Mr. Phineas M. Gentry 4126 St Catherine Montreal		
30	Fally	Isabel	38			None									

NOT USED

4. 20 6126 St Catherine Montreal / 1155

NOT USED

Line 31 & 32 & 33 & 34 & 35

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

MONTH OF April 14 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes self	75 No			friend called Katz 169 Fort W. Detroit				Good	NO	5 6	Med	bro blue	Canada	New Hamburg		47	Apr 23								
2	"	100 Yes	1910	1910	Cons. Estate Kalamazoo						5 7	dk	br	"	Toronto		47	" 23								
3	"	251	1910	1910	154 Kalamazoo						5 6	"	"	Germany	Merlin	NY	1/12/03	" 23								
4	Jakes	6 No			1412 St. Jacques Street						5 3	"	"	Canada	New Hamburg		47	" 23								
5	self	140 Yes	1910	1910	835 Grand St. Detroit						5 2	fr	br	"	Hamilton		47	" 23								
6	"	1001	1910	1910	764 Duncan Campbell						5 6	dk	"	Australia	Perth		47	" 23								
7	Hush	20			3314 Adams. Chgo						5 6	fr	blue	Canada	Toronto		47	" 23								
8	self	60 No			Dr. Ben's Aches						5 5	dk	br	England	London	Que	1904	" 23								
9	"	251			3512 Canavan Chgo						5 5	Med	dk	France	Paris		47	" 23								
10	"	"			145 John						"	Fair	dk	Canada	Waterloo		87	" 24								
11	"	"			145 John						"	dk	Pro	"	Chesley		87	" 24								
12	"	"			338 Grand St. Rapids Mich						"	Fair	dk	"	"		87	" 24								
13	"	"			Uncle Mrs. Labatrol						"	"	Pro	"	"		87	" 24								
14	"	"			241 Carrier St. Rapids						"	"	"	"	"		87	" 24								
15	Self	5	1910	1910	412 E. St. Fayette						5 3 1/2	Med	Pro	"	Rodney		87	" 24								
16	"	26	1910	1910	35 Seiden Detroit						5 10 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Jerome		87	" 24							
17	"	7	1910	1910	Y. N. Co. A						5	"	Pro	Pro	England	Blackburn	Quebec	1903	" 24							
18	"	20 No			Dr. Uda Near						5 4	dk	Pro	Canada	Acton		87	" 24								
19	"	80			185 Fort Highland OK						5 7 1/2	dk	Pro	England	Barnstaple	Quebec	1906	" 24								
20	"	19	1904	1910	No Address						5 6	"	Pro	Canada	Roscomb		87	" 24								
21	"	50	1910	1910	55 2 Second Detroit						5 4	Med	Pro	"	Forest		87	" 24								
22	"	401 No			Pro. Law Fred Ross						5 7 1/2	dk	Pro	England	St. Mary's	Quebec	1911	" 24								
23	"	2001			444 1/2 Bellevue Detroit						5 6	dk	Pro	Roumania	Galatz	Quebec	1900	" 24								
24	"	251			201 Lathrop Detroit						5 6	"	"	Russia	Beckov	Halifax	1911	" 24								
25	Amst	ye	1910	1910	62 Jefferson St. Detroit						5 6	"	"	Canada	Samia		87	" 24								
26	Self	21	1910	1910	321 Hastings Detroit						5 6 1/2	dk	"	"	Toronto		87	" 24								
27	"	6	1910	1910	Amst Mrs. Myra Lewis						5 8	Fair	"	"	Newwood		87	" 24								
28	"	25	1910	1910	256 6th Detroit						5 8	Med	Pro	"	Quelph		87	" 24								
29	Hush	ye	1910	1910	118 Canfield St. Detroit						5 4	Fair	"	"	US	Detroit		87	" 24							
30	"	30	1910	1910	635 14th Detroit						5 7	"	"	Canada	Brantford		87	" 24								

*John Brown*  
*William O. S. Jones*  
*Harry London*  
**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT HURON, Mich

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 32

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Smith	Harlan P	27	m	S	Real Estate	Canada	Scotch Canada Toronto	Mr. Neil Brampton Ont	Mich Detroit	
2	Lorraine	Alfred P	30	"	m	"	"	"	53 Burnfield Toronto	"	
3	Hinterbush	Ruby	16	f	S	none	"	"	St. Catharines	"	
4	Presley	Wm	29	m	S	Conductor	"	"	St. Catharines	"	
5	Hairn	Charles	28	m	S	"	"	"	Brandon St. Marys Ont	"	
6	Hawell	Fred A J	29	"	"	Archit	"	Irish	St. Catharines	"	
7	Burwarden	James	21	f	S	Student	"	English	St. Thomas	"	
8	Rath	George	53	m	m	Bricklayer	"	German	St. Thomas	"	
9	Rath	Nelson	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
10	Springstead	James	33	m	m	Wagon	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
11	Springstead	Daniel	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
12	Schooley	Julia	66	f	no	none	"	Irish	St. Thomas	"	
13	Cook	Stephen	43	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
14	Cook	Margaret	43	f	"	None	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
15	Cook	Marguerite	15	"	S	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
16	Cook	Grace	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
17	Dunn	Daisy	22	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
18	Casquetts	Minnie	36	"	m	None	"	French	St. Thomas	"	
19	Casquetts	Irene	6	"	S	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
20	Casquetts	Idla	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
21	Casquetts	Raymond	2	m	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
22	Doan	Alvin	60	m	"	Farmer ye ye	"	German	St. Thomas	"	
23	Klein	Albert	39	"	m	Maker	"	Dutch	St. Thomas	"	
24	Klein	Gegina	35	f	"	None	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
25	Klein	Tryntje	9	"	S	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
26	Klein	Albert	8	m	S	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
27	Klein	Burtus	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
28	Klein	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	
29	Day	Matilda	22	f	"	Nurse ye ye	"	English	St. Thomas	"	
30	Davison	Amelia	22	"	"	Salisbury	"	"	St. Thomas	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person being deported, expelled, or debarred from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	35	No		Friend, <i>Adriana A. Blaine</i> 214 Cass Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Bro	Pro			Canada	Brampton				8/17/16	24
2	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue		"	Varna				8/17	24
3	"	"	5	yes	1916 Detroit	1916 1053 <i>Jefferson</i> Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"		"	Muscadine				8/17	24
4	"	"	25	no		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Pro		"	Ashton				8/17	24
5	"	"	140	yes	1916 Detroit	1916 404 <i>W. Lee</i> Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro	"	Pro	Scar on left arm	"	Blanchard				8/17	24
6	"	"	15	no		1351 <i>John R.</i> Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Pro	Pro		Niles So.	Pennell	Montreal	7/10	Royal Geo.	8/17	24
7	"	"	40	yes		1004 <i>Andrew Spelmaier</i> Rapido	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Pro	Pro		Canada	St Thomas				8/17	24
8	"	"	7	yes		10 La Belle <i>Bro Rapido</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro		"	New Germany				8/17	24
9	"	"	27	yes		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"		"	Princeton				8/17	24
10	"	"	30	yes	1913 Melvyn	1913 1603 <i>Barfield</i> St Huron	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	Pro	"		"	Narwick				8/17	24
11	"	"	36	no		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Pro	"	Scar pt Lip	"	McGuirey				8/17	24
12	"	"	25	yes		1039 <i>Howard St</i> St Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Pro	Blue		"	Nia Falls				8/17	24
13	"	"	30	yes		622 <i>No Baginaw</i> Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Pro	Pro		"	Ironville				8/17	24
14	"	"	200	yes		622 <i>No Baginaw</i> Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Blue		"	Blue Chasen				8/17	24
15	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	Bellingwood				8/17	24
16	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
17	"	"	5	yes	1916 Mich	1916 2312 <i>R. Knapp</i> Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	"		"	Eastwood				8/17	24
18	"	"	5	yes	1895 Mich	1895 906-914 <i>Alpena</i> Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Pro	Pro		"	Alpena				8/17	24
19	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	Canada	Panama			8/17	24
20	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
21	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
22	"	"	45	yes	1882 Mich	1882 <i>St. Susan Elliot</i> Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Pro	"	Mole, over left eye.	"	New Salem				8/17	24
23	"	"	71	yes	1911 Mich	1911 <i>Bro. Jacob Van Der Neuf</i> Grandstone	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	"		"	Holland	Sappemeers		8/17	24	
24	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	DK	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
25	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
26	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
27	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
28	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro		"	"				8/17	24
29	"	"	30	yes		64 <i>Dr. E. F. Root</i> Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Pro		"	Pulmonston				8/17	24
30	"	"	30	yes		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue		"	Frederick				8/17	24

A. P. Wiggins  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **PORT HURON, Mich**SHEET No. **33**

14-28

A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mayhew</i>	<i>B. J. Edgar</i>	55	m	<i>Driller</i>	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bresciana	44 Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	See Chicago	
2	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Robert Edward</i>	23	"	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	Alameda	Alameda Cal	See Chicago	
3	<i>Dallon</i>	<i>Grace</i>	32	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	Barnier	110 Maria Barnier	San Francisco	
4	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	6	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>John</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Cassie</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	28	m	<i>Farm</i>	yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	100 Maria St. Toronto	Iowa Newarden	
7	<i>Best</i>	<i>Esther Grace</i>	16	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	English	Barnier	72 Napier St. Barnier	North Wheeling		
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Apr 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse political opinion, or other cause, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25	1904	Various	Apr 1904	Paul L. Washington Beatt Sagunpa Creek	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Pro Blue		Canada	Trouton		8 J.	Apr 24
2	"	"	13	1916	Chicago	Apr 1916	Chicago Dental College Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Pro "		"	Albionton		8 J.	" 24
3	"	Wives	40	1900			Pro L. Gordon Rutherford 528 Sherman Hutchinson Ave Waco	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Am "		"	Sam		8 J.	" 24
4	"	Fr	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro Pro		"	"		8 J.	" 24
5	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		8 J.	" 24
6	"	Self	50	"			Pro L. L. L. Patrick Pawarden Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	" "		"	Toronto		8 J.	" 24
7	"	"	25	"			Wm. Vera Haagman Pleasant Valley Arkhburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	" Pro		"	St Edward		8 J.	" 24
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*10 Hoppe* Immigrant Inspector.  
*High 90 Camp* Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

*Earl P. Co*  
In Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Comibear	Alfred	351	m. m. Actor	Y. Y.	England	English	N.Y. City	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 2	"	Margaret	38	f. Actress	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 3	Smith	Alfred August	20	m. Danish	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 4	"	John Preston	21	" Localist	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 5	Lane	Geo. Benjamin	16	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 6	Davis	Benjamin	18	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 7	Williams	Thomas	33	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 8	Bergstrom	Rudolf Leonard	22	" Bohemian	"	Sweden	Scand. Can.	Winnipeg	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
" 9	Hanson	Ed	38	" Carptr.	"	Norway	"	"	Bro. Charles	10 Grand St.
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\*Race or People\* is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

*Class C. Non Taxable*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Signature of Passenger.	Date of Examination.	Remarks.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
2	<i>Mrs. Anna</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
4	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
5	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
6	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
7	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
8	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
9	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Forks, N.D.</i>													
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*N.P. 1st - Northern Pacific Ry train 14*  
**NON-TAXABLE.**

*Ernest P. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Musso Alfred	37	m	Salvatore	Y. Y.	Italy	Italian	Can. Winnipeg	Mon. Ethel Eugene Eugene Italy	L. J. Montfort
2	" Petia	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	Mon. Ethel Eugene Eugene Italy	"
3	Gusdal Sampson	34	m	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	Brickport	None	L. D. Samson
No 4	Pelohar Mike	20	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	St. Mary	St. Mary	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

*Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>32.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frankfurt, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Pro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frankfurt, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Pro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frankfurt, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Pro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frankfurt, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Pro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*3rd Northern Pacific Ry train 1st*  
*St. Vincent Nagon Rd. road connecting St. Vincent Mine &*  
*Emerson, Minn.*

CLASS D.

*Emmett H. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	PERCENT	REMARKS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	36	36			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

IVED

Apr. 29 1916

U. S. Bureau of Census

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sequin	Joe	29	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Canada	French	Can.	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
2	Beach	John	24	M.	Christiansen	Y. Y.	Denmark	English	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
3	Shelton	Otto	20	M.	Clark	Y. Y.	Denmark	German	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
4	Johnson	Goodman	38	M.	Miller	Y. Y.	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
5	Grant	Anton	26	M.	Lab.	No No	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
6	Seraphin	Dmytro	41	M.	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Denmark	German	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
7	Boos	Godfrey	36	M.	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Denmark	German	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
8	Boos	Elizabeth	38	F.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	English	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
9	Kimberley	Chas. Ellis	20	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	English	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
10	Alexander	Robt. Merrill	36	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	Scotch	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
11	Alexander	Katherine	30	F.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
12	Alexander	Robert	0'10m	M.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
13	Alexander	Dan	31	M.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
14	Alexander	Norman	7	M.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	English	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
15	Copp	Herbert R.	21	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	English	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
16	Wery	William	31	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	Scotch	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
17	Bohl	George Walter	15	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	Irish	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
18	Shay	Friederick	26	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
19	Murphy	Stephen	32	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
20	Caseidy	John Francis	31	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	Polish	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
21	Sorocki	William	31	M.	Smith	Y. Y.	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
22	Hentz	Janet Margaret	35	F.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
23	Hentz	Robert	6	M.	None	Y. Y.	Denmark	"	Denmark	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

<sup>3</sup>  
 N.P. st. Northern Pacific Ry. Ham. st.  
 N.P. track - " " " track  
 Bow boat - Red River - Came from Emerson, Minn. to  
 Pembina N.D. via bow boat

14—28

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Seattray	38	M	None		British	Irish	London	Father, L. L. L.		
2	Seattray	31	F			British	Irish				
3	Seattray	8	M			British	Irish				
4	Seattray	2	F			British	Irish				
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	Harbin	37	M	Merchant		Scottish	Irish	Glasgow	Brother, Alexander Harbin, Glasgow, Scotland		
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



i

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Local No. 104, MONTH OF April, 1916 Sheet 73

[illegible]

Нү<sup>а</sup>

## CLASS B.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED  
A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	26	M	Teacher		Spanish		Barcelona, Spain	Brother, Miguel Gonzalez, 123 St. Louis	
2	Marguerite	28	F	Domestic		French		Paris, France	Brother, Jean Marguerite, 456 St. Louis	
3	John	28	M	Farmer		Irish		Dublin, Ireland	Brother, James John, 789 St. Louis	
4	John	28	M	Farmer		Irish		Dublin, Ireland	Brother, James John, 789 St. Louis	
5	John	38	M	Farmer		Irish		Dublin, Ireland	Brother, James John, 789 St. Louis	
6	John	30	M	Farmer		Irish		Dublin, Ireland	Brother, James John, 789 St. Louis	
7	John	26	M	Farmer		Irish		Dublin, Ireland	Brother, James John, 789 St. Louis	
8	Nelson	22	M	Farmer		Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Brother, John Nelson, 123 St. Louis	
9	Nelson	24	M	Farmer		Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Brother, John Nelson, 123 St. Louis	
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

244

9

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
2	Male	Small	22	M									
3	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
4	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
5	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
6	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
7	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
8	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
9	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
10	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
11	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
12	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
13	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
14	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
15	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
16	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
17	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
18	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
19	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
20	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
21	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
22	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
23	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
24	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
25	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
26	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
27	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
28	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
29	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		
30	Male	Small	21	M	Labourer		Holland	British	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF   X  , 191  

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether own, or paid by other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year, of any conviction, sentence, or imprisonment, for any crime, or for any offense, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	200/10																
2	"	"	100/10																
3	"	"	100/10																
4	"	"	100/10																
5	"	"	200/10																
6	"	"	100/10																
7	"	"	100/10																
8	"	Contract Laborer	100/10																
9	"	"	100/10																
10	"	"	100/10																
11	"	"	100/10																
12	"	"	100/10																
13	"	"	100/10																
14	"	"	100/10																
15	"	"	100/10																
16	"	"	100/10																
17	"	"	100/10																
18	"	"	100/10																
19	"	"	100/10																
20	"	"	100/10																
21	"	L.P.C.	100/10																
22	"	L.P.C.	100/10																
23	"	"	100/10																
24	"	"	100/10																
25	"	"	100/10																
26	"	"	100/10																
27	"	"	100/10																
28	"	"	100/10																
29	"	"	100/10																
30	"	"	100/10																

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to Z  
1 to 2PORT OF *Lac Seul, Ontario*Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Go</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Go</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Go</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Go</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Go</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Schuck</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Regina</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Schuck</i>	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Regina</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Schuck</i>	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Regina</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Schuck</i>	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Regina</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Schuck</i>	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Regina</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Go</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Montreal</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Lusterhaft</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Lusterhaft</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Lusterhaft</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Lusterhaft</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Walter, Sam. 815, St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien sold himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	husb	no																			
2	self	70	yes																			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6		68	yes																			
7	husb																					
8	father																					
9																						
10																						
11	self	28	yes																			
12		28	yes																			
13		50	yes																			
14	husb	18	yes																			
15	father																					
16																						
17	self	35	yes																			
18		35	yes																			
19		50	yes																			
20		40	yes																			
21		40	yes																			
22		30	yes																			
23		50	yes																			
24		18	yes																			
25		20	yes																			
26		15	yes																			
27		20	yes																			
28		62	yes																			
29		60	yes																			
30	husb																					

*Upe* *3* *CLASS D.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to F  
L to T

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—41.5

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by owner, passenger, agent, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, or whether ever subject to any such disability, to which he is subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	John	20	M	Student		Canada						
2	Frank	John	20	M	Student								
3	Frank	John	20	M	Student								
4													
5	Petersen	John	30	M	Student								
6													
7	Washington	John	20	M	Student								
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

96

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*3* CLASS E

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or other law, to claim the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1		Self																							
2		Self																							
3		Self																							
4		Self																							
5		Self																							
6		Self																							
7		Self																							
8		Self																							
9		Self																							
10		Self																							
11		Self																							
12		Self																							
13		Self																							
14		Self																							
15		Self																							
16		Self																							
17		Self																							
18		Self																							
19		Self																							
20		Self																							
21		Self																							
22		Self																							
23		Self																							
24		Self																							
25		Self																							
26		Self																							
27		Self																							
28		Self																							
29		Self																							
30		Self																							

*Mye*

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city belong citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	John	John	20	M				English								
2	"	"	20	M				English								
3	"	"	20	M				English								
4	John	John	20	M				English								
5	"	"	20	M				English								
6	"	"	20	M				English								
7	John	John	20	M				English								
8	John	John	20	M				English								
9	John	John	20	M				English								
10	John	John	20	M				English								
11	"	"	20	M				English								
12	John	John	20	M				English								
13	"	"	20	M				English								
14	"	"	20	M				English								
15	"	"	20	M				English								
16	John	John	20	M				English								
17	John	John	20	M				English								
18	"	"	20	M				English								
19	"	"	20	M				English								
20	"	"	20	M				English								
21	John	John	20	M				English								
22	John	John	20	M				English								
23	John	John	20	M				English								
24	"	"	20	M				English								
25	John	John	20	M				English								
26	"	"	20	M				English								
27	"	"	20	M				English								
28	"	"	20	M				English								
29	"	"	20	M				English								
30	"	"	20	M				English								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF   2  , 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by two parties, whether paid by any other party, or by any person, or by any company, or by any other person or company.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any means of transport, or by any other means of transport, or by any other means of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leibel	John	31	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
2	Leibel	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
3	Leibel	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
4	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
5	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
6	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
7	Leibel	John	31	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
8	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
9	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
10	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
11	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
12	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
13	Leibel	John	31	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
14	Leibel	John	31	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
15	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
16	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
17	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
18	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
19	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
20	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
21	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
22	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
23	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
24	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
25	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
26	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
27	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
28	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
29	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		
30	"	Lucas	29	M				German				John Leibel, 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.		

NOT USED CLASS E

Leibel, John 31 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, Lucas 29 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, John 31 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, Lucas 29 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, John 31 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, Lucas 29 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, John 31 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, Lucas 29 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, John 31 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.  
Leibel, Lucas 29 M German 100 St. Louis St., Montreal, P. Q.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1																											
2			Under 16 yrs.																								
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*My*

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

11-26

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	John	30	M							
2	John	30	M							
3	John	30	M							
4	John	30	M							
5	John	30	M							
6	John	30	M							
7	John	30	M							
8	John	30	M							
9	John	30	M							
10	John	30	M							
11	John	30	M							
12	John	30	M							
13	John	30	M							
14	John	30	M							
15	John	30	M							
16	John	30	M							
17	John	30	M							
18	John	30	M							
19	John	30	M							
20	John	30	M							
21	John	30	M							
22	John	30	M							
23	John	30	M							
24	John	30	M							
25	John	30	M							
26	John	30	M							
27	John	30	M							
28	John	30	M							
29	John	30	M							
30	John	30	M							

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

NOT USED CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, parent, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

16

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF   1  , 191  

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, or with any corporation, firm, society, or government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		L.P.C.																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED **R**

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	Geimer	Adam	51	M	Farmer								
6			23	F	House								
7			51	B	Police								
8													
9													
10													
11													
12			16	M									
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		Self																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16	Walsh	Joseph	39	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, Tom Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
17	Rakha	John	36	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
18		John	26	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
19		John	26	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
20	King	William	3	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
21	King	William	26	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
22	King	William	26	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
23	King	William	26	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
24													
25													
26	King	William	4	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.
27													
28													
29													
30	Taggart	William	35	M	Farmer		Irish				Brother, John Walsh,	Gal. Patal	Gal.

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21  
10

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

14-26

A to K

9 L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal, Que.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Gates</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Irish</i>			<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>German</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Kurrows</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>							<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother, Isidor Levy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

NOT USED

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1916

## CLASS E

1

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

14-26

INDEXED R  
A to K R  
L to Z R

PORT OF St. John's, Nfld.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Macalister John H.	31	M	None		Canada	Scotch	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
2	Smith William	26	M	None		Canada	Scotch	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
3	" Robert	23	M	None		"	"	"	"	"
4	" William	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Edward	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Robert	34	M	None		Polish	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
7	" John	42-10-7739-2/24/37-7P.C.	M	"		Polish	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
8	" John	21	M	None		"	"	"	"	"
9	" David	31	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	" John	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	" John	26	M	"		English	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
12	" John	76	M	"		Scotch	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
13	" Robert	72	M	"		Scotch	"	"	"	"
14	" William	48	M	Bookkeeper		English	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
15	" John	25	M	Farmer		"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
16	" John	32	M	"		Scotch	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
17	" Lily	30	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	" William	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	" Henry	46	M	"		German	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
20	" George	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	" Fred	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	" William	19	M	"		German	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
23	" George	23	M	"		German	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
24	" John	26	M	"		"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
25	" John	50	M	"		English	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
26	" John	20	M	"		Scotch	"	"	"	"
27	" Louis	9	M	"		English	"	"	"	"
28	" John	21	M	"		"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
29	" John	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	" Thomas	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for two or more other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service or labor, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to pursue any course of instruction, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	57	6	Blue	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	1916				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	64	6	Blue	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	1916				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Contract Laborer	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	514	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Self	Yes	1894	Canada	No	No	No	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 55.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

11-26

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Gard	Emily	31	F	Domestic			Canada	English	Canada	London	Spital, St. John, N.Y.	Bartholomew		
2	"	John	31	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	John	28	M	"			"	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	"
4	Antoniuk	Joseph	25	M	"			"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"
5	Taylor	Fessie	43	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	"	San Jose, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
6	"	Traggie	18	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law	"	"	"
7	"	Robbie	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	May	10	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ryan	Louise	20	F	Photographer			"	English	"	"	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
10	Stanton	Ellen	26	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
11	"	Elizabet	5	F	"			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lucy	"	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Theresa	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	O'Connor	Thomas R.	34	M	Domestic	yes		"	Scotch	"	Regina	Regina, Sask.	"	"	"
15	"	Theresa	43	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	May	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Black	Donald	28	M	Domestic	yes		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
18	Murphy	Ellen	33	F	"			"	Scotch	"	"	San Jose, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
19	Dutheil	William L.	20	M	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
20	Jones	Ma	20	F	Domestic			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
21	"	Ma	20	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
22	Inch	William	8	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
23	Polson	Tom	26	M	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
24	"	Louisa	27	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ma	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gunsolus	John	40	M	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
27	"	John	43	M	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	John	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Belquist	Samuel	40	M	Domestic	yes		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
30	Harvey	Samuel	36	M	Domestic			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Law, N. B. 28, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED R  
L to Z R

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Maier	Jacob	41	M	Married	yes			Canada		Canada	Victoria	James Maier			Montreal
2	"	Anna	41	F	Married				"		"	"	"			"
3	"	George	18	M	Single				"		"	"	"			"
4	"	Katherine	13	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
5	"	Jacob	11	M	Single				"		"	"	"			"
6	"	Anna	11	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
7	"	Anna	11	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
8	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
9	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
10	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
11	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
12	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
13	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
14	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
15	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
16	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
17	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
18	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
19	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
20	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
21	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
22	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
23	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
24	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
25	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
26	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
27	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
28	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
29	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"
30	"	Anna	4	F	Single				"		"	"	"			"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1916

MONTH OF April, 1916										CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or by municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Never in United States or elsewhere, or had been admitted as an alien, or was ever deported, or was ever excluded from admission, or was ever refused admission, or was ever expelled from the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other condition, temporary or permanent, which would prevent him from being admitted to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
1	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
2	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
3	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
4	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
5	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
6	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
7	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
8	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
9	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
10	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
11	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
12	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
13	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
14	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
15	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
16	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
17	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
18	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
19	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
20	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
21	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
22	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
23	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
24	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
25	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
26	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
27	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
28	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
29	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
30	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
31	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
32	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		
33	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Father, John Michaelson, 200 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.								5' 9"	Blue	Blue		Russia	Saratof	St. Paul, Minn.	Apr 15/16	C.R.H.																		

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 11, 1911

## CLASS E

MONTH OF 11, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by others, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
2		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
3		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
4		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
5		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
6		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
7		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
8		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
9		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
10		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
11		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
12		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
13		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
14		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
15		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
16		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
17		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
18		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
19		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
20		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
21		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
22		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
23		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
24		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
25		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
26		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
27		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
28		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
29		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				
30		Self	1891	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5' 10"	Blue		Canada				

Contract Laborer

Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



27

270  
51

270  
51

270  
51

270  
51

270  
51

14-20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
2	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
3	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
4	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
5	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
6	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
7	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
8	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
9	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
10	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
11	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
12	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
13	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
14	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
15	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
16	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
17	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
18	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
19	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
20	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
21	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
22	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
23	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
24	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
25	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
26	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
27	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
28	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
29	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.
30	John J. Smith	31	M	None	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brother, John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Path. Union, Montreal, Quebec, S. D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Canada, Quebec, Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>	<i>Chas. J. Mc</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>			
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Do not know</i>						<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>		<i>Canada, Quebec, Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>	<i>Chas. J. Mc</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>			
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Do not know</i>						<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>		<i>Canada, Quebec, Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>	<i>Chas. J. Mc</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>			
4		<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Do not know</i>						<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>		<i>Canada, Quebec, Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>	<i>Chas. J. Mc</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>			
5		<i>L.P.C. 8</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Do not know</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>		<i>Canada, Quebec, Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>	<i>Chas. J. Mc</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1916</i>			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER *Scandinavian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Canada.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Commercial Traveller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>23 Wilby St. Melbourne, Australia</i>	<i>Australia</i>	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Stoneyknowe, Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
9	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>243 Green St. London, England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
10	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>14 Hamilton Pl. Aberdeen, Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF March 21, MONTH OF March, 1917

OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of--  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	James as Capt H	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
2			15	No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
3				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
4				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
5	Yes	Self	50	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	North Wales	New York	1891	James H	1891
6				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
7				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
8	Yes	Self	250	No	James as Capt H	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
9			50	No	Ireland Hotel	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
10			50	No	James as Capt H	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
11				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
12				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
13				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
14				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
15				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
16				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
17				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
18				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
19				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
20				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
21				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
22				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
23				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
24				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
25				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
26				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
27				No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Light Brn	None	Ireland	New York	1891	James H	1891
28																	

245

Grand Truck River  
Wagon Road.

## CLASS B.

Thos. W. Ambrose  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *engineer*, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

5

INDEXED

A to K ..... R

L to Z ..... R

PORT OF *Raines Point, N.B.*

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6* - *Class C. Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, relative, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other place of confinement, for any crime or offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, or other immoral or unlawful means, from any foreign country, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Same as Col. 11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Aug 28 1915</i>	<i>Inspection</i>	<i>April 13 1916</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cousin, P. F. Coburn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28 1915</i>	<i>Inspection</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Same as Col. 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Nov 8 1915</i>	<i>Inspection</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Same as Col. 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Aug 28 1915</i>	<i>Inspection</i>	<i>"</i>

*G. F. Ry. Grand Central Railway*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*James Yell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*N.Y.C.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

~~INDEXED~~ R  
A to Z 107  
L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bonom	18	m	Engineer	y y	France	French	USA Carlson, N.Y.	No relatives	N.Y. Patterson
2	Chramethis	34	m	Worker		France	French	New York 215 4th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No relatives	N.Y. New York
3	Green	21	m	Office Clerk		England	English	Swanwick 215 4th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No relatives	N.Y. New York
4	Alexander	21	m	Student		West Indies	African black	Kingston	No relatives	N.Y. New York
5	Guareglia	22	m	Boiler fitter		Italy	Italian	New York	No relatives	"
6	Bilcoyne	32	m	Accountant		England	Irish	Canada 115 4th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No relatives	" Brooklyn
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, promise, or agree- ment, to return to the United States within a year.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	180	1905	1910	12/1/10	James H. Green	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	185	Blue	None	James H. Green	New York City	March 28	1911	1911
2	"	65	1908	1910	2/1/10	Born in France	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	"	"	Green	London	10/1/10	1911	1911
3	"	28	1911	1910	3/1/10	mother: Sarah Green	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	185	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	9/1/11	1911	1911
4	"	28	1910	1910	1/1/10	Father - Douglas Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	Blue	"	British West Indies	Grenada	7/1/10	1911	1911
5	"	20	1910	1910	3/1/10	Father: Raffaello	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	Blue	"	Italy	Naples	11/1/10	1911	1911
6	"	150	1910	1910	1/1/10	Father: N. White	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	Blue	"	England	Oldham	10/1/10	1911	1911

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

James H. Green  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED

A to E

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Williamson	James G.	58.1	M. Farmer	Y. Y. English	English	Canada	Montreal	Brook, William Williamson 234 Wood Ave. Westmount, Montreal	to	Weybridge, N.S.
2	Williamson	Kate	52.1	F. None	"	"	"	"	Brook in last	"	"
3	Williamson	Charles	24.1	M. School teacher	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
4	Williamson	Norah	17.1	F. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gueman	Esther	74.1	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Houston	Elizabeth	10.1	F. None	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ottawa	to Don, Belvoir Belvoir, Ontario	"	Windsor, Ont.
7	Houston	Madge	24.1	"	"	"	"	"	Belvoir	"	"
8	Bonomo	Maria	18.1	F. S.	"	Italy	Italian-Scotch	"	Sister, Santina Saderfo 221 Church St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	New York
9	Magniezuk	George	29.1	M. Laborer	"	Austria	Polishman	"	Wife, Carrie Magniezuk 1259 Papineau Ave. Montreal, Que.	"	Albany
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in the United States or other foreign country for more than three months, except as provided in section 101(c) of the Act approved June 29, 1906.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any individual or individuals to perform labor or service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yp Self	\$300 Yp	1907 Easter P. Ave.	Owens Place	1913 Dresden Borch Farm, Doylerden Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fred Gray Blue	None	England Bedfordshire	Singapore	Aug 1907	Inesaba	April 1916
2	Hartland	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tachet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	\$200	"	"	Don "Victor"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr Gray Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Self	\$110 No	"	"	1914 Same 3rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair gray blue	"	America Baltimore	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	\$100 Yp	1911	March	Chert, Indiana, Bureau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Bro Skin	"	Italy	"	"	"	
9	"	"	1915	May 1st	202 E 112 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark " Blue	"	Austria	Breslau	Sept 12/13	Premier	

G. I. Ry. Grand trunk Railway

Thomas H. Anderson, Auditor.  
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS D.**

478

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Defayette	Ernest	52	m m Blacksmith	y y	Canada	French	USA March Adams	mother - Joseph	Mass North Adams
2	Leurin	Frank	30	m m road inspector		"	"	Canada Naperville	Father - Francis	Pittsfield
3	Marcuse	Bernhard	34	m m Broken		"	"	Montreal	Father - Berthold	NY New York
4	Merrill	Marion C	34	fs Nurse		"	Scotch	USA New York	Sister - Mrs. Walter Pessen	NY New Rochelle
5	Dortin	Sylvio	39	m m Carpenter		"	French	Canada St. John	Father - Desphere	Quebec Beau
6	"	Lena	32	f m None		"	"	"	Father in law	"
7	"	Eva	7	f		"	"	"	Grandfather	"
8	"	Louis	5	m		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mary Rose	3	f		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Blanche	2	f		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Joffre	1	m		"	"	"	"	"
12	Parent	Blanche B	35	fs Dress Designer	y y	"	"	Montreal	Father - Joseph	New York
13	Scott	Thomas C	46	m m farmer		"	Scotch	Sherrington	Father - Thomas Scott	Ut Boulton
14	"	Louisa	58	f m None		"	"	"	Father - Charles Roy	"
15	Chute	Justin A	23	m s School teacher		"	English	Wolfeville	Father - Rev Arthur C Chute	NY Tarrytown
16	Landry	Lisa	27	f m None		"	French	Stettinville	Father in law Theophile Landry	Ut Albany
17	"	Rosamond	6	f		"	"	"	Grandfather	"
18	"	Oliver	5	m		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mary	3	f		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alice	1	f		"	"	"	"	"
21	Armstrong	Charles W	20	m s Laborer	y y	"	Irish	Kingbury	Father - William Armstrong	NY Westport
22	Goodhue	Clifford G	39	m s Office Clerk		"	English	Shelbrooke	Father - Edward Goodhue	Gl St. Augustine
23	Beane	Jennie	38	f m None		"	"	Montreal	Father - J. Middleton	NY Jersey City
24	Lloyd	May	31	f m		"	"	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs. Maude Smith	NY Albany
25	Cross	John	23	m s Shell Inspector		"	"	Pembroke	Father - Fred Cross	NY Hongland
26	Hamilton	James	22	"		"	Scotch	"	Father - James Hamilton	"
27	Lloyd	Edna	3	f		"	English	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs. Maude Smith	NY Albany
28	Beaudoin	Horace	24	m s Const Eng	y y	"	French	Montreal	Father - Joseph P Beaudoin	Quebec
29	Sampson	Robert W	40	m m Manufacturer		"	English	Montreal	mother - Laura Sampson	Mass. L. I
30	Garratt	Frank	21	m s Messenger		"	"	"	Father - Charles Garratt	Quebec Auguste Eng

NOT USED

\* accompanied by daughter Helen age 9 - use

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other institution, company, or agree- ment, or by reason of any other cause, to which United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	8	10	1902-1904	Mass. Jun 1916	Wife: Phenomena 76 Willow Dell No Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	18K	grey	Blue	None	Canada	La Grande	2nd Rouss Point	3/15/16	G.T.	March 28
2	"	"	700	1909-1910	Pittsfield Mass	Wife: Ruth 477 Lincoln St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	18K	Brn	Blue	"	"	Naperville	"	"	"	28
3	"	"	50	1913-16	New York City 3/12/16	Wife: Ruth 310 W 94th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	18K	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	35	1908-16	New York City 2/16	Wife: Mrs. Mott 56 Seneca St - San Rockaway L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	18K	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	(?)	(?)	(?)	26
5	"	"	750	1907-8	New York City 1908	Wife: Mrs. Mott Rouses Point, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Naperville	2nd Rouss Point	3/12/16	G.T.	27
6	"	"	200	1884 1908	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	18K	Brn	Brn	"	USA	Rouses Point	"	"	"	27
7	"	"	No	"	"	Grandmother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	St Johns	"	"	"	27
8	"	"	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
9	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
10	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
11	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
12	Self	90	1903-7	NY City 1909	Wife: Mrs. Mott 1137 Dinton St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	18K	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	27
13	"	"	1400	1898 1901	Middlebury Mass 1901	Wife: Mrs. Mott Rouses Point, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Brn	grey	"	"	St. Martins	"	3/15/16	M.R.	28
14	"	"	No	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	18K	grey	Brn	"	"	Sabrevois	"	"	"	28
15	"	"	20	1913-16	Darlington NY 3/16/16	Wife: Mrs. Mott Rouses Point, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	Brn	Brn	"	USA (?)	Chicago	"	"	"	28
16	"	"	No	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Attlesville	"	"	"	28
17	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
18	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
19	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
20	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
21	Self	35	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Westport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	"	"	"	Melbourne Ridge	"	3/30/16	"	30
22	"	"	700	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott St. Augustine, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	18K	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Augustine	"	"	"	30
23	"	"	10	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott 2730 Boulevard, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	18K	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	4/1/16	"	1
24	"	"	50	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Husband: Herbert Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	18K	Brn	"	"	England	London	Montreal	4/1/16	"	1
25	"	"	54	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Canadian Car Co. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	18K	Brn	"	"	Canada	Pembroke	Rouses Point	4/2/16	"	2
26	"	"	48	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott Husband: Herbert Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	18K	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	No	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mott 77 Clinton Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ottawa	"	4/1/16	"	1
28	Self	450	1906	1911	1911	Wife: Mrs. Mott St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	18K	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	4/6/16	"	6
29	"	"	100	1913	1916	Wife: Mrs. Mott Wife: Mrs. Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	18K	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	"	4/8/16	"	8
30	"	"	100	1916	1916	Wife: Mrs. Mott Wife: Mrs. Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	18K	Brn	"	"	England	Southampton	Quebec	1907	"	9

11  
7  
G. F. Ry Grand Trunk Railway  
H. R. Wagon Road

Thomas B. Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Revised*  
*House Report 1011*  
*April 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN- TAXES
CLASS B	6	6				1
6 Tax	4	4				2
6 Non Tax	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	9	9				
CLASS E	56	56				
TOTAL	81	81				6

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			C. P. R. H. C.		
ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING
1	1	1	3	1	1						

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

382  
 52

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET No. 6

11-26

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Taylor Julia	42	F	None		Canada	French	Montreal	See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	N.Y. New York
2	Bernillard Adolphe	37	M	Laborer		Canada	French	Naperville	See Uncle Alex Jourdner, Succell, Ill. Canada	Champlain
3	Bernillard Eliza	34	F	None					See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
4	Bernillard Leopold	16	M	Laborer					See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
5	Bernillard Florent	12	M	None					See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
6	Bernillard Hortense	11	F						See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
7	Bernillard Helen	10	F						See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
8	Bernillard Evon	8	F		No				See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
9	Bernillard Antonette	6	F						See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
10	Bernillard Gabriel	4	M						See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
11	Bernillard Edgar	1	M						See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
12	Bernillard Lorette	16	F						See Sister Bertha Morano 1621 St Denis St Montreal	
13	Bernier Simon A.	34	M	Operator		Canada	French	Montreal	See Wife Marie Bernier 174 St Philip St Montreal	Fla. Miami
14	Koenig William C.	26	M	Banker			German	Hauser	See Father John Koenig 1841 Main St Montreal	P.R. San Juan
15	Nadel David	39	M	Salesman			Hebrew	Montreal	See Wife Etel Nadel 1841 Main St Montreal	N.Y. New York
16	Woodfine Margaret	26	F	maid			English		See Father Joseph Woodfine 16 Concom St Montreal	N.Y. Utica
17	Clement Clara	21	F	Domestic			French	Alexandria	See Father Joseph Alexandria on 185 St Henri St Montreal	Rouss Point
18	Woodley Annette	38	F	None				Montreal	See Sister Mrs. E. A. (Bank mqr) 185 St Henri St Montreal	New York
19	Cay Elsie	38	F				English	Tafeld, Alta	See Sister Mrs. Maria Robinson 185 St Henri St Montreal	mt. Vernon
20	Campbell Donald A.	34	M	farmer			Scotch	Lachme, Que	See Brother James McFarlane 185 St Henri St Montreal	Champlain
21	Janet	34	F						See Brother James McFarlane 185 St Henri St Montreal	
22	John	34	M						See Brother James McFarlane 185 St Henri St Montreal	
23	Alice Agnes Park	3	F						See Brother James McFarlane 185 St Henri St Montreal	
24	Bobo Bruno P.	31	M	mechanic			French	Montreal	See Wife Angeline 191 Laurier Ave W Montreal	New York
25	Mellon Ralph H.	38	M	draughtsman			English	Montreal	See Sister Mrs. Robert O. Mellon 191 Laurier Ave W Montreal	Brooklyn
26	Little Annie	28	F	Student nurse			Scotch	London	See Sister John Little R.G.D. & Co 191 Laurier Ave W Montreal	New York
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of No.      Where?      Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, firm, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.      Ins.	Color of— Hair.      Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.      City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	20	1910-13 March 1916	Husband Leon A. Taylor 153 N 170 St NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	B. B.	None	Canada	Montreal	June 1916	G. G. Ry	April 9,		
2	No	"	600	No	Wm. Hilfred Nelson Champlain, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	Blue	"	Naperville	"	13/16	"	13	
3	"	Husband	No	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
4	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	13	
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
7	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
9	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
11	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
13	Yes	Self	80	1899	Friend M. R. Rand Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Oriskany	"	G. G. Ry	"	13	
14	"	Royal Bank	150	No	Royal Bank of Canada San Juan, P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hawthorn	"	"	"	13	
15	"	Self	800	No	Frank S. Greenberg 162 E 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Cushua	Prozompe	May 1916	"	14	
16	No	Employer	2	No	No address during with employer and family	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal	1901	unknown	15	
17	Yes	Self	2	1909	Friend - Father Commercial Rouses Point, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	Br	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	15	
18	"	"	40	"	Husband - Henry P. Woodbury 325 W 46th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Parabona	"	4/16/16	"	16
19	"	"	50	"	Dexter + Mrs. Henry Goldmark 24 Onondaga Ave mt Vernon, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Blue	"	USA	New York	"	"	16	
20	"	"	300	No	Do locate	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hammington	"	11/18/16	"	18
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubray	"	"	"	18
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luchene	"	"	"	18
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
24	Yes	Self	80	1888	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	Br	"	"	St. John	"	1/19/16	"	19
25	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Lane 292 Clinton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St. John	"	4/22/16	"	20
26	"	"	50	No	2nd - Simon Hospital 100 St + Madison Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	"	"	"	Frederic	"	4/24/16	"	21
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. G. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway  
W. R. - Wagon Road

Thomas H. Ambrose  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K .....  
L to Z ..... R

PORT OF

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C:  
NON-TAXABLE**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

COVER

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	\$100	✓	✓	✓	Pro: John Virginia men	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	Br Blue	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
2	Self	—	✓	✓	✓	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	56	Br Blue	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
3	Self	\$5	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Mike Samit	"	"	"	"	54	Br Blue	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4	"	\$30	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Mrs. Pott	"	"	"	"	54	"	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	"	\$40	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Mrs. Pott	"	"	"	"	55	"	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	"	\$100	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: Axel Carlson	"	"	"	"	510	Br Blue	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	"	\$98	✓	✓	✓	Excelsior men	"	"	"	"	6-	Br Blue	Sweden, Södermanland, Kalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓			

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Wm. E. Hayton*  
*Henry D. Deppa*  
Immigrant Inspector  
S. M. Y.

8. 7

*See P. 200 in the Immigration Pacific*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$70; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Buczyk ✓ Artem	20	m	Laborer		Russia	Russian	Canada	our father: Paul		
2	Tragella ✓ Arthur	27	m	Waiter		Italy	Ital	Montreal	our mother: Jos. Tragella		
3	Clara ✓	24	f	none			Irish		Father: Anthony Benson		
4	Swanson ✓ Oscar	25	m	Stationary		Sweden	Swedish		Mother: Matilda Johnson	Duluth	
5	Skurichuk ✓ Prokop	25	m	Labr		Russia	Russian	Winnipeg	Father: Jakob Skurichuk	Ind. Falls	
6	Lischoid ✓ Elsie	27	f	None		Germany	German	W. Meier	Father: Joseph Hehr	Minneapolis	
7	Men'delin ✓ Finor	35	m	Farmer		Finland	Finnish	W. Meier	No rel. in Denmark	Mich. Sidnam	
8	Jorgensen ✓ Andrew	29	m			Denmark	Scand	W. Meier	our father: Peter	La. Belmont	
9	Laustad ✓ John	31	m	Cook		Norway		W. Meier	Father: Stenavang, Norway	Min. Duluth	
10	Guzzi ✓ Domenico	37	m	Laborer		Italy	Ital	Edmonton	our mother: Vittoria Guzzi	Albert	
11	Carolina	31	f	none					our mother: Rosaria Brianni		
12	Fredland ✓ Ernest	27	m	Laborer		Sweden	Scand	Billy	our mother: Petrona Italy	Min. Duluth	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1916 Class D

Det. of Duluth & Winnipeg Pacific Ry

Henry D. Kopp  
Richard E. Clayton.  
Immigrant Inspector  
L. m. 24

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-28

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit- y befo- re citi-
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stendrickson</i>	<i>Ida</i>	26	F	None			Canada	Scand	Canada	Regina	on Father: Gust. Berglund	on Mother: Anna	Minneapolis		
2	<i>Parrell</i>	<i>William</i>	26	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	St. Maurice	on Father: Joseph. Marshall	on Mother: Mary	"		
3	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	41	"	"			"	"	"	"	on Father: James Quinn	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
4	<i>West</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	33	M	Blacksmith			"	Scand	"	St. Maurice	on Wife: Anna	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
5	<i>McLean</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	St. Maurice	on Bro: George McLean	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
6	<i>Tamm</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	Carpenter			"	German	"	Edmonton	on Father: David Nelson	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
7	"	<i>Bridget</i>	30	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	on Father: David Nelson	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
8	"	<i>Gilbert</i>	51	M	"	No	No	"	Scand	"	"	on Same as parents.	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
9	"	<i>Walter</i>	41	F	"			"	"	"	"	on Same as parents.	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
10	"	<i>Theresa</i>	26	F	"			"	"	"	"	on Same as parents.	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
11	<i>Macaulay</i>	<i>Charlot</i>	65	F	"			"	Scand	"	St. Maurice	on Mrs. A. D. Macaulay	on Mother: Elizabeth	Chicago		
12	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	37	M	Labourer			"	French	"	St. Maurice	on Bro: Albert	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
13	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	26	M	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Maurice	on Bro: Charles	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
14	<i>Sundstrom</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	F	None			"	Scand	"	"	on Bro: John Sundstrom	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
15	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Ray Joseph</i>	31	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	St. Maurice	on Mother: Mrs. Emma Sharp	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
16	"	<i>Lillie</i>	24	F	None			"	English	"	"	on Mother: Mrs. Emma Sharp	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
17	"	<i>Paul May</i>	4	M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	on Grandmother: Mrs. Emma Sharp	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
18	"	<i>John</i>	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	on Grandmother: Mrs. Emma Sharp	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
19	<i>McInnes</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	M	Labourer			"	Scand	"	St. Maurice	on Father: Michael	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
20	<i>Siren</i>	<i>Henry</i>	40	M	Farmer			"	Finnish	"	Black Hawk	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Chicago		
21	<i>Niel</i>	<i>August</i>	26	M	"			"	"	"	"	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Chicago		
22	<i>Merfield</i>	<i>William Lloyd</i>	44	M	Carpenter			"	English	"	St. Maurice	on Wife: Frances	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
23	<i>Sage</i>	<i>Carole</i>	25	F	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Maurice	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
24	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Earl</i>	23	M	"			"	Irish	"	St. Maurice	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
25	<i>Lindquist</i>	<i>Anselm</i>	19	M	"			"	Finnish	"	St. Maurice	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
26	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	41	M	Labourer			"	Scand	"	St. Maurice	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
27	<i>Sieman</i>	<i>David</i>	38	M	Farmer			"	German	"	St. Maurice	on Father: George	on Mother: Elizabeth	Minneapolis		
28	"	<i>Sarah Platt</i>	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	on Father: Jacob Platt	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
29	"	<i>Peter</i>	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	on Father: Jacob Platt	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		
30	"	<i>Mary</i>	21	F	"			"	"	"	"	on Father: Jacob Platt	on Mother: Elizabeth	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own money, or by accompanying relative, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or enlistment, or for the purpose of joining the military or naval forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	y Self	\$100 y	1903	Yes	1903	2123, West Madison, Duluth	1903	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	None	Sweden	St. Paul	10/19/01	?	March 26				
2	"	\$80 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	None	Canada	Wabash	10/19/01	?	March 26				
3	"	\$200 No	1903	No	1903	Duluth, Minn	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	None	"	Eganville	"	"	"				
4	"	\$150 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	None	Sweden	St. Paul	10/19/01	?	March 26				
5	"	\$60 No	1903	No	1903	Duluth, Minn	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	None	Canada	Wabash	10/19/01	?	March 26				
6	"	\$200 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	None	Sweden	St. Paul	10/19/01	?	March 26				
7	"	Husband	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	None	Canada	Buckingham	10/19/01	?	March 26				
8	No	Trunk	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	y Self	\$50 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	None	Canada	Wabash	10/19/01	?	March 26				
12	"	\$60	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	None	Canada	Wabash	10/19/01	?	March 26				
13	"	\$75 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Husband	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Self	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Husband	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"				
17	No	Trunk	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	y Self	\$200 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	\$40	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	\$50 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	y Self	\$37 y	1903	Yes	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	y Father	\$100 No	1903	No	1903	1100, Clark, Wabash, Smith	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Duluth Minneapolis Pacific

CLASS E

Henry J. Apper  
Killed & Dayton  
Immigrant Inspector.  
L. M. Y.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible][illegible]

NON-PAY GRANTS.	
In Transit .....	
Tourists .....	3
Residents of United States .....	3
Total .....	

RECEIVED  
APR 29 1916  
U. S. Bureau of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.





OVER:

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

## CLASS E

[illegible]

4  
✓  
Del & Deluth Hennepin Pacific Ry

CLASS F

Wm. E. Barton  
Henry G. Lepp  
Immigrant Inspector.  
L. M. J.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bénard	Ernestine	47	fwd none		(France) Miquelon French		Leaves U.S. via N.Y. Miquelon St. Pierre	Sister law Mrs Emile Gauthier St. Pierre, Miquelon	France Brest
2	"	Marie	41	" " " "		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Aunt DO	" "
3	"	Gustave	19	m " Telegraphist		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	DO	" "
4	"	Christiane	17	f " none		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	" "	" "
5	"	Emilienne	14	" " " "		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	" "	" "
6	"	Bertrand	11	m " " "		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	" "	" "
7	"	Guyonnette	10	f " " "		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	" "	" "
8	"	Christian	5	m " " "		" " " "		Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	" "	" "
9	Cowan	Isaac	31	" " Tailor		England Hebrew		Canada Montreal	Father Samuel London, England	N.Y. New York
10	"	Maurice	26	" " " "		" " " "		" "	DO	" "
11	Hansen	Carl A.	52	" m Ship Steward		Norway Scandinavian		Norway Arendal	wife Josephine Arendal, Norway	Mass Boston
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N.B.*, MONTH OF *April*, 190*8* *Class B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Legis. French Govt</i>	<i>60 No</i>	<i>Daughter Elizabeth AS723 Brest, France</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73139 (France)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Mes Br Blue</i>	<i>Miquelon St Pierre Halifax</i>	<i>Mar 26/16</i>	<i>Mar 27/16</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>7/16</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>With Mother AS727</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73140 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Pierre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" AS728</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73141 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair Br</i>	<i>Brest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" AS729</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73142 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Mes Br Hazel</i>	<i>Miquelon St Pierre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" AS730</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73143 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair " Br</i>	<i>Granville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" AS734</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73139 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miquelon St Pierre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" AS728</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73139 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" AS726</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) MAR 27 1910 via 73139 (France)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>No Self</i>	<i>40 y 1908 New York</i>	<i>Jun Brother Minsk 540 E. Delancey St. N.Y. City</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) APR 12 1910 via 73144 (England)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair " Blue</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Jun 19/16</i>	<i>ap 18/16</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>40 No</i>	<i>Brother Ds</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) APR 12 1910 via 73144 (England)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair " Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>Sailors "Home" Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) APR 12 1910 via 73146 (Norway)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Mes " "</i>	<i>Indrickhald St John</i>	<i>17/16</i>	<i>ap 17/16</i>	<i>abaron</i>	<i>17/16</i>		

CLASS B.

*Peter E. Hickey*  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 copied by C. G. A.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

185

INDEXED  
A to L  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No 1	Crane	Joseph Jr.	23	mm	Seaman			English	Nfld	Bay Roberts		Father Joseph St. John's, Nfld	Mass Gloucester		
" 2	Mercer	Elara	22	f	Laundress			"	"	"	"	Brother Jacob	"	E. Boston	
" 3	Holesenko	Dimitri	24	mm	Laborer			Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Glace Bay	Brother Jacob	Kiev, Russia	St. Waterbury	
" 4	Limmins	Cecilia	24	f	Domestic			Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John's	Mother Ellen	St. John's, Nfld	Mass Hyde Park	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

Class "Nontaxable"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

NOVEMBER-1

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

44-415

Peter E. Meehan  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to R  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
No 1	Supchinsky	Ukasa	25	f	m none	No No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Glace Bay	no Mother, Apolonia Jeromski, Leticia, Russ Pa Eddystone		
" 2	Imedanzuk	Stepan	26	m	Labourer	y y	"	"	"	Windsor	no wife Malama Dashov, Kiev, " Mass Boston		
" 3	Lilindw	Lilip	40	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Glace Bay	no " Schla Korola, " " Ca Eddystone		
" 4	Kaspursky	Maksym	30	"	coal Miner	y y	"	"	"	"	no Mother Martha Jasko, " " Mass Boston		
" 5	Veretelnik	Joseph	28	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no wife Marfa Jushengrad, Kiev, Russ Pa Eddystone		
" 6	Melnik	Anton	30	"	coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	no Father Francisco Galvanes, Perugia, Italy " " Mass Boston		
" 7	Angeli	Livio	19	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Is	Minto	no Mother, " " " "		
" 8	Mercer	Annie	21	f	Domestic	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Coleys Point	no John Bay Roberts, Nfld " Manchester		
" 9	Noseworthy	Belle	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	no Cousin George Bay Roberts, Nfld " Cambridge		
" 10	Crane	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	no Mother, Infants Coleys Point, " " Gloucester		
" 11	Braduzan	Matwci	24	m	Labourer	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	New Glasgow	no wife Natalia Zepkany, Bessarabia, Russ Va Hopewell		
" 12	Mironjuk	Joseph	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	no Mother, Mary St Martin Little River, Nfld " N. H. Concord		
" 13	Blanchard	Margaret	49	f	Hotel keeper	"	Nfld	French	Nfld	Little River	no Ben George Little River, Nfld " Me Bangor		
" 14	Jackson	Susan	46	"	Cook	"	England	English	Canada	Amherst	no wife Natalia Latta, Surrey, Eng. " " New York		
" 15	Lesnichij	Gavril	32	m	coal Miner	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	New Waterford	no Father, Adam French Bay Roberts, Nfld " Mass Waverly		
" 16	Mercer	Annie	51	f	Domestic	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	no Uncle, " " " "		
" 17	"	Edward	18	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no Mother, Elizabeth Brennan " " " "		
" 18	O'Neil	Isabelle	32	f	m none	"	England	"	Canada	Joggins Mine	no Brother, New castle, England Ill Troy		
" 19	"	Charles	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Gr. Math. Sofia " " " "		
" 20	Neich	Annie	15	f	Domestic	y y	Russia	Polish	"	Glace Bay	no Gr. Math. Sofia " " " "		
" 21	Karawanski	Jacob	18	m	Labourer	"	"	Russian	"	"	no Brother, Anton Korola, Kiev, " " " "		
" 22	Masurok	Mossey	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no wife, Infants " " " "		
" 23	Boisholiak	Serbaj	29	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	no Father, Wasil Kusaten, Podolski, " " " "		
" 24	Bzernega	Teodor	28	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	no wife, Ilana Korola, Kiev, " " " "		
" 25	Cellsof	Joseph	38	"	coal Miner	y y	England	English	"	Joggins Mine	no Brinlaw James Wateraw Minto, N.B. Ill Troy		
" 26	Giolo	Alberto	30	"	Sailor	"	Italy	Italian	No	Sydney	no Mother, Pagnua Ciano, Treviso, Italy N.Y. New York		
" 27	Sparks	Seiby	19	"	Labourer	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	no Father, Infants Bay Roberts, Nfld " Mass Everett		
" 28	Ryan	James	19	"	Fisherman	"	"	Irish	"	Torbay	no Patrick Torbay, " " Me Bar Harbor		
" 29	Polisheuk	Timofey	32	m	Labourer	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Plaster Rock	no wife, Stefanida Voloderka, Kiev, Russia Mass Boston		
" 30	Rock	Kenofan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapke	no wife, Anna Masibos, Podolski, " " " "		

NOT USED

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

*Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid the fare, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other activity, (political, or religious, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Husband	34	No	Husband Mark Edgely, Pa. Entered at No No No No No No						5' 8" Med				Dinohovee	Halifax	1914	Potodani	2/16				
2	No	Self	196		Friend Alf. Koley 7 Bennett St. Chelsea, Mass. Entered at						5' 9" "	Br Blue			Doshov	"	4/13	Ezar	"				
3	Yes	"	25		Brinlaw Mark Dychnsky Edgely, Pa. Entered at						5' 10" "	Br Br			Konenske	"	30/13	Volturno	"				
4	No	"	40		Step Br. Stanley Olinsky 78 Everett St. Boston, Mass. Entered at						5' 10" Med	Br Br			Polhazulka	"	1914	Unknown	"				
5	Yes	"	450		Brinlaw Mark Dychnsky Edgely, Pa. Entered at						5' 7 1/2" "	Br Br			Sokolovka	"	1913	Hannover	"				
6	No	"	475		Brother Chovel 78 Everett St. Boston, Mass. Entered at						5' 6 1/2" Med	Br Br			Kriazeki	"	1913	Uranium	"				
7	"	"	75		No Address Linder Mrs. Mariam Crane Entered at						5' 8" "	" "			bolvalensa	"	30/13	Volturno	"				
8	Yes	Brinlaw	5		Lummerdt. Manhecker, Mass. Entered at						5' 5" Med	" "			Bay Roberts	Halifax	1916	Kyle	7/16				
9	"	brother	5		hausen Mrs. Edward Taylor 138 Western Ave. Cambridge, Mass. Entered at						5' 3" "	" "			Spaniards Bay	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Husb.	-	1910	With Husband Brinlaw Dmitri Lucia Entered at						5' 7 1/2" "	Br Br			Kriava	N.Y.	1914	Kyle	7/16				
11	No	Self	75		Seaverson Hopeville, Va. Entered at						5' 7 1/2" "	Br Br			Kolke	Halifax	1913	Ezar	30/16				
12	"	"	165	No	Brother Waseil Suffern, N.Y. Entered at						5' 7" "	" "			Bradley	Halifax	1916	Kyle	31/16				
13	Yes	L.P.C.	8-10		Brinlaw Joseph Mc Isaac 178 Humboldt Concord, N. H. Entered at						5' 6" "	Br Blue			Bradley	Halifax	1916	Kyle	31/16				
14	Yes	"	55		Saunders Beulah Jackson Kingsdaughters Home, Bangor, Me. Entered at						5' 1" "	Br Br			Larry	Halifax	1914	Companion	ap's				
15	"	"	60		No address Len Nathan Entered at						5' 6" "	Br Blue			Raczko	"	1913	Unknown	3/16				
16	"	"	35		Mr. Sigmund Waverly Brother D.O. Entered at						5' 8" "	Br Br			Bay Roberts	Halifax	1916	Kyle	4/16				
17	"	Mother	-		Husband Charles Lacey, Ill. Entered at						5' 8" "	" "			Selkirk	Halifax	1916	Kyle	4/16				
18	No	Husb	140		Lacey, Ill. Entered at						5' 8" "	" "			Selkirk	Halifax	1916	Kyle	4/16				
19	"	Father	-		With Mother Friend Nikita Espnaga Entered at						5' 0" "	" "			Warsaw	Halifax	1916	Volturno	5/16				
20	"	Under 16 yrs.	-		381 No. Main St. Waterbury, Ct. Entered at						5' 0" "	" "			Konela	Quebec	30/14	Callanza	"				
21	"	Contract Laborer	-		Friend D.O. Entered at						5' 9" Lt	" "			Konela	Quebec	30/14	Callanza	"				
22	"	Contract Laborer	-		Brinlaw Andre Bader Entered at						5' 5 1/2" Med	Blue			"	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	"				
23	"	"	90	No	Brinlaw Natalia Knaliko Entered at						5' 8 1/2" "	" "			Hussten	Quebec	"	"	"				
24	"	Contract Laborer	-		Brother Nikita 381 No. Main St. Entered at						5' 10 1/2" Lt	" "			Konela	Halifax	31/13	Armenia	"				
25	"	"	100		Friend Charles O'Neil Entered at						5' 9" "	Br Br			Ripley	Quebec	31/13	Canada	6/16				
26	Yes	"	50	1909	Brother Giovanni Mulberry St. New York, City Entered at						5' 7" "	Br Br			brocetta	"	1906	Lake Michigan	8/16				
27	"	"	3	No	Friend Jimmie Sparks 144 Irving St. Everett, Mass. Entered at						5' 5" "	Br Blue			Bay Roberts	Halifax	6/16	Kyle	10/16				
28	"	"	14		Friend Aleksey Motornoy Bar Harbor, Me. Entered at						6' 0" Med	" "			Torbay	Halifax	8/16	Stephano	"				
29	No	"	500		58 Lowell St. Boston, Mass. Entered at						5' 7" "	" "			Berezna	"	1912	Ezar	"				
30	"	"	82		Friend D.O. Entered at						5' 9 1/2" "	" "			Parhomove	"	"	Kursk	"				

CLASS D.

*Peter E. Meier*  
Immigrant Inspector

11-413  
M 524  
HAVE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by B.A.G.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Durkacz	Gregory S.	20	m	Labour	y y	Russia	Ruthenian Canada	Plaster Rock, Goredok, Podolsk, Russia	Mass Boston
2	Petroshuk	Ignatz P.	38	m	"	No No	"	"	Plaster Rock, Shymshuk, Volhyn, "	"
3	Boyko	Semian	24	"	"	y y	"	"	Wapke, Shalava, Podolsk, "	"
4	Shcherbatuk	Timofey	39	m	"	"	"	"	" wife Anna, Tarashev, Kiev, "	"
5	Battaglia	Francesca	35	f	"	"	"	"	" NB Father Vincenzo, Calabrese, Lercara, Italy	Mich Detroit
6	"	Sabbina	28	f	"	none	No No	"	" Stefano Nasuti, Lanciano, Chieti, "	"
7	"	Elvira	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do "	"
8	Cocetta	Loredo	34	m	Labour	No No	"	"	" Father Pietro, Spoleto, Perugia, "	"
9	Paratia	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother Clementina, Anagni, Roma, "	"
10	Biasi	Pietro	22	"	"	y y	"	"	" NB Father Mary Antonis, Monopoli, Bari, "	Mass Boston
11	Marale	Giovanni	17	m	"	"	"	"	" Mother Telemaco, Rogliate, Chieti, "	Pa Norristown
12	Adams	Thomas	20	m	"	"	"	"	" NB Brother Richard, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass Lowell
13	"	Annie	23	f	"	none	"	"	" " in law Do "	"
14	Bukovski	Stanislas	25	m	Labour	"	"	"	" Father Ann'ny, Borko, Kovno, Russia	Ill Ledford
15	Connors	Lillian M.	18	f	"	domestic	"	"	" J. Connors, Dunville, nfld	Mass Boston
16	Humphrey	Thomas	20	m	"	agent	"	"	" Catalina, "	Boston
17	Slizinski	Kasimir	36	"	"	coal miner	"	"	" NB Shaddeus, Kovno, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	"	Shaddeus	29	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do "	"
19	Mc Kay	Hilda	20	f	"	none	"	"	" H. H. Mc Kay, Channell, nfld	Mass East Lynn
20	Roman	Nellie	20	"	"	domestic	No No	"	" Michael, Conception Bay, nfld	Everett

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

*Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or other arrangement, to perform any service, or to enter into any contract, or to enter into any contract.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	175 No			Friend Alex Motomey 57 Lowell St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5'8	Med	Br	201196	Shatenany Halifax	Jun	1914	American	10/16
2	"	437			Entered at						5'10	Med	Br	201197	Oberg	Aug	1913	Kursk	"
3	"	200			Friend "do"						5'9	Med	Br	201198	Shatava	May	8/1	Unknown	"
4	"	70			"do"						5'10	Med	Br	201199	Vesoly Kut	May	1913	"	"
5	"	80	1913	May	Bimlaw Giovanni Nasuti 357 Winder St Detroit, Mich						5'7	Med	Br	195703	Shaly	May	1913	Lusitania	11/16
6	Husb	"	1914	Mass Dec	With Husband						5'3	"	"	195704	Lanciano Boston	1914	Canopic	"	"
7	Father	"	"	"	Parents						"	"	"	195705	Shatenany	Apr	"	"	"
8	Self	75 No			Cousin Antonio Bocetta 387 Winder St Detroit, Mich						5'4	Med	Br	195706	Spoleto Halifax	30/13	Volturno	"	"
9	"	85			Cousin Victorio Palazzi						5'10	Med	Br	195707	Anagni Quebec	1913	Campanella	"	"
10	"	55			Brother Vito						5'8	Med	Br	195708	Monopoli Halifax	1913	Volturno	"	"
11	Father	10			Father Nicola						5'3	"	"	195709	Fredericton Quebec	1914	Volturno	"	"
12	No Self	55	1912	Mass Oct	Sisimlaw MacLean Kenlette 135 Vermont Ave Lowell, Mass						5'3	Med	Br	195710	Glascow	1910	Latitia	"	"
13	Husb	"	1903	Mass Oct	With Husband						4	"	"	195711	Oracut W John	14/16	Latitia	"	"
14	Self	600 No			Brother Anton						6	"	"	195712	Sorainy Halifax	1913	Unknown	"	"
15	y Sister	10			C.O. Box 105 Ledford, Ill						5'8	Med	Br	195713	Dunville Louisburg	16/16	Lagona	"	"
16	Self	18			Sister Mary Thomas O'Keefe 537 E 6 St Boston, Mass						5'9	"	"	195714	Catalina	May	"	"	"
17	No	150	1912	Oct	Sister Mrs Cecilia Duggan 16 Quincy St Boston, Mass						5'7	"	"	195715	Kovno Quebec	1907	Unknown	"	"
18	"	150	1914	Oct	Leusin Julian Belski 3/14 67 Duffield St Brooklyn, NY						5'7	"	"	195716	Halifax	30/13	Brandenburg	"	"
19	y Father	53 No			Entered at						5'1	"	"	195717	Channel Louisburg	20/16	Lagona	"	"
20	Brother	130			Brother John 20 Devon St Everett, Mass						5'8	"	"	195718	Conception Bay Sydney	"	Kyle	"	"

*Edw E. Meeker*  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 20 copied by C.A.A.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

INDEXED

A to R

L to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dypchinsky	Anna	11	f	none	-	-	Canada	Russian	Canada	Glace Bay	Pa	Eddystone
2	Newberry	Christina	27	m	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Westville	Mass.	West Lynn
3	"	Daniel	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Malcolm	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rose	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Millet	Hannabell	18	"	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Newberry	Percy	28	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Quincy	"	"
8	Edison	Annie	59	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Caladonia Mines,	N.Y. New York
9	Somerville	Clara	16	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Mill Stream	Mass.	Hyde Park
10	Ingraham	James	61	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
11	"	Esther	28	f	factory hand	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	Jamaica Plain	"	Jamaica Plain
12	Gillson	Carrie	21	"	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. John	"	New York
13	Broussard	Lottie	15	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lottie	26	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sampson	Eleanor	71	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Porterville	"	Charley
16	Koialis King	Leo	57	m	Labourer	No	"	"	French	"	"	"	Gardner
17	Landy	Anna	22	f	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	Me Portland
18	"	Flourence	19	"	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westbrook
19	"	Susan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Keddem	Arthur	59	m	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Parsons	"	Belmont
21	Foster	Thomas	47	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Salmon Creek	"	Me Portland
22	"	Agnes	44	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Chas	17	m	Steam Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Cora	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Richardson	Dorothy	17	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	West Sackville	"	Cal Santa Barbara
26	"	May	11	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Price	Helen	61	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alberta	29	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Smith	Theresa	23	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Norman	13	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Best Father - No	-	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair Lt	Canada	Glace Bay	John	24/16	6/6	25/16
2	y Husband None of Various	Quincy 1916	758 Western Ave West Lynn, Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	S 5 Med Blk	"	Spring Hill	"	27/1	"	27/1
3	" Father - " " " "	"	With Mother	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Br	"	Westville	"	"	"	"
4	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " S No	-	With Sister	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Self 3 S y Various	Quincy 20/16	758 Western Ave West Lynn, Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Spring Hill	"	"	"	"
8	" Daughter 10 y	1886	Mass Jun Daughter Mrs Andrew Devine	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Lat 61	"	"	"	"
9	No Father 1 S No	-	Sister Mrs Winnie Finney	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"
10	Best Father 1 S No	-	Daughter Margaret C. Ciesse	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Mill Stream	"	"	"	"
11	y Self 4 y y	1910	Mass Nov Sister Emma Ingraham	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Margaret	"	30/16	"	30/16
12	No " 1 S No	-	163 Boylston St Jamaica Plain, Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	y L.P.G. 2 S	-	7 Bedford St, Lynn, Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Halifax	"	30/16	Calvin Austin	"
14	" Husband 1 S y	1896	Mass Dec Husband William	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Pomquet	"	31/16	6/6	31/16
15	Best Daughter 3 y	1904	Mass Oct Daughter Winifred A. Kellum	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Neuchaton	"	"	"	"
16	No Self 7 y	1907	Mass Jan Daughter Richard White	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Arichat	"	"	"	"
17	y " 1 S	1907	Mass Dec Father Fred Landry	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	St Marys	"	"	"	ap 1/16
18	" L.P.G. 1 S	1906	Mass Jan Father James Landry	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Grandson	"	"	"	"
19	" L.P.G. 3	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	"
20	No L.P.G. 4 S	1892	Mass Spring Daughter Mrs Jennie Holden	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Casperaux	"	3/16	"	3/16
21	" " 1500 No	-	Brother Chas	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Salmon Creek	"	4/1	"	4/1
22	" Husband - " -	-	With Husband	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Cody's	"	"	"	"
23	" Father - " -	-	" Parents	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Salmon Creek	"	"	"	"
24	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Cody's	"	"	"	"
25	Best Sister 5 S	"	Sister Mrs Ethel M. Burnie	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	West Sackville	"	3/16	"	"
26	" " " " " " " "	"	Sister Do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Self 1 S	"	Lon Charles	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " " " " " " "	"	Brother Do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Husband 2 S y	1909 (6/6) Aug	Husband Ivan Smith	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	London	"	"	"	"
30	" Father - No	-	With Mother	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt	"	Halifax	"	6/6	6/6	"

1  
7  
S/S Calvin Austin Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

William Lundell  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION  
OBTAINED FROM 1904  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 38.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by C.A.G.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hughes William	55	m	Labourer	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Me Portland
2	Jodrey Laura	23	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bathhouse, N.S.	Bethel
3	Palmer George P.	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bunningham Dorchy E.	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nicholas Florence	31	f	Domestic	Y	"	"	Bayfield, N.S.	Bayfield, N.S.	Mass Lowell
6	Landry Hattie	20	f	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Boston	Simon Landry, Comquet, N.B.	East Boston
7	Sarlow Daisy	27	f	none	"	"	"	English Canada St John West	none	West Lynn E.
8	" William	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gibson John	25	m	Labourer	Y	"	"	U. S. A. Kentville	Kentville, N.S.	Me Waterville
10	Melanson Charles S.	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	French U. S. A. Drew	Drew, Weymouth, N.S.	Drew
11	Ward Lizzie	31	f	none	"	"	"	English Haverhill, Mass	Brookdale, Mass	Mass Haverhill
12	Brussard Jane	40	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French Canada Comquet	Comquet, N.B.	Lynn
13	" Joseph	10	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Albert	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Mary J.	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	U. S. A. Lynn	"	"
16	" Norman	20	m	carpenter	Y	"	"	U. S. A. Lynn	"	"
17	" Frances	22	f	none	Y	"	"	English Canada New Glasgow	New Glasgow, N.S.	Hyde Park
18	" May	20	f	"	"	"	"	French " Rockdale	Rockdale, N.S.	Dorchester
19	" Antoine	43	m	carpenter	Y	"	"	" Buctauche	Buctauche, N.B.	Salem
20	" Mary	51	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Hector	18	m	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Alice	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Norvil B.	21	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English " French Village	French Village, N.S.	W. Napier Park
24	" Edgar	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	" Buctauche	Buctauche, N.S.	Mass Salem
25	" Nellie	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	" Grangeville	Grangeville, N.S.	Mass Litchburg
26	" Theophilus	63	m	Labourer	Y	"	"	French " Shediac	Shediac, N.B.	Mass Litchburg
27	" Thomas	12	m	none	"	"	"	English " St John	St John, N.B.	Lowell
28	" Harris	26	m	Labourer	Y	"	"	" Upham	Upham, N.S.	R. I. Providence
29	" John	46	m	carpenter	"	"	"	" St John	St John, N.B.	Me Melo
30	" Andrew C.	19	m	mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	Cal Los Angeles

NOT USED

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, including corporation, partnership, or firm, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	10	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br Blue	01171	Canada	Prince Rupert	6/16	C.P.Ry	6/16		
2	No L.P.C.	10	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br Br	-	Salt House	"	"	"	"		
3	No L.P.C.	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"		
4	No L.P.C.	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Self	13	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 7"	Br	01171	Canada	Bayfield	7/16	"	"		
6	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 4"	Br	01171	Canada	Comquet	"	"	"		
7	No Husband	25	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 0"	Br	01171	England	Bristol	1916	Unknown	8/16		
8	Self	11	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 4"	Br	195701	Canada	St John	8/16	C.P.Ry	"		
9	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 4"	Br	195701	"	Kentville	10/16	"	11/16		
10	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 4"	Br	195701	"	Weymouth	"	"	"		
11	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 3"	Br	195701	"	Amhurst	11/16	"	12/16		
12	Self	23	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 3"	Br	195701	"	Comquet	12/16	"	"		
13	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br	195713	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 11"	Br	195714	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br	195715	"	New Glasgow	"	"	"		
16	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 0"	Br	195715	"	Rocksale	"	"	"		
17	Self	34	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br	195716	"	St Maurice	"	"	13/16		
18	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 4"	Br	195716	"	St Antoine	"	"	"		
19	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 4"	Br	195716	"	Buckinche	"	"	"		
20	Self	16	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 1"	Br	195717	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Self	75	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 11"	Br	195717	"	French Village	13/16	Calvin Austin	"		
22	Self	20	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br	195720	"	Buckinche	"	"	"		
23	Self	8	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 3"	Br	195725	"	Shediac	14/16	"	15/16		
24	Self	20	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 9"	Br	195728	"	Upham	"	"	17/16		
25	Self	40	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br	195733	"	Halifax	17/16	"	"		
26	Self	50	No	With Mother	No	No	5' 6"	Br	195733	"	St John	18/16	"	18/16		

18  
14

CLASS E.

William Leavelle  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Peter Steers  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 copied by C.A.A.



11-3  
 11-3

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	11	11			8
Class B					
Class C	4	4			
Class D					
Class E					
TOTAL	14	13	21		8

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	9
Total	17

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-92

382

---

54

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1916  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

14-20

A to K

L 40:2

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.
1	B. S. J. Mary E.	39	f	m none	y y	Canada French	U.S.A Wallaston	Lt Col. Benjamin Havre Bouchet, N.S.	Mass Wallaston
2	" Joseph	17	m	s Laborer	" "	" "	" " D.O.	" "	" "
3	" Mary A.	15	f	" none	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
4	" William F.	13	m	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
5	O'Brien Irene	18	f	" domestic y y	" "	Irish Canada	Glace Bay,	no Sister Mrs John J Mc Neely Glace Bay, N.B.	" Cambridge
6	" Stella	11	f	" none	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
7	Smith Theodou H.	57	m	wk Carpenter	" "	English	Petitcodiac	no Nephew John W Pherson Petitcodiac, N.B.	" Newington
8	Mcaskill Sarah	17	f	s domestic No No	" "	Scotch	River Denys	no Father Mathew River Denys, N.S.	" Newton
9	McLeod Cathrine	21	"	" y y	" "	" "	Boddeck	no Mother Cathrine McLeod Boddeck, N.S.	" Plymouth
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1916

## CLASS E

(over)

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector In Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 copied by C.A.A.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Albany N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tuero Oscar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Base Ball Player</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Math. Seraphim</i>	<i>Mass Lynn</i>
2	<i>Ida</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Math. Seraphim</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Reece Edward</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i>	<i>Afr. Black</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Princ. Gordon (Friend)</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4	<i>Robertson Jeanne</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Food housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U. S. A. Montpelier</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>U. S. Montpelier</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Portland, Me.	Hotel Boyden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Bro Bro	100	Cuba			C. T. R. R.		
2	"	"	Yes	1914 New York	Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	170	Havana, N. Y.	1914	Bibulata	Apr. 11		
3	"	"	Yes	1914 Boston	Friend L. L. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	150	Delaware	"	"	C. T. R. R.	"	11
4	"	"	Yes	1915 New York	James Watkins	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med gray gray	None	Georgetown, N. Y.	1914	June	C. T. R. R.	"	16
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. T. R. R. = Central Terminal Railroad

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*James J. Johnson*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Wye*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bocan	Edgar	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	bro. Job Bocan	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence		
2		Eva Hunt	37	f	housewife							father Alfred Robert				
3	Robert	Lernedus	42	m	machinist							father Alfred				
4		Andelina	38	f	housewife							bro. father				
5		Rosa	13	f	none											
6		Gideon	12	m	none											
7		Yvonne	10	f	none											
8		Armand	9	m	none											
9		Rose Alma	7	f	none											
10		Juliette	5	f	none											
11		Antonie	4	m	none											
12		William	1	m	none											
13	Salvas	Amanda Letendre	38	f	Domestic	yes	yes					bro. father				
14		Diana	17	f	none											
15		Eva	17	f	none											
16	47-5-2999	Wilfred	16	m	laborer											
17		Robert	8	m	none											
18	Duchon	Rose	19	f	Domestic	yes	yes					father Adrien Duchon				
19	Durocher	Alfred	24	m	laborer							father Adrien				
20		Eva Balthier	22	f	housewife							bro. father				
21		Deneige	3	f	none											
22	Boivin	Ronald	32	m	Barber	yes	yes					bro. father				
23		Selma	32	f	housewife							bro. father				
24	Leclerc	Maise	43	m	laborer							bro. father				
25	Benoit	Toussaint	57	m	none							bro. father				
26		Elodie Dalude	55	f	housewife							bro. father				
27	Harner	Clarence	42	m	Blacksmith							bro. father				
28		Alice Fales	42	f	housewife							bro. father				
29	Lapelle	Armand	26	m	laborer							bro. father				
30		Mary Anne	22	f	housewife							bro. father				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Brother Mary - born in St. Lawrence  
Robert Albert - born in St. LawrenceBrother Mary - born in St. Lawrence  
Robert Albert - born in St. LawrenceBrother Mary - born in St. Lawrence  
Robert Albert - born in St. Lawrence



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1911

## CLASS E

—

**CLASS E.**

Edward J. Koske  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

14-25

L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Bellevance	Paul	53	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tris pietates	St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	Mass	Uttabona		
2	"	Philomena Veallus	47	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Magloire Ullaire	"	"	"	"
3	Ullaire	Charles	47	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	bro. law,	St. Ours, P.Q.	"	Ware	"
4	"	Louise Brodeur	43	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germaine	22	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Emile	20	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Wilfrid	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Willie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Oswald	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Eulalie	12	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antonio	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marquerite	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Laurette	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fortin	Joseph	27	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Denee	father, Charles Fortin	St. Denee, P.Q.	"	St. Denee	"
15	"	Marguerite	22	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henri Gagne	"	"	"	"
16	Gagne	Ligouri	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	St. Denee, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	"	Elberta Parent	23	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Baptiste St. Laurent	"	"	"	"
18	St. Laurent	Aldamas	27	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	brother, Deseine Simon	Matane, P.Q.	"	new Bedford	"
19	Samson	Joseph	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamachiche	bro. law,	Yamachiche, P.Q.	"	Williamville	"
20	"	Marie Louise Brange	42	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aldea	17	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Do hille	18	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Napoleon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marie Rose	16	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Donalda	12	"	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Charles Edouard	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Amanda	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Joseph	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Louis	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Benoit	Uime	18	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Pierre Benoit	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	Chicopee	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1916.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any organization having for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	40. 4/1/14	1914	Mass. 1914	Son, Cyrille Bellavance, 124 West St. Ware, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St. Jean	St. Jean	St. Jean	St. Jean	C.V.R.	March 30
2	" husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" self 300. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" self 80. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" self 150.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" self 20. 1913-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" no. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" self 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.V.R. Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twomey  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thy

3

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

6 L to Z

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Fontaine	Florelda	27	f	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Yamachiche	P.O. father, Adolphe Fontaine	Conn. Willimantic		
2	Goudreau	Joseph	44	m	wd laborer						St. Louis	brother, C. Levesque	Mass. Springfield		
3	"	Roselda	24	f	weaver										
4	"	Aime	19	m											
5	Martel	Honore	68	m	wd laborer	no	no				St. Albans	brother, Henry Martel	R.I. Providence		
6	Provencal	Arthur	46	m		Yes	Yes				Sorel	father, Pierre Provencal	Mass. Springfield		
7	"	Maria Anne	16	f	no occ.							gd. fa.			
8	"	Leo	2	m	s										
9	"	Adrien	2	m	s										
10	Peliquin	Joseph	42	m	carder	Yes	Yes				St. Joseph	mother, Mrs. Gholistique Peliquin	Conn. Easthampton		
11	"	Anna	36	f	no occ.							brother, Adolphe Fontaine	Conn. Willimantic		
12	Fontaine	Armand	19	m	s laborer							brother, Louis D. Lafault	Mass. Wrentham		
13	Dufault	Eusebe	37	m								bro. law,			
14	"	Maria Anne	38	f	no occ.							uncle,			
15	"	Blanche	17	f	weaver										
16	"	William	10	m	s no occ.										
17	"	Gerald	2	m	s										
18	"	Maria Therese	15	f	weaver	Yes	Yes								
19	"	Ernestine	14	f	no occ.										
20	"	Bernard	8	m											
21	"	Gaston	2	m											
22	"	Paul	1	m								Sorel	brother, Narcisse Dufault	Springfield	
23	"	Martin	45	m	laborer	Yes	Yes					bro. law,			
24	"	Delia Guin	46	f	no occ.							uncle,			
25	"	Felix	21	m	s laborer										
26	"	Antonia	19	f	weaver										
27	"	Clarinda	17	f											
28	"	Maria Jeanne	15	f											
29	"	Aglae	14	f	no occ.										
30	"	Alaudia	10	f											

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Peliquin, Lydia f. 16. U.S.C.  
" Joseph m. 11. "  
" Pearl f. 10. "  
" Paul f. 8. "  
" Gola f. 7. "  
" Leona m. 5. "  
" Joel m. 3. "



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~ ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN~~ ~~CASE~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~ ~~1-188~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7607~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CASE)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

**DND  
PREFX  
SERIALS**

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CASES LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CASE)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD  
PACIFIC  
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE STREET ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-26

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	Fontaine, <sup>Primary</sup> Florela	27.	f	s domestic	Yes Yes	Canada French	Canada	Ymaechiche	P.O. father, Adolphe Fontaine	Conn. Willimantic	
2	Goudreau, Joseph	44.	m	wd laborer	" "	"	"	St. Louis	brother, Clarence Goudreau	Mass. Springfield	
3	" Roselda	24.	f	s weaver	" "	"	"	"	uncle, " "	"	
4	" Rime	19.	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Martel, Honore	68.	m	wd laborer	no no	"	"	St. Alexander	brother, Henry Martel	R.I. Providence	
6	Suavecal, Arthur	36.	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Sorel	father, Pierre Provencal	Mass. Springfield	
7	" Marie Anne	26.	f	" no acc.	" "	"	"	"	fa. law, " "	"	
8	" Leo	2.	m	s	" "	"	"	"	gd. fa. " "	"	
9	" Adrien	2.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pelouquin, Joseph	42.	m	carder	Yes Yes	"	"	St. Joseph	mother, Mrs. Gholistique Pelouquin	" Exhampston	
11	" <del>Joseph</del>	36.	f	" no acc.	" "	"	"	"	mo. law, " "	"	
12	Fontaine, Armand	19.	m	s laborer	" "	"	"	Ymaechiche	father, Adolphe Fontaine	Conn. Willimantic	
13	Dufault, Eugene	37.	m	"	" "	"	"	St. Guillaume	brother, Louis Dufault	Mass. Wrentham	
14	" Marie Jeanne Leclair	38.	f	" no acc.	" "	"	"	"	bro. law, " "	"	
15	" Berthe	17.	f	s weaver	" "	"	"	"	uncle, " "	"	
16	" William	10.	m	s no acc.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Gerald	2.	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" Marie Therese	15.	f	" weaver	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Ernestine	12.	"	" no acc.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Bernard	8.	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" Gaston	2.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" Paul	1.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Martin	45.	m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Sorel	brother, Maurice Dufault	" Springfield	
24	" Delia Guin	46.	f	" no acc.	" "	"	"	"	bro. law, " "	"	
25	" Felix	21.	m	s laborer	" "	"	"	"	uncle, " "	"	
26	" Antonia	19.	f	" weaver	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" Clarinda	19.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" Marie Jeanne	15.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" Agnes	14.	"	" no acc.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
30	" Claudia	10.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Pelouquin, Lydia f. s. 16. us. c.  
 " Joseph m. s. 11. "  
 " Pearl f. s. 10. "  
 " Paul m. s. 8. "  
 " Gota f. s. 7. "  
 " George f. s. 5. "  
 " Joel m. s. 3. "



OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

1941

10  
10

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

**CLASS E.**

Edward H. Twomey  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

15-28

A to K  
L to ZPORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<u>Primary</u> Cloe Bernier	34	m	m rubber worker	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Granby	bro. uncle, J. B. Farnsworth Granby, P.Q.	Mass Springfield	
2	Bertie Benham	32	f	no occ		"	"	"	sister, Carrie Benham	"	
3	Bertie Benham	32	f	domestic		"	"	"	mother, Mrs. E. M. Benham	"	
4	Lemay Omer	21	m	painter		"	French	Manseau	uncle, Frederic Dabolin	Lowell	
5	Daudelin Albert	18	"	laborer		"	"	Farnham	father, Joseph Dabolin	VT. Bethel	
6	Joubert Joseph	25	"	m boiler maker	no no	"	"	Sorel	father, Joseph Joubert	N.H. Keene	
7	" Rose Anna Joubert	26	f	no occ	yes yes	"	"	"	bro. law, Sorel, P.Q.	"	
8	" Joseph	5	m	"		"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	
9	Cardin Edouard	41	"	m laborer	no no	"	"	St. Arme	sister, Mrs. Paul Cyr	R.I. Woonsocket	
10	" Amadeo Desrosiers	40	f	no occ	yes yes	"	"	"	bro. law, St. Arme, P.Q.	"	
11	" Florisane	15	"	"		"	"	"	auat,	"	
12	" Wilfrid	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Rene	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Duceppe Maxime	24	"	m laborer	yes yes	"	"	Montreal	father, Maxime Duceppe	"	
15	" Alice Ledoux	27	f	weaver		"	"	"	bro. law, 467 St. Louis Ave. & Montreal	"	
16	Labonte Albert	22	m	s laborer		"	"	St. Pie	father, Louis Labonte	"	
17	Pepin Dorilla	22	"	"	no no	"	"	Yamaska	father, Joseph Pepin	"	
18	" Herve	27	"	m	yes yes	"	"	"	bro. law, Yamaska, P.Q.	"	
19	" Madeline Poirer	19	f	weaver		"	"	"	fa. law,	"	
20	Billiard Wilfrid	40	m	carpenter	no no	"	"	"	father, Louis Billiard	"	
21	" Emma Pepin	34	f	no occ	yes yes	"	"	"	Yamaska, P.Q.	"	
22	" Clearence	8	"	"		"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	
23	" Rose Alpha	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Laurette	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	" Claire	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Forcier Olivier	40	m	m fireman	no no	"	"	Sorel	bro. law, Olivier Dion	Mass Webster	
27	" Evangeline Plass	44	f	no occ	yes yes	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	"	
28	" Joseph	13	m	"		"	"	"	uncle,	"	
29	" Corama	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Biscombe Marion Reid	75	"	wd		"	Scotch	Bellefleur	bro. daughter, Mrs. J. A. Goodell	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

✓ Forcier-Ovila 19 mo. born USA.  
 ✓ " Ephie 17 " " "  
 ✓ " Alfie 5 " " "  
 ✓ " Emma Rose 4 fa. " "



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916.

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

13				15				17				19				21				23				25				27				29				31				33																			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				If Yes—				Yes or No.				Year or period of years.				Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.				Complexion.				Hair.				Eyes.				Country.				City or Town.				Marks of Identification.				Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	250.	Yes	1906	Colchester, Vt.	Bro. law, Geo. Heil	61	Encl. Ave. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	red	bro	blue	none	U.S.A. Colchester, Vt.	C. V. R.	March 25																																					
2	"	Husband	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	Canada East Bolton	"	"																																					
3	"	Self	200.	Yes	1914	Springfield, Mass.	friend, Henri Daigle	17	Indicott St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	pit right forehead	"	Garthby	"	"																																				
4	"	"	20.	no			uncle, Frank Davidson	"	Bethel, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	Montreal	"	27																																				
5	"	"	15.	"			uncle, William Emery	"	Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	face heavily pitted smallpox	"	Sorel	"	29																																				
6	"	"	150.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"																																				
7	"	Husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																				
8	"	Father	"	"			friend, George Mathien	"	Lincoln St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	mole left cheek	"	U.S.A. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"																																				
9	"	Self	105.	Yes	1908	Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	none	Canada Yarmouth	"	"																																					
10	"	Husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"																																				
11	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"																																					
12	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																					
13	"	"	"	"			bro. law, Arthur Ledoux	145	Wells St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar right forehead	"	St. Scholastique	"	"																																				
14	"	Self	4.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	scar tip nose	"	St. Denis	"	"																																				
15	"	Husband	none	"			uncle, Maxime Pegin	"	Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	St. Pie	"	"																																				
16	"	Self	25.	Yes	1914	Loxie, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar left chin	"	Yarmouth	"	"																																				
17	"	"	15.	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"	"																																					
18	"	Self	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"																																					
19	"	Husband	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"																																					
20	"	Self	80.	Yes	1912	Woonsocket, R.I.	Cousin, Rev. Camille Richard	"	Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	2 pits left temple	"	"	"																																					
21	"	Husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	none	"	"	"																																					
22	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	li	"	"	"	"																																					
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"																																					
24	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																					
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																					
26	"	Self	300.	Yes	1910	Webster, Mass.	brother, Delphis Towner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Dayville, Conn.	"	"																																				
27	"	Husband	none	"			bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada St. Robert	"	"																																				
28	"	Father	"	"			uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																					
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																					
30	"	Self	250.	Yes	1915	Brookfield, Mass.	daughter, Mrs. W. A. Budd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	grey grey	"	Scotland Glasgow Quebec 1872 unknown	"	"																																				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E

Edward H. Wooley  
Immigrant Inspector.

2142  
17  
15

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
x 1	<u>Cournoyer</u> <u>Paul</u>	45	m	laborer	no	Canada	French	Canada St. Robert	father, <u>Pierre Cournoyer</u>	Mass. Millbury
x 2	" <u>Catherine</u> <u>floss</u>	40	f	"	no occ	yes	yes	"	fa. law, <u>St. Robert, P.D.</u>	"
x 3	" <u>Theodore</u>	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"
x 4	" <u>Antonia</u>	18	f	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
x 5	" <u>Adelard</u>	13	m	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"
x 6	" <u>Leo</u>	5	"	"	5-26-32	"	"	"	"	"
x 7	" <u>Wilfrid</u>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 8	" <u>Mario</u> <u>Arge</u>	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 9	" <u>Clara</u>	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 10	" <u>Dorilla</u>	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 11	" <u>Joseph</u> <u>Ovide</u> <u>Hermigilde</u>	2	"	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"
x 12	" <u>Beatrice</u>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 13	<u>Vigant</u> <u>Emile</u>	22	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	St. Denis	father, <u>Amadee Vigant</u>	Worcester
x 14	<u>Boucher</u> <u>Adelard</u>	21	m	laborer	no	no	"	St. Silvert	father, <u>Joseph Boucher</u>	St. Burlington
x 15	" <u>Albani</u> <u>Deslauriers</u>	19	f	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	fa. law, <u>St. Silvert, P.D.</u>	"
x 16	<u>Bensit</u> <u>Leon</u>	27	m	wd laborer	"	"	"	St. Heruville	sister, <u>Mrs. Eugene Ray</u>	Mass. Holyoke
x 17	<u>Perron</u> <u>Henri</u>	26	m	plumber	"	"	"	St. Simon	father, <u>Paul Perron</u>	"
x 18	" <u>Victoria</u> <u>Bachand</u>	35	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	fa. law, <u>St. Simon, P.D.</u>	"
x 19	" <u>Simone</u>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"
x 20	" <u>Mary</u> <u>Jane</u>	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 21	<u>Quintal</u> <u>Hector</u>	25	m	m baker	yes	yes	"	St. Libaire	father, <u>Jean Quintal</u>	"
x 22	" <u>Antonia</u> <u>Bachand</u>	19	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	fa. law, <u>St. Libaire, P.D.</u>	"
x 23	<u>St. Onge</u> <u>Toussaint</u>	22	m	laborer	no	no	"	St. Robert	brother, <u>Eliear St. Onge</u>	Southbridge
x 24	" <u>Amende</u> <u>Dionne</u>	48	f	"	no occ	yes	yes	"	bro. law, <u>St. Robert, P.D.</u>	"
x 25	<u>Rivard</u> <u>Peter</u>	28	m	carpenter	"	"	"	St. Jude	father, <u>Stanier Rivard</u>	Oxford
x 26	" <u>Florida</u> <u>Moreau</u>	23	f	"	no occ	"	"	"	fa. law, <u>St. Jude, P.D.</u>	"
x 27	<u>Joyal</u> <u>Eugene</u>	19	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	father, <u>Francis Joyal</u>	R.I. Providence
x 28	<u>Daigle</u> <u>Donat</u>	19	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Waterloo	father, <u>David Daigle</u>	Woonsocket
x 29	<u>Blanchard</u> <u>Lorenzo</u>	19	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim	father, <u>David Blanchard</u>	"
x 30	<u>Robillard</u> <u>Auguste</u>	18	"	butcher	"	"	"	St. Jude	father, <u>Alfred Robillard</u>	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	100-	Yes	1901	Mass.	no address.	no	no	no	Good	No	5 11	med	bro	bro	none	Canada St. Robert			C. V. R.	March 29
2	husband none											5 5		bro	gray		U.S.A. Ashland				
3	father	no										5		bro			Canada St. Robert				
4		yes																			
5		no																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		yes										5 4									
11		no																			
12		no																			
13	self 50-						brother, Arthur Vigant Woodbridge Ave. Woodbridge, Mass.					5 7					St. Denis				
14	self 50-	yes	1911	Woonsocket	R.I.	1911	78 Harrison Ave. Burlington, Vt.					5 6		blue	none		St. Clothilde				Apr. 1
15	husband none	no										5 5		bro			Three Rivers				
16	self 75-	yes	1914	Holyoke	Mass.	1914	Brother, Albert Benoit 747 Chicago St. Holyoke, Mass.					5 6		blue	scar right upper lip		Roston Falls				
17		125-	yes	1894-1907		1907	139 E. St. Holyoke, Mass.					5 7	dk	bla	bro	none	St. Barnabe				3
18	husband none		1886	Woonsocket	R.I.	1911	Sia. Law,					5 5		bla	gr		St. Libaire				
19	father	no					aurt,							bla			St. Simon				
20																					
21	self 100-						friend,					5 9			scar back 4"		St. Libaire				
22	husband none	yes	1896	Woonsocket	R.I.	1903						5 5		blue	none						
23	self 115-		1915	Southbridge	Mass.	1915	Brother, Joseph St. Onge Southbridge, Mass.					5 6		bl	face slightly pockmarked		Contraescus				
24	husband none											5 6		bro	none		St. Ours				
25	self 60-		1905	Oxford			no address.					5 6		bro			Beaucarnet				
26	husband none		1915									5 5					St. Jude				
27	self 50-	no					uncle, Soage Benoit 65 Julian St. Providence, R.I.					5 6									
28		90-					uncle, Napoleon J. Regan Woonsocket, R.I.					5 9			small scar left cheek scar right thumb index		St. Joachim				
29		200-	yes	1915	Woonsocket	R.I.	Brother, Emil Blanchard Woonsocket, R.I.					5 7		blue	none						
30		150-	no				uncle, Joseph Dourteasche 6 Kendrick St. Woonsocket, R.I.					5 5		bro	face slightly pockmarked		St. Jude				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Wooley  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

14-28

INDEXED

199 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w a citize before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<sup>Primary</sup> Renoud	Charles	60	m	Farmer	No	No	Canada French Canada.	St. Robert, P.Q. Sister in law Mrs. Louise Weiss, St. Robert, P.Q.	Ch. Putnam	
2	"	Almada Arnoit	50	f	none	yes	yes	"	Sister " "	"	
3	"	Marie Rose	19	f	weaver	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	
4	"	Bartolomeo	18	m	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
5	"	Eva	17	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
6	Durand	Luzwin Rodier	27	m	none	"	"	" Upton, P.Q.	Father, Donat Rodier, Upton, P.Q.	N. H. Nashua	
7	"	Marie	7 1/2	f	"	no	no	"	Gr. father " "	"	
8	Faisy	Gustave	26	m	Steamfitter	yes	yes	" St. Hyacinthe	Father, Hyacinthe Faisy, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass New Bedford	
9	Lambert	William	23	m	weaver	"	"	" Victorville	Father in law, Arthur, St. Victorville, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington	
10	"	Lauria Amée	23	f	none	"	"	"	Fath. " "	"	
11	"	Amoré	2	m	"	no	no	"	Gr. father " "	"	
12	Jessier	Rocanna Renoud	30	f	"	yes	yes	"	Aunt, Mrs. Louise Aless, St. Robert, P.Q.	Ch. Putnam	
13	"	Jotique	33	m	Farmer	no	no	"	Father, Pierre Jessier, St. Victoire, P.Q.	"	
14	"	Romeo	12	m	none	yes	yes	"	Gr. father " "	"	
15	Barber	Gilbert	30	m	helped machinist	"	"	" Lacolle, P.Q.	Father, Edwin Barber, Lacolle, P.Q.	N. H. Penacook	
16	"	Eva Dumisnil	23	f	none	"	"	"	Fath in law " "	"	
17	"	Emery	18 1/2	m	"	no	no	"	Gr. father " "	"	
18	Dumisnil	Floride	20	f	weaver	yes	yes	"	Friend " "	"	
19	Rieder	Eva S.	23	f	student nurse	"	"	" Swiss Berlin, Ostend, Ave. Berlin, Ost.	Father, Peter Rieder, 22 May, Berlin, Ostend, Ave. Berlin, Ost.	Mass Boston	
20	St. Lawrence	Marie L.	33	f	weaver	"	"	" French St. Roche de Richelieu	Father, Abram St. Roche de Richelieu, P.Q.	Fisherville	
21	"	Lydia	30	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
22	"	Aline	28	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
23	<sup>Primary</sup> Bernard	Joseph	32	m	Carpenter	"	"	" St. Jude	Father, Joseph Bernard, St. Jude, P.Q.	R. S. Woonsocket	
24	"	Albina Periviere	25	f	no occ.	"	"	"	Gr. fa. " "	"	
25	"	Annette	4	f	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Augustin Dalbert, St. Aime, P.Q.	"	
26	Phaneuf	Oswald	38	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Sister in law, " "	"	
27	"	Alma Periviere	26	f	no occ.	"	"	"	aunt, " "	"	
28	"	Irene	4	f	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Lambert, St. Jude, P.Q.	"	
29	Lambert	Ovide	24	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	brother, Joseph Lambert, St. Aime, P.Q.	"	
30	Godin	Philippe	31	m	weaver	no	no	" St. Aime	" " "	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Renoud, William, 26, m U.S.C.  
 O Durand, Germaine 3 1/2 f  
 " Rolande 2, f  
 " Eva 8, f  
 Phaneuf, Leo, 8 m.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self 200 yds	No				No	No	54	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Victoire				
2		"	No				No	No	52	"	"	Very poor teeth	"	"	"				Mar. 28
3		"	No				No	No	53	"	Hay	None	"	"	St. Robert				"
4		"	No				No	No	56	"	Blue	"	"	"	"				"
5		"	No				No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
6		10 yds 1911	No				No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
7		"	No				No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
8		15 yds 1906	No				No	No	58	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
9		50 " 1909	No				No	No	56	"	Br	Blue Glasses	"	"	St. Victor				"
10		"	No				No	No	53	"	"	None	"	"	"				"
11		"	No				No	No	54	"	Br	"	"	"	"				"
12		230 " 1909	No				No	No	58	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
13		"	No				No	No	58	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
14		200 " 1916	No				No	No	58	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
15		"	No				No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
16		"	No				No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
17		"	No				No	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
18		"	No				No	No	54	"	Br	"	"	"	"				"
19		"	No				No	No	54	"	Br	"	"	"	"				"
20		40 yds 1911	No				No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
21		"	No				No	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
22		"	No				No	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
23		160 " 1910	No				No	No	57	"	Blue	scar right thumb	"	Canada	St. Jude				"
24		"	No				No	No	56	"	Br	None	"	"	St. Victor				"
25		"	No				No	No	59	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
26		Self 300 yds 1911	No				No	No	59	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
27		"	No				No	No	55	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
28		"	No				No	No	57	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
29		Self 15 yds 1909	No				No	No	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor				"
30		"	No				No	No	51	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Victor				"

Myr

20  
20

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward S. Wooley  
Frank A. Mc Carthy  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

200

INDEXED  
A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Phaneuf</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	47	m	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	<i>St. Jude</i>	<i>PO. Sister Mrs. Augustin Lalbert</i>	<i>St. Aime, P.Q.</i>	<i>R.I. Woonsocket</i>		
✓ 2	"	<i>Philomene Pelletier</i>	48	f	no occ	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Aunt,</i>	"	"	"	
✓ 3	"	<i>Aldea</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	"	<i>Florence</i>	20	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	"	<i>Wilfrid</i>	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	"	<i>Hermesigilde</i>	10	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Pelissier</i>	<i>George</i>	42	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Aime</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Pelissier</i>	<i>St. Aime, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
8	"	<i>Melvine Pelletier</i>	39	f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>bro. "</i>	"	"	"	
9	"	<i>Alberta</i>	18	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle,</i>	"	"	"	
10	"	<i>Antoinette</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>CA 1-75471</i>	<i>Juliette</i>	10	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	<i>1-74747</i>	<i>Germaine</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	<i>V-1982</i>	<i>Armand</i>	15	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>ca 1-83163</i>	<i>Germain</i>	5	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>ca 1-83158</i>	<i>Silvio</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>ca 1-22-32</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	<i>Latroverse</i>	<i>Delia Pelletier</i>	37	f	wd spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Sorel</i>	<i>father, Felix Pelletier</i>	<i>Sorel, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
18	<i>ca 1-121411</i>	<i>Marie Reine</i>	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>gd. fa.</i>	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Philippe</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Armand</i>	10	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	<i>Desjardins</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	29	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>father, Joseph Desjardins</i>	<i>St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>		
22	<i>Millette</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Victoire</i>	<i>father, David Millette</i>	<i>St. Pie de Guire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
23	"	<i>Rose Alba Carreau</i>	30	f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>fa. law,</i>	"	"	"	
24	<i>505</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>gd. fa.</i>	"	"	"	
25	<i>4/11/35</i>	<i>Claire Marie</i>	5	f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	<i>Joseph</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	<i>Jason</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	<i>Lavallee</i>	<i>Ulric</i>	25	"	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father, Francois Lavallee</i>	<i>St. Victoire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
29	"	<i>Marie Gregoire</i>	28	f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>fa. law,</i>	"	"	"	
30	<i>Fournier</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	52	f	wd weaver	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>son, Louis Joseph Lavallee</i>	<i>La Patrie Building, Montreal, P.Q.</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>		

NOT USED

135

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on a previous trip, or by any other person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, political, or other, which may prevent him from being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	300.	Yes	11-11-11	Woonsocket 1911	A.S.	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Turdeau 343 Cass Ave. Woonsocket, R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	58	med	bro	scar over left eye	Canada	St. Antoine	P.Q.	C.V.R.	Apr. 3
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	none	"	St. Jude	"	"	"	"	
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	pit on forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self	275	"	1893	River Point 1896	"	friend, Olivier Desrosiers 182 Burnside Ave. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	511	dark	bl	"	"	Yuma	St. Robert	"	5	
8	"	husband	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	birth mark on forehead above nose	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	170.	Yes	1904	Chicago 1910	Mass	"	"	"	"	55	dark	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	br	"	"	"	St. Robert	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	"	"	"	
21	"	self	150.	"	1914	Springfield 1914	Mass	brother, Hubert Desjardins 17 Gray St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	57	"	blue	scar on forehead	"	"	St. Jude	"	"	"	
22	"	"	400.	"	1915	"	"	brother, Antonio Thiellette 34 Donald St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	56	"	bro	none	"	"	St. Victoire	"	"	"	
23	"	husband	none	"	1894	Launton 1894	Mass	bro. law,	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	"	"	"	
24	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	self	150.	Yes	1914	Springfield 1914	Mass	brother, Pierre Lavallee 17 Gray St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois du Lac	"	"	"	
29	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	20.	"	1914	New Bedford	Mass	Sister Mrs. Louis Fiat 126 Princeton St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	55	dk	bl	"	"	"	St. Robert	"	"	"	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Nye

17  
17

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twomey  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

16-28

201

INDEXED

R  
R

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Phaneuf	Arthur	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jude	father, Joseph Phaneuf St. Jude, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
2	Goldstein	Edmund Charles	23	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Bernard Goldstein 677 Bishop St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Lariviere	Ernest	60	"	wd laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. David	brother, Michel Lariviere St. David, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
4	Laramée	Elphege	27	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Pie	father, Felix Laramée St. Pie de Guere, P.Q.	"	"	
5	"	Eugenie Dubois	27	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	
6	"	Conrad	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Evelde	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Lionel	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Beaupre	Elie	29	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Legater	father, Elie Beaupre Legater, P.Q.	Conn.	Britain	
10	"	Arthur	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Gonnuyer	Franck	62	m	wd paper maker	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Joseph Gonnuyer 677 Chaplain St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Milton	
12	Dumesnil	Joseph	46	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	brother, Alex Dumesnil St. Jean, P.Q.	N.H.	Concord	
13	"	Virginie Daignault	45	f	no occ.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
14	"	Melanie	16	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Aurora	11	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Eddy	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Arthur	16	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Emile	10	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Armand	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lemire	Elric	20	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blanford	uncle, Gustave Lemire Blanford, P.Q.	Mass	Haverhill	
21	Vaillancourt	Desnoies Kenis	57	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Maddington	son, Joseph Vaillancourt Black Lake, P.Q.	"	Millbury	
22	"	Lauria	18	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	
23	Laudette	Albertine Marinville	46	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Seraphin Marinville Chaplain, P.Q.	"	"	
24	"	Olivine	18	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	
25	"	Angeline	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Ladrette	12	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Yhea	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Rosalie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Laura	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Beland	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Antonie Beland Maddington Falls, P.Q.	"	"	

NOT USED

136

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	30	yes 1915	A.I. <u>Quebec</u> 1915	Sister Mrs Joseph Lavigne 24 Ave St. Burlington, VT.	no	no	no	Good	56	med br	Canada St. Jude			C. V. R.	Apr. 5				
2	"	100	no		Aunt Mrs J. Berdstein 605 West 137 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	58	dp bla	"			"	"				
3	"	100	yes 1914	NY <u>Burlington</u> 1915	Bro. Napoleon Paulmier 53 Harrison Ave. Burlington, VT.	"	"	"	"	59	med gr blue	"			"	"				
4	"	300	"	RI <u>Providence</u> 1911	Brother Joseph Laramie 31 Maple St. Burlington, VT.	"	"	"	"	56	" bro	"			"	"				
5	husband none	"	"	RI <u>Providence</u> 1909	Bro. Laro	"	"	"	"	54	" bro	"			"	"				
6	father	no	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
9	self	40	yes 1915	RI <u>Berlin</u> 1915	Sister Mrs Anthony Panto New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"			"	7				
10	"	35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			"	"				
11	"	20	yes 1909	NY <u>Millton</u> 1915	Bro. Lawrence Vermorel New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"			"	8				
12	"	100	"	MA <u>Worcester</u> 1911	Bro. Mrs. Albert B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	56	" bro	"			"	"				
13	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			"	"				
14	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"			"	"				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"			"	"				
16	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"			"	"				
17	"	"	yes 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"			"	"				
19	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"			"	"				
20	self	2	yes 1909	MA <u>Worcester</u> 1915	Bro. Deland Fenwick 28 Broadway, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			"	9				
21	husband	50	"	MA <u>Worcester</u> 1910	Bro. Deland Fenwick 28 Broadway, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			"	10				
22	father none	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			"	"				
23	husband	75	no	"	husband Laurent J. J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			"	"				
24	father none	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			"	"				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"			"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
30	self	40	"	"	friend Alpha J. J.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"			"	"				

C. V. R. Central Vermont Reg.  
G. J. R. Grand Junction Reg.

Edward J. Twohey  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

16-28

202

INDEXED  
A to E R  
L to Z R

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dumas	Octave	24	m	spn laborer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Roch	father, Paul Dumas	Mass.	Southbridge	
2	Murphy	Dewey L.	37	"	the engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Riverside	father, Joseph Murphy	"	Springfield	
3	Belanger	Charles	29	"	carpenter	"	"	French	"	Riverside	father, Joseph Belanger	"	Holyoke	
4	"	Arcele Plante	27	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	father, Louis Plante	"	"	
5	Simard	Emile	23	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	father, Louis Simard	Conn.	Winsted	
6	Goulet	J. Lorenzo	24	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	Plessisville	father, Charles Goulet	"	New Britain	
7	Beaupre	Joseph	30	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lyster	father, Elie Beaupre	"	"	
8	Boissonault	Honore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster	father, Jean Boissonault	"	"	
9	"	Ferdinand	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Maxime Plante	"	"	
10	La Plante	Philippe	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	father, St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	P.Q.	Phocais	
11	"	Clara Cartier	26	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
12	"	Andre	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas Lamy	"	"	
13	Lamy	Edmond	25	"	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	"	"	
14	"	Bertha Laferte	21	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
15	Lemoine	Napoleon	37	m	laborer	No	"	"	"	St. Robert	father, Mrs. Camille St. Robert	"	Bristol	
16	"	Marie Lemoine	34	f	no occ.	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
17	"	Victor	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
18	"	Yvonne	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
19	"	Joseph	16	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
20	"	Alfieri	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
21	Gaudreau	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eboulements	father, Francois Gaudreau	"	St. John	
22	Tremblay	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Eboulements, P.Q.	"	"	
23	"	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Eboulements, P.Q.	"	"	
24	"	Idola	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Eboulements, P.Q.	"	"	
25	"	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Eboulements, P.Q.	"	"	
26	Gauthier	Theophile	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Irene	father, George Gauthier	"	"	
27	"	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Irene, P.Q.	"	"	
28	"	Jules	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	
29	Deschenes	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eboulements	father, Edmond Deschenes	"	"	
30	"	Johnny	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the acts of Congress, to which this section applies, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	80.	No			Sister Mrs. Albert Gordon Dunbar St. Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	bro	Canada	St. Roch	C.V.R.	Apr 10	
2	"	"	100.	Yes	1913	Springfield	Brother Alfred Murphy 81 Worthington St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	No	57	"	"	right arm off from shoulder	"	River side	"	"	"
3	"	"	400.	"	1914	St. John	Brother Paul Murphy 51 Park St. St. John, N.S.	"	"	"	"	No	57	"	"	neck on forehead	"	St. John	"	"	"
4	"	husband	none	"	1914	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	bro	"	St. Denis	"	"	"
5	"	self	70.	"	1915	St. John	Cousin, Ludwig Hargrave resided in Com.	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	bro	"	St. Raphael	"	"	"
6	"	"	60.	No			Uncle, Joseph Hargrave New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bro	"	Plessisville	"	"	"
7	"	"	60.	Yes	1915	Berlin	Cousin, Emma Ote. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	"	St. John	"	"	"
8	"	"	50.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	"	St. John	"	"	"
9	"	"	55.	UP			"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100.	Yes	1913	St. John	Bro. Joseph Laplante Phoenicia, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. David	"	"	"
11	"	husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	bro	"	St. Francis	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	120.	Yes	1915	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	blue	"	St. Bonaventure	"	"	"
14	"	husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro	"	St. Francis	"	"	"
15	"	self	75.	Yes	1915	Bristol	Bro. Louis, Nellie Lemoine Bristol, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	St. Robert	"	"	"
16	"	husband	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guilhem	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	St. Nazaire	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	410	med	bro	bro	"	St. Guilhem	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	35.00	"		Dover	John Paul Gaudreau Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Eboulements	"	"	"
22	"	"	50.	"			Uncle, Ernest Lemblay Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40.	No			Brother, George Lemblay Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50.	Yes	1915	Dover	Uncle, Thomas Lemblay Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25.	"			Cousin, M. Gaudreau Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40.	"			Uncle, J. D. Drouin Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30.	"			Bro. M. Gaudreau Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blue	small scar right mouth	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30.	"			Bro. Ernest Lemblay Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Eboulements	"	"	H
30	"	"	15.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twomey  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

203

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Albany, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of which a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Courcheane	Henri	28	m	machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel, P.Q.	father, Edouard Courcheane, Berthier, P.Q.	R.D. Manville			
2		Konardine Courcheane	28	f	no occ.							mother, Mrs. Argenie Joyal, Sagot, P.Q.	Mass. Worcester			
3	Chevrette	Virginie Joyal	30	"	"						Sagot	gd. mo.				
4		Juliette	27	"	"											
5		Marie Angel	24	"	"							wife, Lucy Murray Jansen, Montreal, P.Q.	Boston			
6	Jansen	Cornelius	29	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Flemish			Montreal	father, name not given				
7		Lucy Murray	23	f	landress			Scotch				wife, Mrs. Lucinda Carter, Jamaica, P.Q.	N.H. Rochester			
8	Cartier	Joseph	50	m	laborer			French			Jamacha	father, Pierre Martin, St. Louis, P.Q.	R.D. Woonsocket			
9	Martin	Antoine	41	"	carpenter						St. Louis	fa. law,				
10		Elmire Audreau	25	f	no occ.							gd. fa.				
11		Robert	7	m	"											
12		Yvonne	6	f	"							brother, Joseph Comtois, St. Aime, P.Q.				
13	Comtois	Louis	40	m	laborer	No	No					bro. law,				
14		Marie Forcier	41	f	m no occ.	Yes	Yes					uncle,				
15		Aime	19	m	laborer											
16		Albert	17	"	"											
17		Rosa	12	f	no occ.											
18		Xavier	14	m	"											
19		Aldea	7	f	"											
20		Leona	7	"	"											
21		Joseph	5	m	"											
22		Donat	4	"	"											
23	Chapdelaine	Elphage	38	"	laborer	Yes	Yes				St. Victoire	brother, Caliste Chapdelaine, St. Victoire, P.Q.	Mass. Leominster			
24		Victoria Cournoyer	25	f	no occ.							bro. law,				
25		Elphage	5	m	"							uncle,				
26	Beaucage	Noe	29	m	laborer	No	No				Sorel	father, Alfred Beaucage, Sorel, P.Q.	Odford			
27		Elise Beaucage	27	f	no occ.	Yes	Yes					fa. law,				
28	Bessette	Emile	17	m	Shoemaker						Granby	mother, Mrs. Alida Bessette, Granby, P.Q.	Worcester			
29	Surprenant	Emile	44	"	painter						St. Victoire	father, Pierre Surprenant, St. Victoire, P.Q.	Chicago, Ill.			
30	Bachand	Emerile	22	"	laborer						St. Victoire	brother, Oscar Bachand, St. Victoire, P.Q.	No. Yps.			

NOT USED

138

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any disease, or for other cause, to be examined by a physician, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1910-11	uncle, Alfred Leongmont Mamille, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Berthier	C.V.R.	Apr. 11
2		husband	none		husband Joseph Cheurette Worcester, Mass.						55									
3			10	1900-01	father						54									
4		father	none	no																
5																				
6	No	waldd			no address						61	fair	blue	blue						
7	Yes	husband		Yes	husband Cornelius Jensen Springfield, Mass.						53	fair	bro							
8		Self	40	1915	brother, Louis Cartier Rochester, N.Y.						510	med	bro							
9			200	1904-1907	brother, Mrs. Joseph Mathieu St. Louis, Mo.						56		bro							
10		husband	none		uncle						55	dk	blue							
11		father		no																
12																				
13		Self	200	Yes 1897	brother, Paul Comtois West St. Woonsocket, R.I.						511									
14		husband	none								56		bro							
15		father		no							54		bro							
16											54									
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		Self	100	Yes 1907	brother, Edmond Chapdelaine Leominster, Mass.						56									
24		husband	none	1898-1900	bro. law						55									
25		father		no	uncle															
26		Self	200	Yes 1910-15	uncle, Jos. Messier Oxford, Mass.						54									
27		husband	none								52									
28		Self	10	no	brother, Philippe Besette 256 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass.						58									
29			45	Yes 1906-11	brother, Pierre Surprenant Springfield, Mass.						56									
30			35	no	uncle, Desire Bourque 104 Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass.						55									

W.A. - Wagon Road  
C.V.R. Central Vermont R.R.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twomey  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 139

14-28

204

INDEXED  
A to K R  
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of what citizenship before	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Boddington	William P.	26	m	sta. engineer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Ont. father, Chas. J. Boddington	N. Y. New York	
2	Cardin	Paul	21	"	laborer	"	"	French	Sorel	father, Pierre Cardin	Mass Springfield	
3	Bourque	Delima	54	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	sister, Mrs. Elie Archambault	Mass Holyoke	
4	Javallee	Pierre	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	St. Victoire	mother, Mrs. Elaphine Javallee	Springfield	
5	Mandeville	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	father, Alfred Mandeville	Cal Cape	
6	Forcier	Bernard	18	"	weaver	"	"	"	St. Babine	father, Joseph Forcier	St. Winosaki	
7	Carter	Alberic	46	"	laborer	"	"	"	Yamaska	father, Marcelle Cartier	N. H. Tonawanda	
8	Aussant	Napoleon	29	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Sorel	father, Marceus Aussant	Mass Springfield	
9	"	Leona Ethier	26	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
10	"	Antonio	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	"	Alcide	25	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cloutier	Charles	57	"	wd laborer	No	No	"	St. Robert	no relatives	"	"
13	"	Jean B.	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Francois	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ray	Alfred	44	m	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	father, Philémon Ray	"	"
17	Damour	Jean	45	"	wd carpenter	"	"	"	Trois Pistols	brother, Louis Damour	Mass Holyoke	
18	Bourgeault	Antoine	60	"	laborer	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert	brother, Joseph Bourgeault	"	"
19	"	Rosanna	21	f	s weaver	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
20	"	Marie Anne	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CAS-31-29 99A	Rosa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	David	25	m	m paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Evap Lafard	20	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Trotter	Johnny	38	m	machinist	"	"	"	Victoriaville	brother, Mrs. Philippe Trotter	"	Fitchburg
25	"	Sophie McEnty	42	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	sister, law	"	"
26	"	Rachel	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	ant	"	"
27	Beaulieu	Napoleon	32	m	m laborer	"	"	"	Mont Joli	brother, David Beaulieu	"	N. H. Nashua
28	"	Agnes Bouchard	27	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	bro. law	St. Jean, P. Q.	"
29	Soucy	Elise Lepage	23	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	fa. Belgar	"	"
30	"	Gerard	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	St. Angèle, P. Q.	"

NOT USED

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or for the purpose of obtaining employment in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	400	no	male, Geo. Roddington 29 Harbor, L.I. N.Y. bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	54	med	bro	bro	none	Canada Toronto	Out.	C. V. R.	Apr. 6			
2	"	"	50	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	St. Victoire	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	100	yes	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	bro	bro	"	St. Denis	"	"	14			
4	"	"	10	no	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	blue	"	St. Victoire	"	"	15			
5	"	"	40	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	Contrecoeur	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	20	yes	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	blue	blue	"	Amel	"	"	17			
7	"	"	80	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	bro	bro	"	Amel	"	"	18			
8	"	"	130	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue	"	St. Robert	"	"	"	"			
9	"	husband	none	no	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	Amel	"	"	"	"			
10	"	father	"	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	self	75	yes	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	St. Robert	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	50	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	10	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	10	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	10	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	10	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"	"			
17	"	"	70	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue	"	Trois Pistoles	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	300	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	bro	St. Robert	"	"	"	"			
19	"	father	none	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	self	50	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	husband	"	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	self	100	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	Victoriaville	"	"	"	"			
25	"	husband	none	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	Stanford	"	"	"	"			
26	"	father	"	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	"	"	"			
27	"	self	45	yes	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	scar forehead	St. Clement	"	"	"	21			
28	"	husband	none	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	none	St. Donat	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	200	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Moize	"	"	"	"			
30	"	father	none	"	bro. Zolique, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Joli	"	"	"	"			

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

Signed William C. Robie,  
Edward H. Wokey  
Immigrant Inspector.

Mye

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-28

205

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF N. Albans, Vermont,

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	40.	Yes 1914	Leviston 1914	uncle Mrs. Polype Chamberlin 343 Jefferson St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" med bro bro	scar left cheek	Canada	Manitowish	C. V. R.	Apr. 18	
2	"	20.	No	"	father Joseph Labelle Three Rivers, Ia. ss.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" dk bla	none	"	St. Roch	"	"	
3	"	50.	"	"	uncle Wilfrid Perron Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med bro blue	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	200.	Yes 1911	Wash. 1911	bro. law. Ferdinand Leeteau 74 West Sullivan St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" dk bro	"	"	St. Lucie	"	"	
5	husband none	"	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med bro blue	"	"	"	"	"	
6	self 450.	"	1911	Wash. 1911	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " br	scar right cheek	England	Liverpool	St. A. R.	July 1910	
7	husband none	"	1911	Woonsocket	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " bro	scar right cheek	Canada	Manitowish	C. V. R.	"	
8	father	"	No	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	self 50.	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" " "	"	"	St. Lazare	"	"	
11	"	90.	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " "	"	"	Manitowish	"	"	
12	husband 20.	Yes 1915	Holyoke 1915	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
13	father none	No	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	self 100.	Yes 1908	Woonsocket 1908	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" " bro blue	"	"	St. Robert	"	"	
15	father none	No	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	self 55.	No	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" dk bla bro	"	"	Manitowish	"	"	
17	husband none	"	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med bro blue	"	"	St. Robert	"	"	
18	self 700.	Yes 1910	Woonsocket 1910	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" " bro bro	scar forehead & wrist left cheek	"	St. Germain	"	"	
19	husband none	"	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " "	none	"	St. Germain	"	"	
20	father	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " "	none	"	St. Germain	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	self 40.	Yes 1915	Springfield 1915	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" dk bla	"	"	St. Germain	"	"	
27	"	40.	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" med bro blue	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	60.	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br	4" off joint	"	St. Raphael	"	"	
29	"	90.	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" " bro	none	"	"	"	"	
30	"	20.	"	"	bro. law. Mrs. Charles Farber 205 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" " blue	scar left cheek	"	St. Germain	"	"	
12 E	father	"	"	"	uncle, Adolphe Chabot Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

Edward H. Wooley  
Immigrant Inspector.

16  
16

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

206

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Fortin	Thomas	28	M	Labr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Jerome	Father Charles Fortin	"	Dover	
2	"	Blanche	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Joseph Chas	110	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Tremblay	Ulys	26	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Eli	"	"	
5	"	Joseph	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	"	Josephine	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Odessa	"	"	
7	"	Dianna	46	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Farnham	Bro. Ferdinand	"	Centerville	
8	"	Aurore	34	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	"	Blanche	10	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Do	"	"	
10	Bouchard	Rose	21	F	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	St. Albans	
11	Chaput	Eugene	22	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Itherville	Father Francis	"	Montpelier	
12	Robert	Anna Maria	28	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Bro. Ferdinand	"	Worcester	
13	Lariviere	Zephir	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Bro. Guesse	"	Horrieville	
14	"	Lucien	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	"	Eime	26	F	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	None	"	Burlington	
16	"	Eugenia	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Berta	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Paradis	Adelard	22	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Dominique	Father Vincent Paradis	"	Nashua	
19	Menard	Eugene	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Dominique	Bro. Henri	"	"	
20	"	Gronne	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Desroscher	Grenier	21	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vincent	Philip Colvin	"	Nashua	
22	Robillard	Joseph	33	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Delphin (Parent)	"	London	
23	Bouchard	Let	24	M	Brook	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Bro. Maria	"	St. Louis	

NOT USED

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13			14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, etc., including, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	Self	165¢	1914	Doner	1914	Doner, N.Y.	1914	Friend Chas. Morin, Doner, N.Y.					5' 8"	Med Brn Blue	155	Canada St. Francis P.Q.				Apr 8		
9	Wife	-	1914					Do					5' 6"	Gray	150	Canada St. Charles P.Q.				"		
10	Father	-	1914					Do					-	-	-	Canada St. Francis P.Q.				"		
11	Self	100¢	1913	Visits	1913	No address		No address					5' 10"	Br Blue	155	Canada St. Francis P.Q.				"		
12	"	120¢	1915					Do					5' 10"	Gray	150	Do				"		
13	Wife	10¢	1915	Jeffrey	1915	Jeffrey, N.Y.	1915	Wife, Joseph D. Jeffrey, N.Y.					5' 6"	Brn	135	Canada St. Louis P.Q.				"		
14	Self	1300¢						No address					5' 6"	Red	200	Canada St. Joseph P.Q.				Apr 10		
15	Wife	-						"					5' 3"	Med	150	Do.				"		
16	Father	-						"					-	-	-	Do.				"		
17	Self	70¢	1913	Alban	1913	Alban, N.Y.	1913	Father, Vincent Alban, N.Y.					5' 6"	Med Brn Bro	120	Canada Farnham				Apr 11		
18	"	20¢	1916	Amesbury	1916	Amesbury, N.Y.	1916	Friend Mrs. Catherine Curis Amesbury, N.Y.					5' 4"	Blue	130	Canada Albany				12		
19	"	70¢	1911	Amesbury	1911	Amesbury, N.Y.	1911	Wife, Olivia, Robert Amesbury, N.Y.					5' 6"	Gray	130	Canada St. Valerien P.Q.				13		
20	"	65¢	1916	Amesbury	1916	Amesbury, N.Y.	1916	Wife, Blanche Amesbury, N.Y.					5' 9"	Blue	145	Canada La Presentation P.Q.				13		
21	Father	-						Do					-	-	-	Do				13		
22	Self	155¢	1914	Burlington	1914	Burlington, Vt.	1914	Bro. Amengilde, Blanchard - Clark Ave					5' 7"	Gray	150	Canada St. Ovide P.Q.				13		
23	Wife	-						Do					5' 4"	Bro	135	Do				13		
24	Father	-						Do					-	-	-	Canada St. Marys P.Q.				13		
25	Self	18¢						Brother Ephraim 56% Chestnut St.					5' 6"	Blue	140	Canada St. Dominique				14		
26	"	30¢	1911	Washua	1911	Washua, N.Y.	1911	Bro. Robert 52 Chestnut St.					5' 8"	"	160	Do				14		
27	Wife	-						Do					5' 4"	Gray	125	Do				14		
28	Self	30¢	1916	Halifax	1916	Halifax, N.S.	1916	Father Mathias 19 Front St.					5' 6"	Blue Bro	125	Canada St. Hyacinth P.Q.				14		
29	"	40¢						Father Alexander 149 State St.					5' 9"	Bro Bro	160	Canada St. Cholasique P.Q.				14		
30	"	14¢	1915	Washua	1915	Washua, N.Y.	1915	Wife, Joseph, Coler Washua, N.Y.					5' 6"	"	120	Canada St. Francis P.Q.				20		

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

\*

Dist. Hdq. File 42710/1-320; C.O. 8/23146 of 11/27/42:  
"There is returned herewith your file No. 1-244799,  
LAURENT MARCELE THIBODEAU.  
"You are advised that the record of entry of the above-  
named subject on April 17, 1916 at St. Albans, Vermont,  
as a United States citizen is to be amended to show such  
entry as an alien, and that the record, as amended, is  
to be considered a lawful one for all purposes".

Noted 382-142-10A; 12/30/42; LLE

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans Vt*

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. mos.	Marr.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pelouquin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Robert</i>	<i>Due Sister Mary Catherine</i>	<i>Mass Plainfield</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Pelouquin</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Victor, Due</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Cournoyer</i>	<i>Beur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Sister Mary Catherine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Cournoyer</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Sister Mary Catherine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Goodenough</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, Geo Goodenough</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Trumbly</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, Joseph Trumbly</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Bedore</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Bedore</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Bedore</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Thibodeau</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Thibodeau</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Thibodeau</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Caron</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>blaudia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Bernier</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Millette</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Millette</i>	<i>Ors</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Lucienty</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Hermy</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Cay</i>	<i>Adela</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Dufresne</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Gosselin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie Rose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Inval</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Rogee</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Due Brother, William Bedore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

\* Dist. Hdq. File 42710/1-320; C.O. 8/23146  
of 11/20/42; dated 12/31/42; LMS

\* Eliza Pelouquin, female - 11 - U.S.C.  
+ Maurice Thibodeau, male 1 - not a citizen  
O Albert Lucienty 12 - U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAURAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-28

INDEXED  
2017 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans Vt*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before he came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Pelognin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada French Canada</i>	<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>	<i>Mass Plainfield Conn</i>	
2	<i>Pelognin</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
3	<i>Cournoyer</i>	<i>Beur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>		<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
4	<i>Cournoyer</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
5	<i>Gordenough</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
6	<i>Trumbly</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
7	<i>Bedore</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
8	<i>Bedore</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
9	<i>Bedore</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
10	<i>Thipodeau</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
11	<i>Thipodeau</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
12	<i>Thipodeau</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
13	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>		<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
14	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>Claudia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
15	<i>Bernier</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
16	<i>Millette</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
17	<i>Millette</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
18	<i>Zucenty</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
19		<i>Rose</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
20		<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
21		<i>Victor</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
22		<i>Alfred</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
23		<i>Adela</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
24	<i>Supreme</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
25	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
26		<i>Marie Rose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
27	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
28		<i>Osario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
29	<i>Inval</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Heaver</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		
30		<i>Roguel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Due Sister Mary Cathineau</i>		

NOT USED

\* Dist. Adm. File 42710/1-320; C.O. 8/23146  
of 11/28/42; dated 12/31/42; 278

\* Eliza Pelognin, prob. 11- U.S.C.  
+ Maurice Thipodeau, male 1- U.S.C. alien  
O Albert Zucenty 12- U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yp Self	\$100.	Yp	1899 Amherst Conn. 1905 Jan 24, 1905	Sister, Delia Lamothe Box 70, Plainfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk Br	Br	None	Canada	St Robert	St Albans	4/17/16	C.V. By	April 17	
2	" Husband	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
3	" Self	\$50.	No	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
4	" Husband	Yp	1899 Amherst Conn. 1905 Jan 24, 1905	Aunt	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
5	" Self	50.	"	1912 Amherst Conn. 1916 Rybny 1916	Wife, Mary Gordonough Rybury St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Gray	Blue	"	"	St Albans	"	"	"	" 17	
6	" Self	35.	"	1912 Dover N.H. 1907 New Bedford Mass.	Cousin, Joseph Trumblay Richmond, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	"	"	St. Jene	"	"	"	" 17	
7	" Self	100.	"	1911 Salmon Falls	Father, Albert Bedore Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	Br	"	"	West. Sheffield	"	"	"	" 17	
8	" Husband	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Salmon Falls	"	"	"	" 17	
9	" Father	"	"	"	Manufacture	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada West. Sheffield	"	"	"	" 17	
10	" Husband	50.	Yp	1911 N.H. 1916 Claremont 1916	Husband, Jean Baptiste Thibodeau 10 Jarvis St. Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Red Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
11	" Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
12	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
13	" Self	10.	"	1909 New Feb 7 1916 Springfield 1916	Rooming House 563 Main St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	"	"	"	St Albans	"	4/19/16	" 19	
14	"	75.	"	1905 N.H. 1915 Salmon Falls 1915	Father, J.M. Belange Salmon Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Fabien	"	"	" 19	
15	"	4.	No	"	Sister, Mrs. Marie Bombardier 64 Elm St. St. Albans	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	"	"	Stange, Quebec	"	"	" 19	
16	"	50	No	"	Brother, Delphi. Mellette 101 Hope St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roberts	"	"	" 19	
17	" Husband	"	No	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
18	" Self	120	Yp	1892 New Feb 1906 New Feb 1906	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	160	"	"	St Albans	"	4/10/16	" 15	
19	" Husband	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	125	"	"	St Albans	"	"	" 15	
20	" Father	- No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	" 15	
21	"	- No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	" 15	
22	"	- No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	" 15	
23	"	- No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	Do	"	"	" 15	
24	" Self	20	Yp	1908 Boston 1915	Son, Joseph Dupre Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	"	4/20/16	" 20	
25	"	150	No	1894 N.H. 1915	Friend, Sister, Lamothe No. Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rock P2	"	4/20/16	" 20	
26	" Husband	- Yp	1911 New Feb 1911	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	"	4/20/16	" 20	
27	" Self	100	Yp	1915 New Feb 1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"	Canada Bay	"	"	" 20	
28	" Father	- No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	St. Rock	"	"	" 20	
29	" Self	30	Yp	1913 New Feb 1913	Max Friend, Lamothe St. Albans	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	1 Gray	"	"	"	Richelieu	"	"	" 20	
30	"	105	Yp	1913 New Feb 1913	Brother, Lamothe St. Albans	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	" 20	

C. F. R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Johnson  
John P. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector S.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

208

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to ZPORT OF *St. Pierre, N.H.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Guarmon</i> Philibert	19	M	Carpenter	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Brother, Philip	Mass. Holyoke	Canada
2	<i>Guarmon</i> Eugene	27	M	maker	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	N.H. Exeter	"
3	<i>Guarmon</i> Victoria	25	F	finisher	"	"	"	" Montreal	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	Mass. Lowell	"
4	<i>Guarmon</i> Louis	48	M	maker	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	N.H. Exeter	"
5	<i>Guarmon</i> Antonis	19	M	do.	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
6	<i>Guarmon</i> Yvonne	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	Mass. Salem	"
7	<i>Guarmon</i> Alexie	29	F	maker	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	N.H. Exeter	"
8	<i>Guarmon</i> Emile	40	M	How	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	N.H. Exeter	"
9	<i>Guarmon</i> William	40	M	maker	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	N.H. Exeter	"
10	<i>Guarmon</i> Alfred	20	M	"	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
11	<i>Guarmon</i> Flore	14	F	Labore	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
12	<i>Guarmon</i> Agelric	20	M	Labore	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
13	<i>Guarmon</i> Joseph	55	M	labore	no	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	N.H. Exeter	"
14	<i>Guarmon</i> Azilda	40	F	no occ.	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
15	<i>Guarmon</i> Maria	16	F	weaver	yes	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
16	<i>Guarmon</i> Marie Louise	29	F	"	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
17	<i>Guarmon</i> Joseph	61	M	labore	no	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
18	<i>Guarmon</i> Celestine	60	F	no occ.	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
19	<i>Guarmon</i> Aureore	16	F	weaver	yes	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
20	<i>Guarmon</i> Gracia	19	F	"	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
21	<i>Guarmon</i> Emile	22	M	labore	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
22	<i>Guarmon</i> Marie Rose	20	F	weaver	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
23	<i>Guarmon</i> Napoleon	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
24	<i>Guarmon</i> Aldea	18	F	weaver	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
25	<i>Guarmon</i> Magloire	19	M	labore	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
26	<i>Guarmon</i> Alfred	18	M	"	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
27	<i>Guarmon</i> Alberic	24	M	"	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
28	<i>Guarmon</i> Rosina	20	F	no occ.	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
29	<i>Guarmon</i> Aureore	21	M	labore	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"
30	<i>Guarmon</i> Edmond	21	M	"	"	"	"	" <i>St. Pierre</i>	Brother, <i>St. Pierre</i>	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Marks of Identification.						
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	only	1914	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	C. V. R. R.	Apr. 20
2	"	"	45	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	Apr. 21
3	"	"	25	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
4	"	Self	95	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
6	"	Self	35	"	"	1914	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
7	"	"	36	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
8	"	"	8	Yes	on visit only	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
9	"	"	6	"	"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	Apr. 22
10	"	"	20	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
12	"	"	70	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
13	"	"	130	Yes	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
14	"	husband none	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
15	"	father	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
17	"	self	150	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
18	"	husband none	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
19	"	father	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
21	"	self	100	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
22	"	husband none	"	"	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
23	"	self	80	Yes	"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
24	"	husband none	"	"	"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
25	"	self	25	Yes	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
28	"	husband none	"	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
29	"	self	25	Yes	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"
30	"	"	45	"	"	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. John	✓	✓	"	"

C. V. R. R. = Central Vermont Railroad

Edw. J. Johnson  
John Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

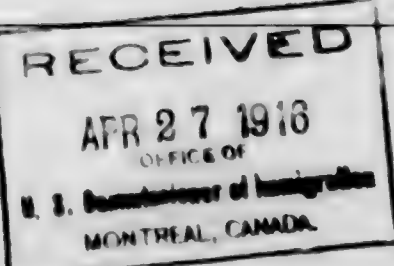
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

209

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chapdelaine	Joseph	30	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	P.R. father, Belonie Chapdelaine St. Francis, P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester	no
2	"	Elias	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Albert	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	Leblanc	Arthur	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aubert, P.Q.	"	Down	"
5	"	Albert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edouard Fortin St. Aubert, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	Fortin	Gustave	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Marie Fortin St. Aubert, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	"	Joseph	50	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father, Pierre Cruteau St. Aubert, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	Cruteau	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aubert, P.Q.	St. Aubert, P.Q.	"	Laconia	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916.

## CLASS E

(Over.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
1	Yes	Self	25-	1907 1915	Rocheater, N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med br.	bro	none	Canada	St. Francis de La		C. V. R.	Apr. 24																						
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
4	"	"	50	1915	Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	St. Aubert	"	"	"																							
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
6	"	"	25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"																							
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"																							
8	"	"	40	1914	Laconia, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	scar forehead	Phison	"	"	"																							

C. V. A. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Wooley  
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

~~CLASS B.~~



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

382  
56

U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St Clair

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clayton	Mrs Bertha	51	F	Wid Housekeeper		Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Sister Mrs. Withers	Mich St Clair	none	
2	Chambers	Mrs Pearl	23	F	M None		"	"	"	Brigden	Brother Mrs. John B. Sider	"	Detroit	"
3	M <sup>rs</sup> Lean	Thomas Wallace	28	M	Engineer		"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Richard M. Lean	"	"	"
4	Goulon	Basel Richard	29	"	Laborer		"	Irish	"	Sombra	Brother Andrew Moffat	"	"	"
5	Moffat	Alma Martha	22	F	Domestic		"	Scotch	"	Bickford	Brother John R. Moffat	"	"	"
6	Shertz	Jerome	50	M	Farmer		"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Mae Flicker	"	Berkwood	"
7	Flicker	Charles William	27	"	Dealer		"	German	"	Carrouna	Brother Mike Downes	"	Detroit	"
8	Downs	Mary Teresa	30	F	S. Clerk		"	Irish	"	Port Lambton	Wife Eliza Alice Sharen	"	"	"
9	Sharen	George Allen	42	M	Sailor		"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Brother W. H. Wallaceburg	"	Port Huron	"
10	Clutterbuck	Elara	20	F	S. Domestic		"	"	"	"	Brother Daniel M. Donald	"	Detroit	"
11	M <sup>rs</sup> Donald	John	28	M	S. Laborer		"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Phalan & haw	"	St Clair	"
12	Shaw	Jones	28	"	Cooper		"	English	"	Kimball	Wife Emily M. Shaw	"	Detroit	"
13	M <sup>rs</sup> Grace	Thomas	29	"	Barber		"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Mrs. Mary Johnson	"	"	"
14	Sweeney	Leo John	17	"	S. Laborer		"	Irish	"	Sombra	Brother William L. Clark	"	"	"
15	Clark	Marshall W	23	"	Operator		"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Brother William L. Clark	"	"	"
16	Carroll	Edna	24	F	S. Worker		"	Irish	"	Sombra	Brother William L. Clark	"	"	"
17	Thomas	James Melvin	30	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	"	Brother Ellen Hurley	"	"	"
18	Hurley	Marion M	20	F	Stenographer		"	"	"	Port Lambton	Wife Florence Turnbull	"	"	"
19	Turnbull	William	34	M	Sailor		"	English	"	Carrouna	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"
20	Adams	Larn	29	"	S. Carpenter		"	"	"	Courtright	Bro J. E. Adams	"	St Clair	"
21	Adams	Orville	20	"	S. Laborer		"	"	"	Inwood	Bro J. E. Adams	"	Algonac	"
22	M <sup>rs</sup> Grace	Emily	31	F	Stenographer		"	"	"	Kimball	Bro J. E. Adams	"	Detroit	"
23	Witherell	Andrew	19	M	Sailor		"	"	"	Courtright	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"
24	Flicker	Henry	35	M	"		"	German	"	Monetown	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"
25	Creighton	Henry Allen	22	"	"		"	English	"	"	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"
26	Proctor	Herbert Thomas	19	"	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	Carrouna	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"
27	Lawrence	Joseph	40	M	S. Laborer		"	German	"	Sombra	Bro Benjamin Lawrence	"	"	"
28	Reverin	David	53	"	"		"	Irish	"	Whitebread	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"
29	Daverin	Elizabeth	51	F	"		"	"	"	"	Bro J. E. Adams	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*6*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1908	Detroit 1911	Friend Mrs. Delors St Clair	No	No	No	Good	MD	5' 6"	Med Grey	Grey	None	Canada	St Thomas	St Louis Ferry	Mar 25-1916	
2	Husband	3 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1913	Boston 1915	Husband David A. Schumacher 93 Mt Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Red Blue	"	Brigden	"	"	" 25- "	
3	Self	17 <sup>00</sup>	"	1901 Cleveland 1904	Uncle Bruce Spinnus 322 Euclid Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Caribbean third finger left hand	"	"	"	" 27- "	
4	Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Uncle John Cunningham 625 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Grey	None	"	Somerville	" 31- "	
5	Self	6 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Robert Tynell 844 St Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bickford	April 4- "	
6	Self	31 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1915	Rockwood 1916	Own home Rockwood	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal R.L. & P.L.	" 4- "	
7	Self	26 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911 Detroit 1913	Bro. William Schults 1270 Waterloo St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blk Hazel	"	"	Froomfield St Louis	" 5- "	
8	Self	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912 "	Sister Mrs. Joseph M. Hughes 999 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fr	Bro Blue	"	"	"	Port Lambton R.L. & P.L.	" 6- "	
9	Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	"	1914 Coraune 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	Scar on inside left thumb	"	"	Rochester Me & S.	" 7- "	
10	Self	6 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Friend Mrs. Henry Schulte 223 Lerma St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dark	"	Grey	None	"	Wallaceburg	" 8- "	
11	Self	65 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Cousin Charles McDonald 384 - 3 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	Blue	"	"	" St Louis	" 8- "	
12	Self	38 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro-in-law John Claus 632 Campbell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Willsport	" 10- "	
13	Self	28 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Cousin John Claus 632 Campbell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr	"	"	"	"	Woodsley	" 10- "	
14	Self	20 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1914	Port Huron 1914	Uncle John Melchor Delray	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Me & S.	" 11- "	
15	Self	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	1914 Detroit 1916	Friend Fred Sanders 183 Marshland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	" R.L. & P.L.	" 12- "	
16	Self	8 <sup>00</sup>	"	1906 "	Sister Mrs. John Baker 820 Seaborn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	" Somerville Me & S.	" 12- "	
17	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Emma Sapp 214 Grand River Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 15- "	
18	Self	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Aunt Mrs. P. Warren 679 Mt Clair St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17- "	
19	Self	35 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1901	Port Huron 1916	Sister Mrs. Caborn 804 Seaborn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton R.L. & P.L.	" 18- "	
20	Self	500 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1916	Detroit 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Corona St Louis	" 18- "	
21	Self	37 <sup>00</sup>	"	1916 Algonac 1916	Friend J. A. McGuire Algonac	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fr	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton " " " "	" 18- "	
22	Husband	20 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Husband Thomas M. Corne 929 Turnbull Av	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Willsport " " " "	" 19- "	
23	Self	33 <sup>00</sup>	Feb 1913	Detroit 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Willsport " " " "	" 19- "	
24	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	1916 "	Bro Charles Schults 1370 Waterloo St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Willsport " " " "	" 19- "	
25	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	1916 Chicago 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	" 19- "	
26	Self	15 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912 Detroit 1916	Bro Fred Schults 337 Hazelwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19- "	
27	Self	180 <sup>00</sup>	"	1880 St Ignace 1890	Nephew Bernard Schults 110 Pasadena Ave	"	"	"	"	"	6' - "	"	"	Grey Grey	"	"	"	Simco Me & S.	" 22- "
28	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	"	1880 St Ignace 1890	Nephew Bernard Schults 3214 - 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	"	Port Lambton R.L. & P.L.	" 22- "
29	Husband	0	"	1870 Marine City 1870	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Bellefonte " " " "	" 22- "

R.L. & P.L. Ferry Roberts Landing & Port Lambton Ferry  
Me & S. Marine City & Somerville  
St Louis & Courtwright

CLASS E.

E. J. Petit  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL, 1916

7. CARRIER

382

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/13/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Mincey



